

Meeting Spaces Specification Guide

Tables & Visual Worktools



Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.F (U.S.) and 156.F (Canada), dated April 17, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <https://steelcase.s4mrc.com/na/spec-guides/individual-spec-guides?limit=30&p=1>

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <https://finishlibrary.steelcase.com/>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working with This Specification Guide

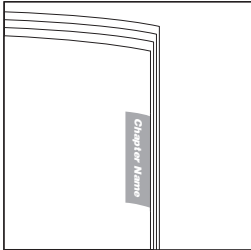
Ten Tips: How to Get The Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Premium Whiteboards and Tackboards	5
B-Free High Tables	113
Groupwork	127
Simple Tables	207
Universal Tables	247
Verb	285
Table Power and Communication	331
media:scape	359

Resources	405
------------------	------------

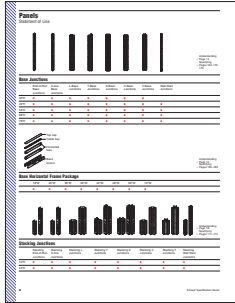
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

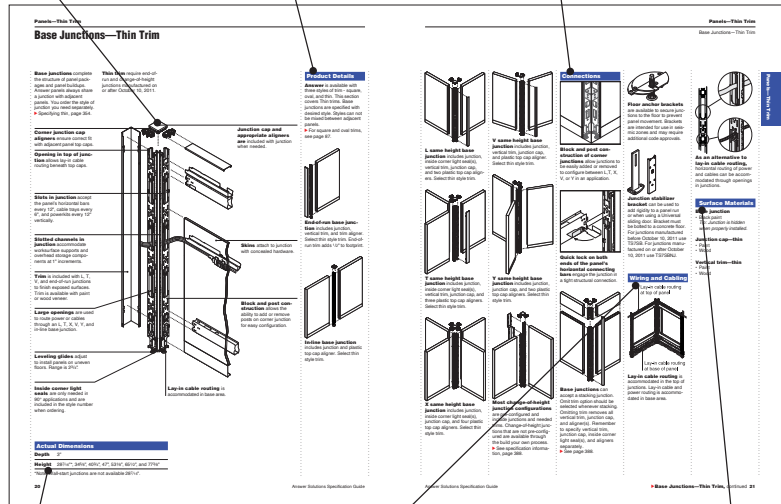
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Standard Includes (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Standard Includes

- Standard length (100, 120, 144, 168, 192) (see page 131)
- Base trim with no backboard (see 197) (panel piece)
- Base trim with backboard (197) (197) (panel piece)
- Thin Trim (see page 131)

Options

Options	Unit	Price
Four-pane group 1	sq ft	1122
Four-pane group 2	sq ft	1122
Four-pane group 3	sq ft	1122

Required to Specify

Options	Unit	Price
Specify with thin trim	sq ft	1122
Specify with thin trim and backboard	sq ft	1122
Specify with thin trim and backboard and glass	sq ft	1122

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	Unit	Price
18"	TS7042BL	sq ft	1122
24"	TS7042BL	sq ft	1122
30"	TS7042BL	sq ft	1122
36"	TS7042BL	sq ft	1122
42"	TS7042BL	sq ft	1122
48"	TS7042BL	sq ft	1122
54"	TS7042BL	sq ft	1122
60"	TS7042BL	sq ft	1122

Options (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with *Customiz Stain*

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

i

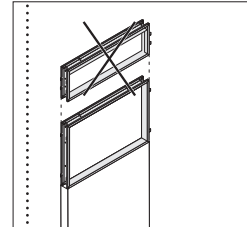
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you need a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Meeting Spaces products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Printed Materials

Other Specification Guides

Steelcase offers a comprehensive portfolio of furniture and solutions. For the full offering of products, refer to the individual product specification guides. These can be accessed at the www.steelcase.com web site or at village.steelcase.com

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools—Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix Project Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance,

please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to: <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.




Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/>

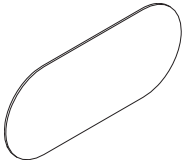
Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

Premium Whiteboards and Tackboards

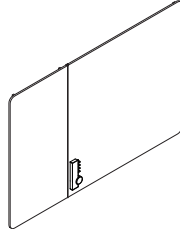
	
Statement of Line	6
	
e³ environmental CeramicSteel	8
Material Description	9
Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance	10
PPPW (Privacy Wall) and On/Off Module Bracket Application Guide	11
Special Capabilities	12
Digital and Screen Print Options	13
Frank Lloyd Wright Racine Whiteboard	14
Accord	16
Motif	18
Flow	22
Horizontal Flow	26
Sans	30
Sans Light	32
Serif	34
Nota	36
Mobile	38
Textura Mobile	40
Boundri	42
Tac	46
Glass	48
Senti Series	52
Edge Series	56
110 Series	64
555 Series	72
Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards	79
Huddleboard Whiteboards	96
Collaborative ToolBars	100
Accessories	103
	
Surface Materials	108

Statement of Line

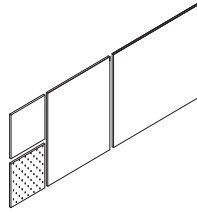
Premium Whiteboards and Tackboards



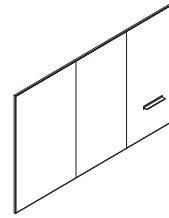
Frank Lloyd Wright Racine Whiteboard
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 14
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 15



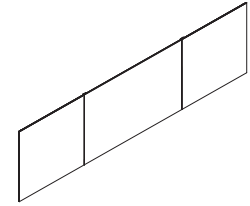
Accord
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 16
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 17



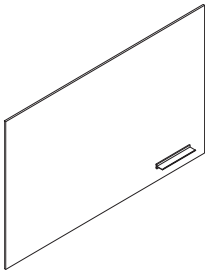
Motif
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 18
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 19–20



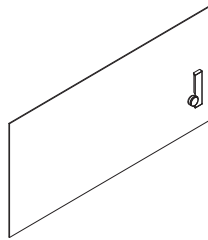
Flow
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 24



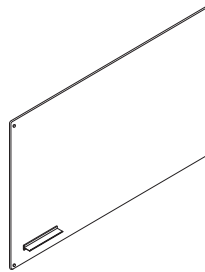
Horizontal Flow
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 28



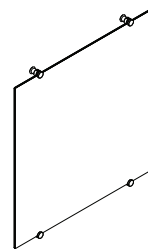
Sans
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 30
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 31



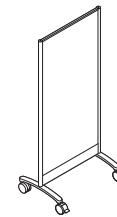
Sans Light
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 32
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 33



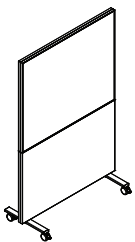
Serif
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 34
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 35



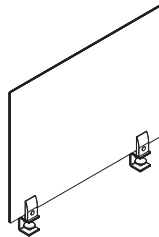
Nota
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 36
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 37



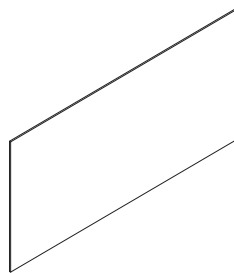
Mobile
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 38
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 39



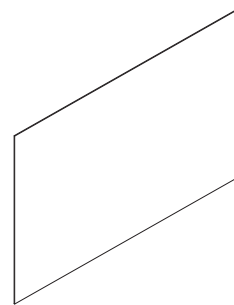
Textura Mobile
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 40
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 41



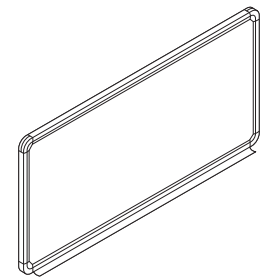
Boundri
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 42
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 44



Tac
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 46
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 47

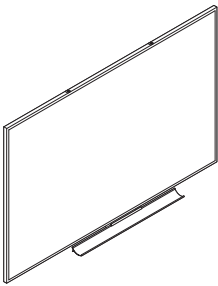


Glass
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 48
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 50

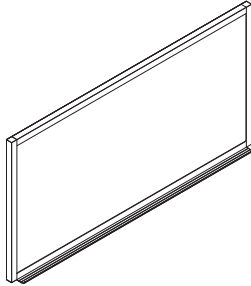


Senti Series
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 52
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 55

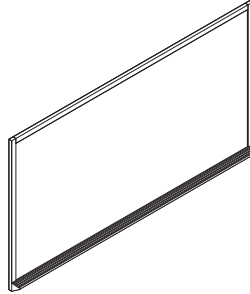
Premium Whiteboards and Tackboards, continued



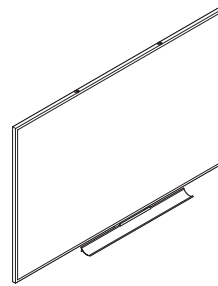
Edge Series
Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 60



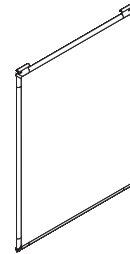
110 Series
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 68



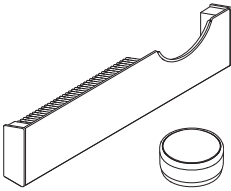
555 Series
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Page 76



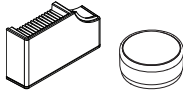
Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 88



Huddleboard and Whiteboards
Understanding
▶ Page 96
Specifying
▶ Page 97



Collaborative ToolBar
Understanding
▶ Page 100
Specifying
▶ Page 101



Collaborative ToolBar Mini
Understanding
▶ Page 100
Specifying
▶ Page 102

e³ environmental CeramicSteel

The e³ environmental CeramicSteel Difference

Steelcase Premium White Boards incorporate the e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface, which is the first and only ecologically intelligent whiteboard surface to receive a MBDC Cradle to Cradle Bronze certification. Cradle to Cradle certification evaluates products for environmentally safe and healthy materials; energy and water use during production, the ability to recycle and reuse materials, and social responsibility. Steelcase has created its fourth generation of CeramicSteel writing surfaces, e³, which delivers the properties of its best selling writing surface, P³ CeramicSteel, and complies with the Cradle to Cradle certification criteria. Steelcase will continue to follow standards set forth by MBDC Cradle to Cradle certification to reaffirm our commitment to sustainability. For over five decades, millions of boards have been produced around the world using P³ CeramicSteel. Steelcase used this cross section of consumers to gather the information that helped determine what the next generation of writing surfaces should provide. Our internationally renowned R&D team worked with experts in the field of ceramics and technology to create e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface – the new industry standard for superior quality.

The e³ environmental CeramicSteel Advantage

The ceramic finish consists of a specially formulated glass substance applied by machine. The e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface is fused to steel at a temperature of approximately 1500 degrees Fahrenheit for whiteboards. It registers at a minimum of five (5) on the revised Mohs hardness scale.

Benefits of e³

- Ultra-smooth writing surface
- Improved erasability
- Greater color contrast
- Significantly less surface/light distortion
- Optimum eye comfort
- Enhanced visibility
- Reduced chalk pressure, greater adherence
- Increased chalk/surface contrast
- Accepts magnets

Environmental Features

- Enamel fused to cold-rolled enameling-grade steel
- In all coatings, the total amount of heavy metals cadmium, mercury, hexavalent chromium, and lead is less than 0.1%
- All coatings are free of arsenic and antimony
- No Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)
- Steel core is made from minimum 30% post-consumer and post-industrial waste
- e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface is 99% recyclable

Material Description

e³ environmental CeramicSteel is produced by a controlled, continuous coil-coating process. The surface consists of a steel core of .013" and .019" thickness covered on both sides with thin enamel coatings. The ceramic finish is fused to the steel at a temperature of approximately 1500°F for whiteboard and 1250°F for chalkboard.

Characteristic Whiteboard	e ³ environmental CeramicSteel
Writeability	Can be written on with any dry-erase, semi-permanent, water-soluble, permanent marker, pen, or crayon without damaging the surface.
Visibility	Contrast/waviness for whiteboards (light and dark effects) shall be no greater than 15 when tested with BYK - Gardner Wave Scan 5+ measurement device showing visual acuity (contrast sensitivity) to the human eye at distances greater than 3 meters (10'-0"). Resolution (visual acuity) shall be based on 3 lines per degree and be visibly maintained beyond the current standard of 3 meters.
Erasability	Dry-erase marker ink can be wiped off easily with a dry cloth or standard eraser. Crayon, semi-permanent, and permanent marker pen inks can be removed with a solvent based cleaner.
Cleanability (Washability)	All residues that remain after normal erasing can be removed by following the care and cleaning instructions ▶ See <i>CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance</i> , page 10.
Wearability	Vitrified glass-hard ceramic surface fused to light-gauge enameling grade steel at approximately +1500°F. High resistance to impact damage, abrasion, scratching, and color fading. The e ³ environmental CeramicSteel surface registers a 6.5 on the revised Mohs hardness scale.
Magnet Capability	The e ³ environmental CeramicSteel surfaces are ideal for all magnets and magnetic impregnated materials and will not be scratched or damaged from the contact.
Flame Resistance	The e ³ surface is 100% non-combustible.

Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance

Maintenance

Before the first use of your CeramicSteel:

- Remove the protective film.
- Wipe board with a clean cloth moistened with a high-quality whiteboard cleaner.
- Wipe surface dry with a clean cloth.

Daily cleaning instructions for your CeramicSteel:

- Wipe surface with a clean cloth moistened with warm water.
- Wipe surface dry with a clean cloth.

More thorough cleaning may be required if writing is left on the board for more than two days.

Textura Fabric Cleaning and Care

Wipe with a damp cloth using soap and water or use proprietary upholstery shampoo.

- For deeper cleaning use alcohol spray or wipes. Bleach can be used by following the guidelines below.
- Anti-bacterial sprays and wipes can be used to wipe down the fabric to disinfect.

General commercial disinfection:

- Use a household bleach (containing approximately 4.5 oz per 100 oz of sodium hypochlorite), which should then be used in a 1:10 dilution.
- Follow the instructions of the brand.
- Measure out the required dose in relation to the quantity of water, soak a white or lightly colored cloth in the solution, squeeze out any excess liquid and gently wipe the fabric before leaving dry.

Acoustic Cleaning and Care

Remove spills immediately using damp, clean cloth. Dab with a clean, soft white cloth dampened with a mild solution of liquid detergent and warm water. Repeat using only clean water, then pat dry with a lint free cloth. Always test in an inconspicuous area first. Avoid using wax polishes, solvents or concentrated abrasives. For more difficult stains, dampen a soft white cloth with a solution of household bleach (10% bleach / 90% water). Dab gently. Repeat using only a clean, water dampened cloth to remove bleach concentration then pat dry with a lint free cloth.

Note: Fabrics have been developed to withstand regular cleaning maintenance and disinfection. Please follow the manufacturer instructions on cleaning and disinfection agents. We recommend spot testing on an inconspicuous part of the material first. Fabric samples are available for testing by contacting samples@polyvision.com.

Markers

Use any high-quality dry erase marker.

CAUTION

For optimal performance, Steelcase recommends the use of high quality solvent-based dry-erase markers, as opposed to water-based dry-erase markers (also called “low odor markers”). Low odor markers do not perform as well as solvent-based because the water takes longer to dry and the ink clings more aggressively to the board’s surface, leaving behind a film. Replace markers when almost dry to avoid poor erasability. Replace the eraser felt regularly. Dirty felt or erasers will result in poor erasability.

Removing Permanent Marker

Option 1:

- Write over the top of the permanent marker ink with a dry-erase marker
- Simply erase

Option 2:

- Moisten a clean, dry cloth with isopropyl alcohol
- Wipe the board in a circular motion to loosen marker residue
- Rinse with clear water
- Dry the board with a clean cloth
- Repeat these steps as necessary

Installer's Instructions for Initial Cleaning at Time of Installation

NOTE: These initial cleaning instructions are shipped with every board.

- For initial cleaning, wipe your board with a clean cloth moistened by a mild, alcohol-based cleaner.
- Rinse with clear water. This step is simple, but very important.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

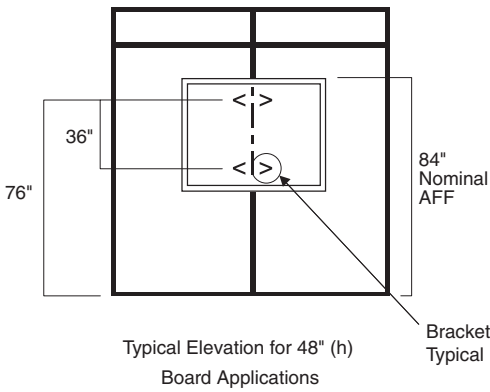
PPPW (Privacy Wall) and On/Off Module Bracket Application Guide

PPPW (Privacy Wall) Bracket Application Guide

- On- and off-module bracket for installation of whiteboards and tackboards on Privacy Wall, Answer, and Kick.
- Allows Premium Whiteboards to be mounted on Privacy Wall, Answer, Avenir, or Kick using a standard metal cleat mounting system.
- Ideal application on a Privacy Wall or when spanning multiple Answer/Kick panels with a single whiteboard.
- Not for use with 110 and 555 Series.
- Cannot install two boards at right angles.
- Ships with four or six non-handed brackets; field-modify for application by removing tabs per instructions.
- The required minimum number of PPPW (Privacy Wall) Brackets must be installed to ensure secure application of board.
- Brackets must be installed in the correct orientation; i.e. left or right hand, as indicated in the key and diagrams below.

NOTE: Space between panel face and rear of board is ± 1/4".

Standard Mounting Height and Centerline Application



On-Module — Minimum Bracket Application

Board Width	48"	60"	72"	84"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Minimum Number of Brackets	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6

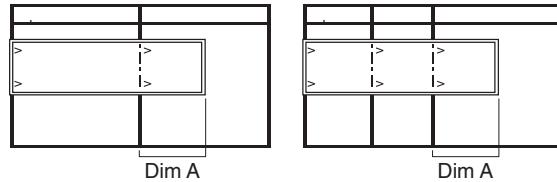
KEY:

- > Right Hand Application of PPPW Bracket
- < Left Hand Application of PPPW Bracket

Asymmetrical Off-Module Overhang Allowances and Minimum Bracket Application

Board Width	60"	72"	84"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Minimum Number of Brackets	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6
Dimension A - Maximum Overhang	18"	22"	25"	29"	36"	38"	38"	38"

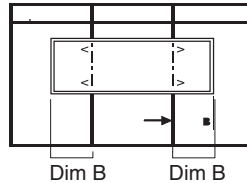
NOTE: Bracket direction must be the same as the overhang direction. This example shows right hand bracket installation with right hand overhang.



Symmetrical Off-Module Overhang Allowances and Minimum Bracket Application

Board Width	60"	72"	84"	96"	120"	144"	168"	192"
Minimum Number of Brackets	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	6
Dimension B - Maximum Overhang	18"	22"	25"	29"	36"	38"	38"	38"

NOTE: Dimension B must be equal on both the left and the right. For example, a 60" board may have a maximum 18" overhang both left and right side.



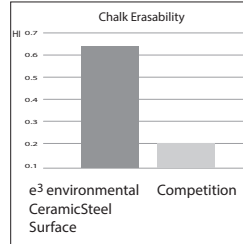
Special Capabilities

e³ environmental CeramicSteel is produced by a controlled, continuous coil-coating process. The surface consists of a steel core of .013" and .019" thickness covered on both sides with thin enamel coatings. The ceramic finish is fused to the steel at a temperature of approximately 1500°F for whiteboard and 1250°F for chalkboard.

Characteristic e³ environmental CeramicSteel Chalkboard

Writeability	Superior, low-gloss, matte finish readily accepts chalk providing a sharp, unbroken line with less pressure and maximum surface adherence.
Visibility	Contrast/waviness for chalkboards (light and dark effects) shall be no less than 20 when tested with the contrast measurement test with 773-gram load on chalk. Resolution (visual acuity) shall be based on 3 lines per degree and be visibly maintained beyond the current standard of 3 meters.
Erasability	Erases easily with a dry cloth or standard chalk eraser, retains minimal residual chalk dust, and will not leave "ghost writing." Color change (dark/light) after chalk erasing is reduced 60% from traditional surfaces.
Cleanability (Washability)	WET Ghost measurements on chalkboard surfaces before and after wet cleaning shall not exceed a factor of 0.49. For further care and cleaning instructions, refer to the www.steelcase.com/en/products/category/markerboards/static-boards .
Wearability	Vitrified glass-hard ceramic surface fused to light-gauge enameling grade steel at approximately +1250°F. High resistance to impact damage, abrasion, scratching, and color fading. The e ³ environmental CeramicSteel surface registers at a minimum of 5 on the revised Mohs hardness scale.
Magnet Capability	The e ³ environmental CeramicSteel surfaces are ideal for all magnets and magnetic impregnated materials and will not be scratched or damaged from the contact.
Flame Resistance	The e ³ surface is 100% non-combustible.

Low-Gloss Whiteboards



The ultra-smooth finish enables dry markers and chalk to glide easily across the e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface with minimal friction. The surface smoothness allows more dry-erase ink and chalk to be removed, improving erasability and eliminating "ghost writing".

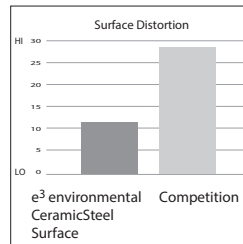
*All whiteboard erasability tests were conducted using High-Gloss e³ environmental CeramicSteel surfaces.

Writeability

Low-Gloss provides the same writing characteristics as High-Gloss.

Erasability

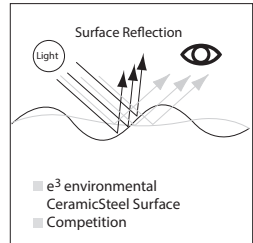
Low-Gloss surfaces will not erase as thoroughly as High-Gloss surfaces. When this occurs, a water-dampened cloth will be required to erase the surface.



Surface distortion (Orange Peel) has been reduced significantly in direct comparison with the competition's surface.

Cleanability

After normal erasing of Low-Gloss surfaces, solvents may be used to remove harder-to-erase dry marker inks and residue from other pens. Always clear water rinse after using any cleaning agent on the surface.



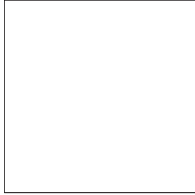
The e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface maximizes the performance of reflected light and reduces surface glare, resulting in improved visibility under a wide range of lighting conditions.

Digital and Screen Print Options

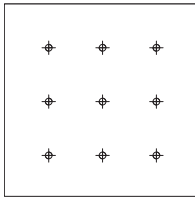
A selection of standard screenprint options are offered. Screenprint graphics are permanently fused to the e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface. Screenprint is not available on boards with spline joints.

Standard Screenprint Options

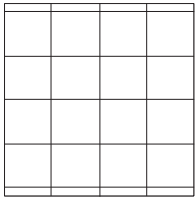
Premium Whiteboards
Up to 10' Wide:



7655
e³ White

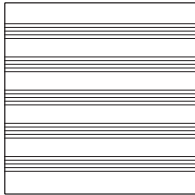


7656
Circular dots
at 2" intervals



7657
2" x 2"
Grid pattern

Premium Whiteboards
Up to 8' Wide:



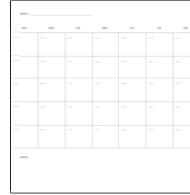
7658
Music staff lines
5 lines per staff

Standard Screenprint Options for Whiteboards

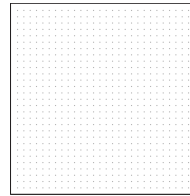
Whiteboards are available in 7655 White High Gloss e³ environmental CeramicSteel. Optional screenprint patterns are available to provide a guide for writing or drawing. Screenprint is not visible at a distance greater than 3' (0.9 meters), with the exception of Music Staff Lines which are printed in black.

Standard Digital Print Options for Nota Boards

- 22½" x 22½"
- PV11 Grey Calendar CS
- PV12 Grey Grid CS



Calendar
Grid



Grey Grid

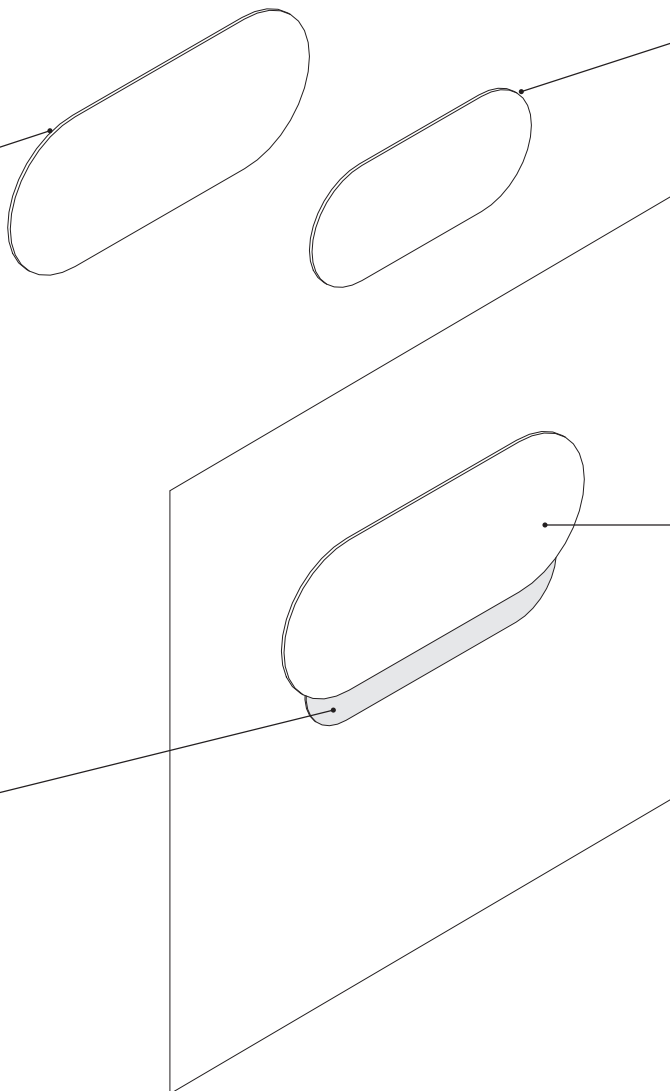
Nota boards are available in Polyvision CeramicSteel. Standard digital print options are printed on 7671 Arctic White 2 CS. Custom print requests should be sent to kcathey@polyvision.com.

Frank Lloyd Wright Racine Whiteboard

The Frank Lloyd Wright Racine whiteboard represents the natural, organic shape and depth of the Frank Lloyd Wright Racine furniture collection while maintaining highly functional properties. The writing surface is CeramicSteel and the solution can be customized with accented edges and acoustic/tack material available in numerous colors and patterns.

Frameless edge comes standard in the same finish as the specified CeramicSteel color number of the panel. Contrasting options are also available to match acoustic materials. Panel thickness is 1/2" or 13 mm.

Acoustic/tack material is an optional feature. Tackable board with 6 mm sound absorbing properties is available in different colors.



Edges are waterjet cut and sealed with high quality paint. Edges show striations.

CeramicSteel surface is offered in 7671 Arctic White 2 CS.
Tip: For information on custom image finishes, please contact collabsolutions@steelcase.com.

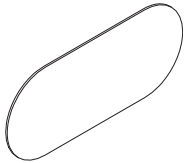
Optional toolbar kit includes markers, a round-magnetic eraser with replacement microfiber cloths, and the magnetic toolbar to store the writing accessories.

Actual Dimensions

	Small	Large
Overall Height	20" or 508 mm	26" or 660 mm
Overall Width	44" or 1118 mm	60" or 1524 mm
Depth	1/2" or 13 mm	1/2" or 13 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm
Weight (lbs)	40 lb	65 lb
Weight (kgs)	18 kg	29 kg

Frank Lloyd Wright Racine Whiteboard

Frank Lloyd Wright
Racine Whiteboard



Tip: Mounting hardware will be installed on the back of the board.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Tip: Contrasting accented edge can only be specified when the acoustic surface is selected.

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Solutions Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com.

Tip: Sizes are nominal.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Whiteboard: CeramicSteel Attachment hardware 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number CeramicSteel color for whiteboard Size (see below under Required Selections) Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Surface Materials, page 108

Size	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Horizontal	• 20"H x 44"W	Prices below	Specify with 20"H x 44"W.
	• 26"H x 60"W	Prices below	Specify with 26"H x 60"W.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Accented Edge	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-contrasting accented edge Contrasting accented edge 	No cost +\$135	Specify with <i>non-contrasting accented edge</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting accented edge</i> .
Acoustic Surface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Small (20"H x 44"W) Large (26"H x 60"W) 	+\$150 +\$400	Specify with <i>small acoustic panel</i> . Specify with <i>large acoustic panel</i> .
Accessory Kit	• Toolbar kit	+\$206	Specify with <i>toolbar kit</i> .
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 103

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices
	H	W	
Small			
FLWBRD	20"	44"	\$1299
Large			
FLWBRD	26"	60"	\$1999
.	.	.	.

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accord

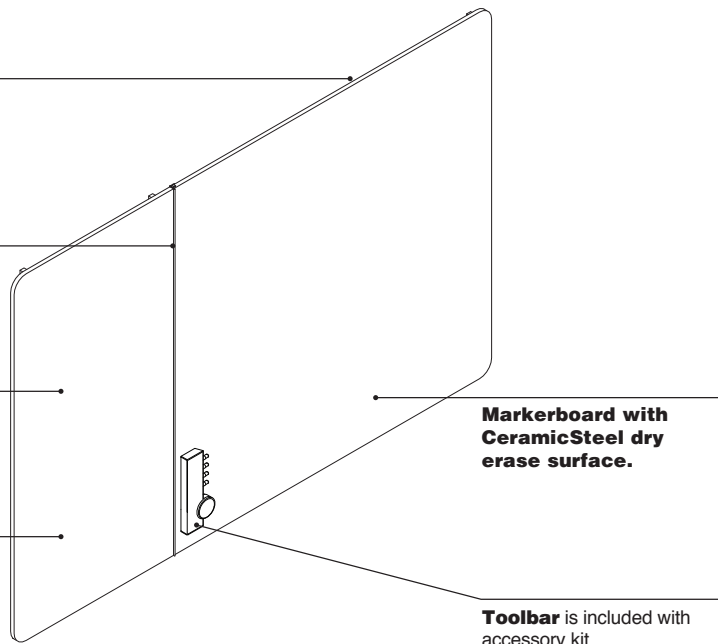
Accord is a combination board where writing and sound absorbing features are combined in a streamlined, precision cut, and frameless design.

Frameless edge comes standard in the same finish as the specified color number of the panel. Contrasting options are also available.

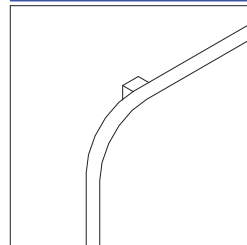
Bumper consists of matte black ABS divider that separates acoustic and CeramicSteel material.

Tackable board with sound absorbing properties is available in different colors and prints.

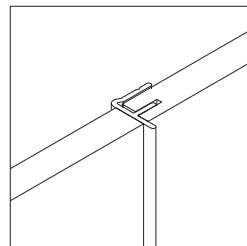
Sound diffusing acoustic panel made from 100% recycled material.



Product Details



Accord features four rounded corners R45 mm and installs with Z-brackets. The markerboard has a 1/2" MDF core. Acoustic material has a 12 mm core. Acoustic Material: Cost effective sound solution—NRC = 0.45–0.80 for 12 mm.

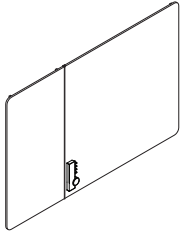


Accord features 4 mm protection bumper, material ABS.

Actual Dimensions

Accord	Height	Width	Depth	Depth from Wall to Face of Writing Surface	Depth Divider Bumper to Face of Writing Surface	Weight (lbs)	Weight (kg)
Horizontal Double	47" or 1185 mm	94" or 2375 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	52.69 lbs	23.9 kg
	47" or 1185 mm	119" or 3020 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	76.27 lbs	34.6 kg
	47" or 1185 mm	142" or 3610 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	97.66 lbs	44.3 kg
Vertical Double	72" or 1830 mm	94" or 2375 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	81.57 lbs	37 kg
	95" or 2420 mm	94" or 2375 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	107.36 lbs	48.7 kg
Horizontal Left	47" or 1185 mm	70" or 1780 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	48.06 lbs	21.8 kg
	47" or 1185 mm	94" or 2425 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	71.65 lbs	32.5 kg
	47" or 1185 mm	119" or 3015 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	93.03 lbs	42.2 kg
Vertical Left	72" or 1830 mm	70" or 1780 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	74.29 lbs	33.7 kg
	95" or 2420 mm	70" or 1780 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	97.88 lbs	44.4 kg
Horizontal Right	47" or 1185 mm	70" or 1780 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	48.06 lbs	21.8 kg
	47" or 1185 mm	94" or 2425 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	71.65 lbs	32.5 kg
	47" or 1185 mm	119" or 3015 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	93.03 lbs	42.2 kg
Vertical Right	72" or 1830 mm	70" or 1780 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	74.29 lbs	33.7 kg
	95" or 2420 mm	70" or 1780 mm	0.51" or 13 mm	0.86" or 22 mm	0.15" or 4 mm	97.88 lbs	44.4 kg

Accord



Tip: Accord only available with a single CeramicSteel panel application. Panel comes standard with accessories.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Tip: Refer to panel layouts for acoustic panel quantity and placement.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 16 • Polyvision CeramicSteel markerboard with bumper divider and PET tackable acoustic panel(s) • Attachment hardware • Accessories: toolbar kit 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Acoustic panel quantity (see below under Required Selections) 5 CeramicSteel color number for markerboard: 7655 White High Gloss 7671 Arctic White 2 CS 6 PET color number for acoustic panel(s) 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 108</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 47"H • 72"H • 95"H 	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 47"H. Specify with 72"H. Specify with 95"H.
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 70"W • 94"W • 119"W • 142"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 70"W. Specify with 94"W. Specify with 119"W. Specify with 142"W.
Acoustic Panel Quantity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quantity 1 • Quantity 2 	Prices below Prices below	Specify one acoustic panel. Specify two acoustic panels.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Markerboard edge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic price group 1 • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 3 	No cost No cost +\$124	Specify edge finish color number. Specify edge finish color number. Specify edge finish color number.

Related Products • Accessories ▶ Page 103

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions W	• U.S. Base Prices		
		47"H	72"H	95"H

Panel Quantity 1				
PVMRGE	Height	47"H	72"H	95"H
	70"	\$2496	\$3396	\$3696
	94"	\$2996	N.A.	N.A.
	119"	\$3196	N.A.	N.A.
	142"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

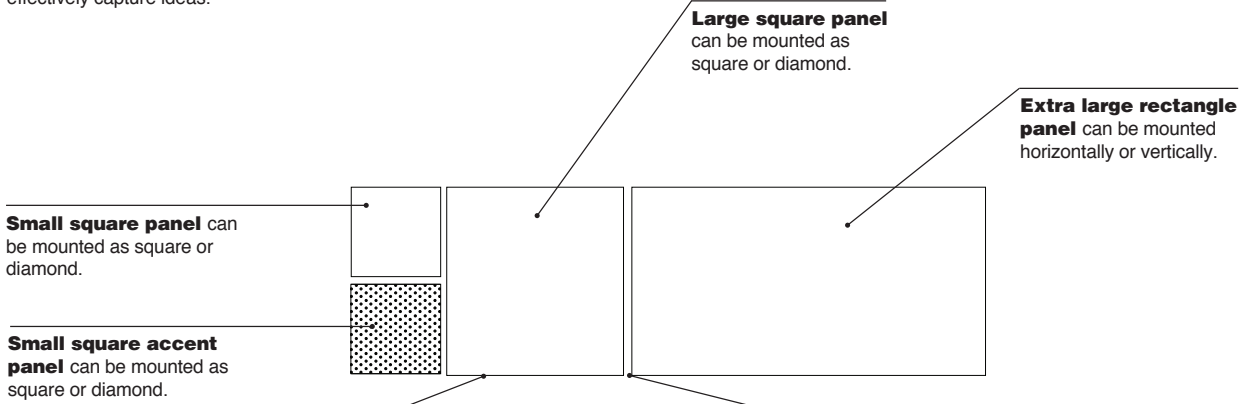
Panel Quantity 2				
PVMRGE	Height	47"H	72"H	95"H
	70"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	94"	\$3396	\$4796	\$5096
	119"	\$3896	N.A.	N.A.
	142"	\$4096	N.A.	N.A.

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Motif

Motif is a high-performance collaborative panel that can be configured in countless ways to turn unused wall space into places where teams express and share ideas together. Flexible placement encourages spontaneous inspiration while a superior Polyvision CeramicSteel writable worksurface helps teams effectively capture ideas.



Motif panels are frameless and lightweight for easy installation. Motif is recommended to be installed on drywall. Panels must be mounted four inches off the floor and one inch from the ceiling. When mounting panels near a corner, Motif should be placed four inches from the corner of the wall.

Motif panels have 4 mm radius corners and should be installed with a 6 mm gap in between. Spacer tool is included with each panel.

Actual Dimensions

	Small Square Panel	Large Square Panel	Extra Large Rectangle Panel	Small Square Accent Panel
Single Panel Height	22½" or 572 mm	45¼" or 1150 mm	45¼" or 1150 mm 90¾" or 2306 mm	22½" or 572 mm
Single Panel Width	22½" or 572 mm	45¼" or 1150 mm	90¾" or 2306 mm 45¼" or 1150 mm	22½" or 572 mm
Depth	.157" or 4 mm	.157" or 4 mm	.157" or 4 mm	.157" or 4 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	1⅝" or 32⅞ mm	1⅝" or 32⅞ mm	1⅝" or 32⅞ mm	1⅝" or 32⅞ mm
Weight (lbs)	5.7 lb	23.32 lb	46.78 lb	5.7 lb
Weight (kgs)	2.62 kg	10.58 kg	21.22 kg	2.62 kg

Motif Panels

Tip: A neon marker will come standard if Merle CS or Sterling Dark Solid CS are specified on the panel. If Seagull CS, Platinum Solid CS, or Arctic White 2 CS are selected then a standard black marker will come standard.

Tip: 90³/₄"H panels are only available as 45¹/₄"W.

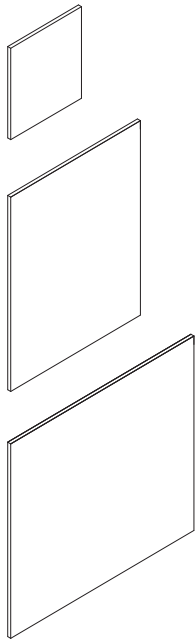
Tip: Small square and large square panels can be mounted as square or diamond.

Tip: Extra large rectangle panel can be mounted horizontally or vertically (45¹/₄"H x 90³/₄"W or 90³/₄"H x 45¹/₄"W).

Tip: PV11 Grey Calendar Grid CS and PV12 Grey Grid CS are offered only on small square size panels.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.

▶ Page 10



Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 18 • Panel: Polyvision CeramicSteel • Dry erase marker • Attachment hardware • Installation template 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Panel size (see below under Required Selections) 3 CeramicSteel color number for panel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7671 Arctic White 2 CS 7672 Seagull CS 7673 Merle CS 7674 Platinum Solid CS 7675 Sterling Dark Solid CS PV11 Grey Calendar Grid CS PV12 Grey Grid CS
---	--

Panel Size	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
------------	---------------------	------------	---------------------

Panel Size	• Small square panel (22 ¹ / ₂ "H x 22 ¹ / ₂ "W)	Prices below	Specify with <i>small square panel</i> .
	• Large square panel (45 ¹ / ₄ "H x 45 ¹ / ₄ "W)	Prices below	Specify with <i>large square panel</i> .
	• Extra large rectangle panel (45 ¹ / ₄ "H x 90 ³ / ₄ "W)	Prices below	Specify with <i>extra large rectangle panel</i> .
	• Extra large rectangle panel (90 ³ / ₄ "H x 45 ¹ / ₄ "W)	Prices below	Specify with <i>extra large rectangle panel</i> .

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dry erase markers • Magnetic eraser with marker holder • Motif accent panel • Accessories 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 103 ▶ Page 103 ▶ Page 20 ▶ Page 103
-------------------------	--	---

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions W H	U.S. Price

Small Square Panel

MTFPNL	22 ¹ / ₂ "	22 ¹ / ₂ "	\$ 546

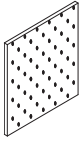
Large Square Panel

MTFPNL	45 ¹ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₄ "	\$1506

Extra Large Rectangle Panel

MTFPNL	90 ³ / ₄ "	45 ¹ / ₄ "	\$2741
	45 ¹ / ₄ "	90 ³ / ₄ "	\$2741

Motif Accent Panel



Tip: Small square accent panel can be mounted as square or diamond.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.

▶ Page 10

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 18 • Panel: Polyvision CeramicSteel: 7665 Saffron Pattern CS • Attachment hardware • Installation template 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dry erase markers ▶ Page 103 • Magnetic eraser with marker holder ▶ Page 103 • Motif panels ▶ Page 19 • Accessories ▶ Page 103

Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Dimensions W H	• U.S. Price

Small Square Accent Panel		
MTFPNLA	22½" 22½"	\$546

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Flow

Flow is a modular panel system with no vertical joint covers providing a large format writing surface. Available as frameless or with outer aluminum frame.

For custom capability and parametrics for special sizes, please see *Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards*.

▶ See page 24

Right-end panel position

Intermediate panel position

Left-end panel position

Outer frame is extruded, clear anodized aluminum.

CeramicSteel surface is offered in 7655 White High Gloss, 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS, 7671 Arctic White 2 CS, PV09 Hygienic White Gloss, or Customer's Own Ceramic (COC). 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS requires chalk sticks or liquid chalk for writing.

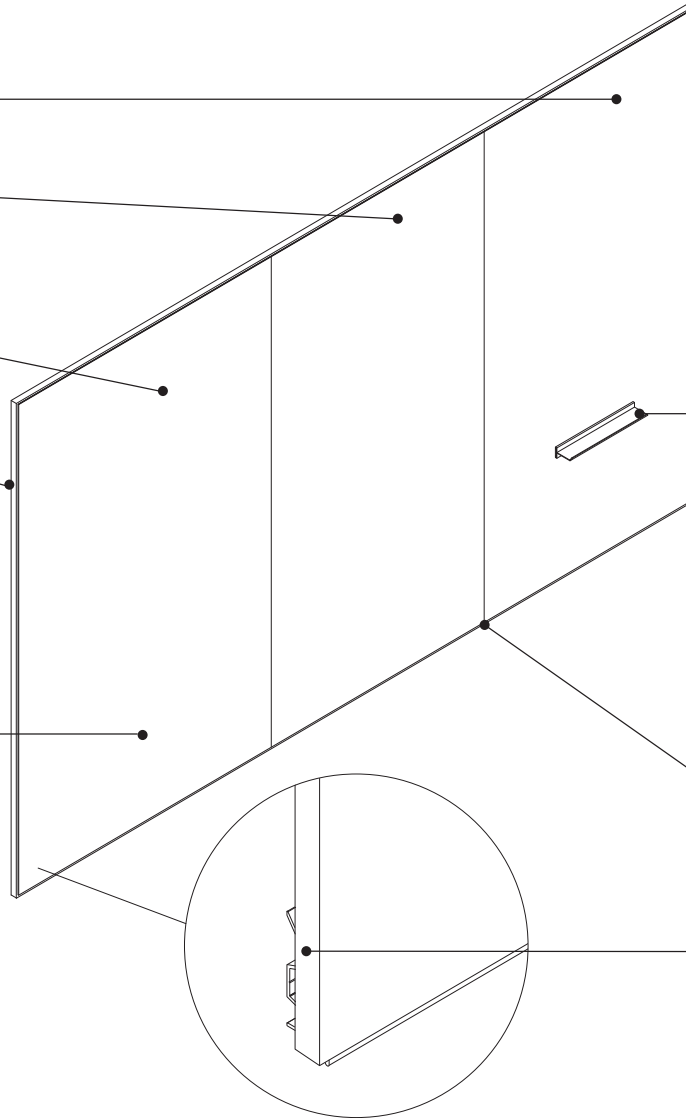
Tip: For information on custom image finishes, please contact kcathey@polyvision.com.

Marker tray, dry erase markers, and eraser

come standard with white gloss finish for single panel and right-end panel options. If gray chalk finish is selected then an eraser and marker tray come standard. The optional toolbar kit includes markers or chalk sticks depending on the surface type, a round magnetic eraser with replacement microfiber cloths, and the magnetic toolbar to store the writing accessories.

Inner vertical joint allows for a frameless panel seam.

Frameless Flow, has a precision cut and sealed edge with durable lacquer painted edge. Edges are waterjet cut and sealed with high quality paint. Edges show striations. Frameless edge comes standard in the same finish as specified CeramicSteel color number of the panel.

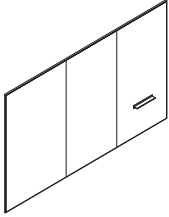


Actual Dimensions				
	Flow (72"H)	Flow (95¼"H)	Flow Frameless (72"H)	Flow Frameless (95¼"H)
Single Panel Height	72" or 1830 mm	95¼" or 2420 mm	72" or 1830 mm	95¼" or 2420 mm
Single Panel Width	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm
Depth	½" or 13 mm	½" or 13 mm	¾" or 19 mm	¾" or 19 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	¾" or 19 mm	¾" or 19 mm	1" or 27 mm	1" or 27 mm
Weight (lbs)	62 lb	82 lb	62 lb	82 lb
Weight (kgs)	28 kg	37 kg	28 kg	37 kg

Tip: Sizes are nominal.

Flow Wall System Dimensions		
Panel Quantity	Framed Flow Width	Frameless Flow Width
1	47½" or 1206 mm	N.A.
2	94½" or 2400 mm	94" or 2387 mm
3	141½" or 3594 mm	141" or 3581 mm
4	188½" or 4788 mm	188" or 4775 mm
5	235½" or 5981 mm	235" or 5969 mm
6	282½" or 7175 mm	282" or 7163 mm
7	329½" or 8369 mm	329" or 8356 mm
8	376½" or 9563 mm	376" or 9550 mm

Flow



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel(s): Polyvision CeramicSteel • Attachment hardware • Spline joints, included with multiple panels system • Accessories: basic kit 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Height (see below under Required Selections) 3 Frame (see below under Required Selections) 4 Panel quantity (see below under Required Selections) 5 Surface type (see below under Required Selections) 6 CeramicSteel color number for panel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7655 White High Gloss 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS 7671 Arctic White 2 CS PV09 Hygienic White Gloss 7 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal.

Tip: A panel quantity of one is not available as frameless. Refer to Sans or Sans Light in vertical orientation.

Tip: One accessory kit will be included with each wall system. Not provided with each panel.

Tip: 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS is a true chalkboard surface. Chalk sticks and liquid chalk can be used. Liquid chalk requires wet erase.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

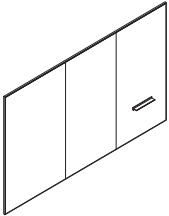
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 72"H • 95"H 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 72" high. Specify with 95" high.
Frame	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame • Frameless 	No cost No cost	Specify with frame. Specify without frame.
Panel Quantity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame quantity of one to eight • Frameless quantity of two to eight 	Prices below Prices below	Specify number of panels. Specify number of panels.
Surface Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chalkboard • Markerboard 	No cost No cost	Specify with chalkboard. Specify with markerboard.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Surface • Ceramic price group 1 • Ceramic price group 2 	No cost +\$152 per panel	Specify ceramic color number. Specify ceramic color number.
Accessory Kit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic kit • Toolbar kit 	No cost +\$206	Specify with basic kit. Specify with toolbar kit.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dry erase markers • Magnetic eraser with marker holder • Accessories 		▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 103

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Panel Quantity	U.S. Base Prices	
		72"H	95"H
PVFLOW	1	\$ 1995	\$ 2458
	2	\$ 3990	\$ 4916
	3	\$ 5985	\$ 7374
	4	\$ 7980	\$ 9832
	5	\$ 9975	\$12,290
	6	\$11,970	\$14,748
	7	\$13,965	\$17,206
	8	\$15,960	\$19,664

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Flow

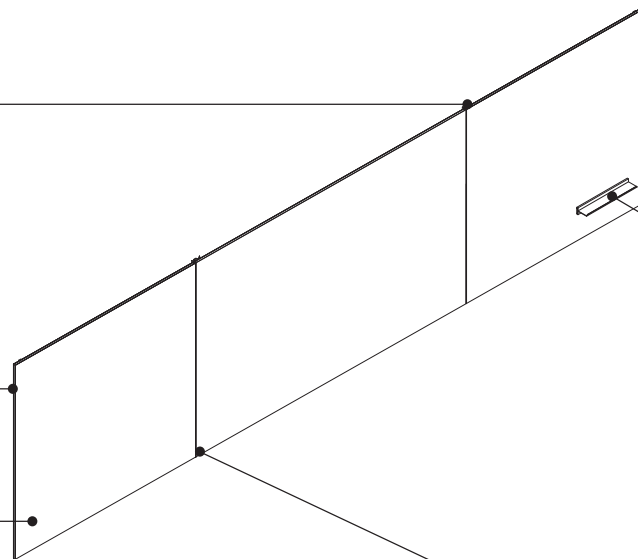
Horizontal Flow is a multi-panel panel system with no vertical joint covers providing a large and long format writing surface. Available as frameless or with outer aluminum frame.

Inner vertical joint allows for a frameless, splined panel seam.

Outer frame is extruded, clear anodized aluminum. Frameless available as an option.

CeramicSteel surface is offered in 7655 White High Gloss, 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS, 7671 Arctic White 2 CS, PV09 Hygienic White Gloss, or Customer's Own Ceramic (COC). 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS requires chalk sticks or liquid chalk for writing.

Tip: For information on custom image finishes, please contact kcathey@polyvision.com.



Marker tray, dry erase markers, and eraser come standard with white gloss finish for single panel and right-end panel options. If gray chalk finish is selected then an eraser and marker tray come standard. The optional toolbar kit includes markers or chalk sticks depending on the surface type, a round magnetic eraser with replacement microfiber cloths, and the magnetic toolbar to store the writing accessories.

Frameless Horizontal Flow, has a precision cut and sealed edge with durable lacquer painted edge. Edges are waterjet cut and sealed with high quality paint. Edges show striations. Frameless edge comes standard in the same finish as specified CeramicSteel color number of the panel.

Actual Dimensions

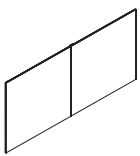
	Horizontal Flow (48"W)	Horizontal Flow (72"W)	Horizontal Flow (95¼"W)
Single Panel Width	48" or 1220 mm	72" or 1830 mm	95¼" or 2420 mm
Single Panel Height	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm
Depth	½" or 13 mm	½" or 13 mm	½" or 13 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	¾" or 19 mm	¾" or 19 mm	¾" or 19 mm
Weight (lbs)	55.1 lb	62 lb	82 lb
Weight (kgs)	25 kg	28 kg	37 kg

Tip: Sizes are nominal.

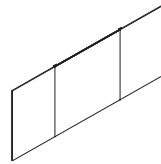
Horizontal Flow Wall System Dimensions

Wall System Width Options	Framed Horizontal Flow Width	Frameless Horizontal Flow Width
12'	144 ¹ / ₂ " or 3671 mm	144" or 3658 mm
14'	168 ¹ / ₂ " or 4280 mm	168" or 4267 mm
16'	192 ¹ / ₂ " or 4890 mm	192" or 4877 mm
18'	216 ¹ / ₂ " or 5499 mm	216" or 5486 mm
20'	240 ¹ / ₂ " or 6109 mm	240" or 6096 mm
24'	288 ¹ / ₂ " or 7328 mm	288" or 7315 mm
30'	360 ¹ / ₂ " or 9157 mm	360" or 9144 mm

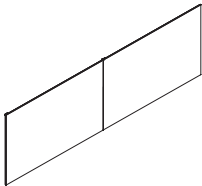
Panel Quantities and Layout by Total Width



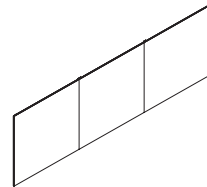
144" : 72" + 72"



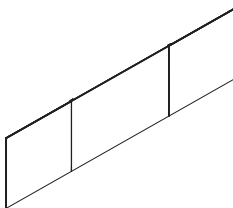
168" : 48" + 72" + 48"



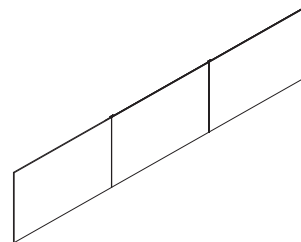
192" : 95¹/₄" + 95¹/₄"



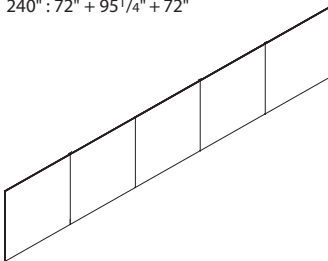
216" : 72" + 72" + 72"



240" : 72" + 95¹/₄" + 72"



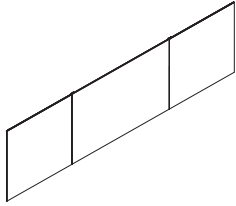
288" : 95¹/₄" + 95¹/₄" + 95¹/₄"



360" : 72" + 72" + 72" + 72"

*Tip: Panel configurations outside of these layouts are considered custom. Sizes are nominal.
Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com*

Horizontal Flow



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel(s): Polyvision CeramicSteel Attachment hardware Spline joints, included with multiple panels system Accessories: basic kit 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Frame (see below under Required Selections) Height (see below under Required Selections) Width (see below under Required Selections) Surface Type (see below under Required Selections) CeramicSteel color number for panel: 7655 White High Gloss 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS 7671 Arctic White 2 CS PV09 Hygienic White Gloss Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108</p>

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal.

Tip: Width is the total dimension by multiple panels being splined together. These are not single pieces in specified lengths.

Tip: 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS is a true chalkboard surface. Chalk sticks and liquid chalk can be used. Liquid chalk requires wet erase.

Tip: See *CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance* for additional information.

▶ Page 10

Tip: One basic accessory kit will be included with each wall system. Not provided with each panel.

Tip: Sizes are nominal.

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

Tip: Horizontal Flow (framed) as 8' total width should be ordered from the Flow section. Refer to **PVFLOW**.

Tip: Horizontal Flow (frameless) as 8' total width should be ordered from the Sans section. Refer to **SANS**.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Frame	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame Frameless 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> . Specify <i>without frame</i> .
Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 47"H 	Prices below	Specify <i>with 47" high</i> .
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 144"W 168"W 192"W 216"W 240"W 288"W 360"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify <i>with 144" width</i> . Specify <i>with 168" width</i> . Specify <i>with 192" width</i> . Specify <i>with 216" width</i> . Specify <i>with 240" width</i> . Specify <i>with 288" width</i> . Specify <i>with 360" width</i> .
Surface Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chalkboard Markerboard 	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with chalkboard</i> . Specify <i>with markerboard</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ceramic price group 1 Ceramic price group 2 	No cost +\$152 per panel	Specify ceramic color number. Specify ceramic color number.
Accessory Kit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Basic kit Toolbar kit 	No cost +\$206	Specify <i>with basic kit</i> . Specify <i>with toolbar kit</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dry erase markers Magnetic eraser with marker holder Accessories 		▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 103

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimension Width	U.S. Base Prices
HZPVFLOW	144"	\$ 5449
	168"	\$ 5994
	192"	\$ 6539
	216"	\$ 7629
	240"	\$ 8719
	288"	\$ 9809
	360"	\$11,989

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sans

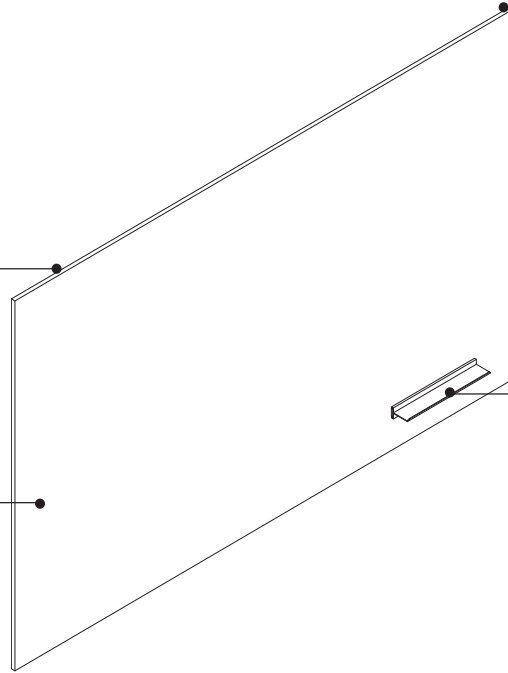
Sans is a writing board with streamlined, precision cut, frameless edges. Orientation of writing board can be mounted horizontally or vertically.

For custom capability and parametrics for special sizes, please see *Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards*.
▶ See page 31

Frameless edge comes standard in the same finish as the specified CeramicSteel color number of the panel. Contrasting options are also available. Panel thickness is 1/2" or 13 mm.

CeramicSteel surface is offered in 7655 White High Gloss, 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS, 7671 Arctic White 2 CS, 7673 Merle CS, 7674 Platinum Solid CS, and PV09 Hygienic White. 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS is a true chalkboard surface that requires chalk sticks or liquid chalk for writing.

Tip: For information on custom image finishes, please contact kcathey@polyvision.com.



Edges are waterjet cut and sealed with high quality paint. Edges show striations.

Marker tray, dry erase markers, and eraser come standard with all markerboard surfaces. If chalkboard finish is selected then an eraser and marker tray come standard. The optional toolbar kit includes markers or chalk sticks depending on the surface type, a round magnetic eraser with replacement microfiber cloths, and the magnetic toolbar to store the writing accessories.

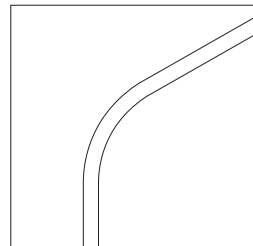
Actual Dimensions (Horizontal Orientation)

	Sans (48"W)	Sans (72"W)	Sans (95"W)
Overall Height	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm
Overall Width	48" or 1220 mm	72" or 1830 mm	95" or 2420 mm
Depth	1/2" or 13 mm	1/2" or 13 mm	1/2" or 13 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm
Weight (lbs)	55 lb	82 lb	97 lb
Weight (kgs)	25 kg	37 kg	44 kg

Actual Dimensions (Vertical Orientation)

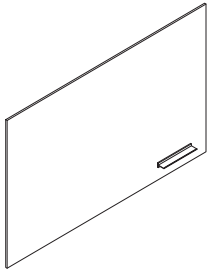
	Sans (72"H)	Sans (95"H)
Overall Height	72" or 1830 mm	95" or 2420 mm
Overall Width	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm
Depth	1/2" or 13 mm	1/2" or 13 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm
Weight (lbs)	82 lb	97 lb
Weight (kgs)	37 kg	44 kg

Product Details



Rounded corners can be selected for the Sans board. Standard corner option is 90-degree, radius is R45. Compatible with accented edge options.

Sans



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel: Polyvision CeramicSteel • Attachment hardware • Magnetic marker tray, dry erase markers, and eraser if 7655 White High Gloss, 7671 Arctic White 2 CS, 7673 Merle CS, 7674 Platinum Solid CS, or PV09 Hygienic White Gloss is selected • Magnetic marker tray and eraser if 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS is selected • Accented edge: paint price groups 1, 2, and 3, if contrasting is selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Surface type (see below under Required Selections) 4 CeramicSteel color number for panel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7655 White High Gloss 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS 7671 Arctic White 2 CS 7673 Merle CS 7674 Platinum Solid CS PV09 Hygienic White Gloss 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108</p>

Tip: Accessories come with all Sans boards. Accessories vary by surface type and color. All Sans boards include a logo on the bottom right corner.

Tip: Mounting hardware will be installed on the back of the board to support vertical installation when 72"H or 95"H is specified.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Tip: Contrasting accented edge can only be specified when the panel is selected in 7655 White High Gloss and 7671 Arctic White 2 CS.

Tip: 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS is a true chalkboard surface. Chalk sticks and liquid chalk can be used. Liquid chalk requires wet erase.

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	Horizontal		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 47"H x 48"W • 47"H x 72"W • 47"H x 95"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 47"H x 48"W. Specify with 47"H x 72"W. Specify with 47"H x 95"W.
	Vertical		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 72"H x 47"W • 95"H x 47"W 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 72"H x 47"W. Specify with 95"H x 47"W.
Surface Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chalkboard • Markerboard 	No cost No cost	Specify with chalkboard. Specify with markerboard.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Surface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic price group 1 • Ceramic price group 2 	No cost +\$152	Specify ceramic color number. Specify ceramic color number.
	Contrasting		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-contrasting accented edge • Contrasting accented edge 	No cost +\$135	Specify with non-contrasting accented edge. Specify with contrasting accented edge.
Accessory Kit	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Basic kit • Toolbar kit 	No cost +\$206	Specify with basic kit. Specify with toolbar kit.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories 		▶ Page 103

Specification Information						
Style Number	Dimension Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		47"W	48"W	72"W	95"W	
SANS	47"	N.A.	\$1381	\$1844	\$2148	
	72"	\$1844	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	95"	\$2148	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

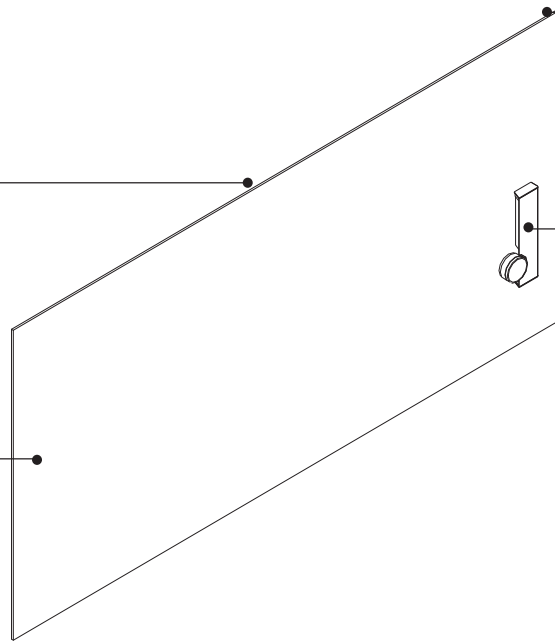
Sans Light

Sans Light is a writing board with streamlined, precision cut, frameless edges. Orientation of writing board can be mounted horizontally or vertically.

Frameless edge comes standard in the same finish as the specified CeramicSteel color number of the panel. Contrasting options are also available. Panel thickness is 1/4" or 6 1/2 mm.

CeramicSteel surface is offered in 7655 White High Gloss, 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS, 7671 Arctic White 2 CS, 7673 Merle CS, 7674 Platinum Solid CS, and PV09 Hygienic White Gloss. 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS is a true chalkboard surface and requires chalk sticks or liquid chalk for writing.

Tip: For information on custom image finishes, please contact kcathey@polyvision.com.



Edges are waterjet cut and sealed with high quality paint. Edges show striations.

The toolbar kit includes markers or chalk sticks depending on the surface type, a round magnetic eraser with replacement microfiber cloths, and the magnetic toolbar to store the writing accessories.

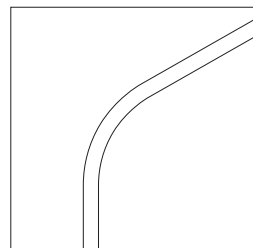
Actual Dimensions (Horizontal Orientation)

	Sans Light (48"W)	Sans Light (72"W)	Sans Light (95"W)
Overall Height	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm
Overall Width	48" or 1220 mm	72" or 1830 mm	95" or 2420 mm
Depth	1/4" or 6 1/2 mm	1/4" or 6 1/2 mm	1/4" or 6 1/2 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	4/5" or 20 1/2 mm	4/5" or 20 1/2 mm	4/5" or 20 1/2 mm
Weight (lbs)	34 lb	50 lb	66 lb
Weight (kgs)	15 2/5 kg	22 1/2 kg	30 kg

Actual Dimensions (Vertical Orientation)

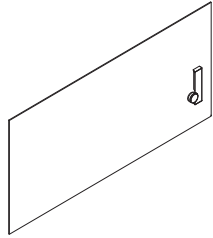
	Sans Light (72"H)	Sans Light (95"H)
Overall Height	72" or 1830 mm	95" or 2420 mm
Overall Width	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm
Depth	1/4" or 6 1/2 mm	1/4" or 6 1/2 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	4/5" or 20 1/2 mm	4/5" or 20 1/2 mm
Weight (lbs)	50 lb	66 lb
Weight (kgs)	22 1/2 kg	30 kg

Product Details



Rounded corners can be selected for the Sans board. Standard corner option is 90-degree, radius is R45. Compatible with accented edge options.

Sans Light



▶ Need help? Product details, page 32

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel: Polyvision CeramicSteel Attachment hardware Standard toolbar kit with 7655 White High Gloss, 7671 Arctic White 2 CS, 7674 Platinum Solid CS, or PV09 Hygienic White Gloss. Neon toolbar kit with 7673 Merle CS. Chalk toolbar kit with 7661 Gray Chalk 6502 CS. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Size (see below under Required Selections) Surface type (see below under Required Selections) CeramicSteel color number for panel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7655 White High Gloss 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS 7671 Arctic White 2 CS 7673 Merle CS 7674 Platinum Solid CS PV09 Hygienic White Gloss Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108</p>

Whiteboards and Tackboards

Tip: Accessories come with all Sans boards. Accessories vary by surface type and color. All Sans boards include a logo on the bottom right corner.

Tip: Mounting hardware will be installed on the back of the board to support vertical installation when 72"H or 95"H is specified.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Tip: Contrasting accented edge can only be specified when the panel is selected in 7671 Arctic White 2 CS.

Tip: 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS is a true chalkboard surface. Chalk sticks and liquid chalk can be used. Liquid chalk requires wet erase.

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	Horizontal		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 47"H x 48"W 47"H x 72"W 47"H x 95"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 47"H x 48"W. Specify with 47"H x 72"W. Specify with 47"H x 95"W.
	Vertical		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 72"H x 47"W 95"H x 47"W 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 72"H x 47"W. Specify with 95"H x 47"W.
Surface Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chalkboard Markerboard 	No cost No cost	Specify with chalkboard. Specify with markerboard.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Surface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ceramic price group 1 Ceramic price group 2 	No cost +\$152	Specify ceramic color number. Specify ceramic color number.
	Contrasting		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non-contrasting accented edge Contrasting accented edge 	No cost +\$135	Specify with non-contrasting accented edge. Specify with contrasting accented edge.

Related Products • Accessories ▶ Page 103

Specification Information						
Style Number	Dimension Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		47"W	48"W	72"W	95"W	
PVLTSANS	47"	N.A.	\$1846	\$1982	\$2120	
	72"	\$1982	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	
	95"	\$2120	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

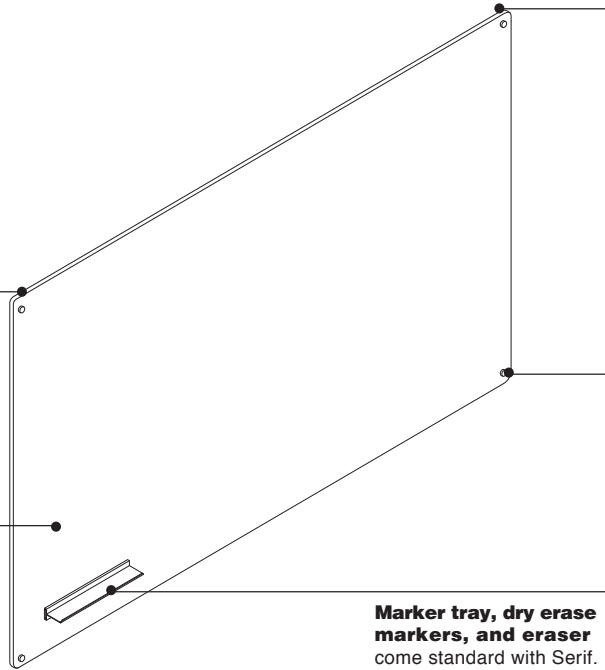
Serif

Serif is a thin CeramicSteel writing board mounted with standoff mounts in a satin chrome finish. Precision cut edges are sealed with a durable lacquer, while rounded corners provide a modern, premium look. Orientation of writing board can be mounted horizontally or vertically.

Frameless edge comes standard in the same finish as the specified CeramicSteel color number of the panel. Frameless edge corners have a 4 mm radius. Contrasting options are also available.

CeramicSteel surface is offered in 7655 White High Gloss or PV09 Hygienic White Gloss.

Tip: For information on custom image finishes, please contact kcathey@polyvision.com.



Edges are waterjet cut and sealed with high quality paint. Edges show striations.

Mounting comes standard with standoff mounts. Mounts vary by size of panel.

Marker tray, dry erase markers, and eraser come standard with Serif. The optional toolbar kit includes markers or chalk sticks depending on the surface type, a round magnetic eraser with replacement microfiber cloths, and the magnetic toolbar to store the writing accessories.

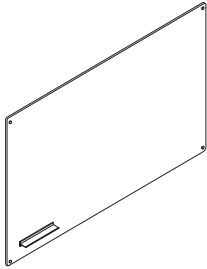
Actual Dimensions (Horizontal Orientation)

	Serif (47"W)	Serif (72"W)	Serif (95"W)
Overall Height	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm
Overall Width	47" or 1185 mm	72" or 1830 mm	95" or 2420 mm
Depth	1/4" or 6 1/2 mm	1/4" or 6 1/2 mm	1/4" or 6 1/2 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	3/4" or 19 mm	3/4" or 19 mm	3/4" or 19 mm
Weight (lbs)	32 lb	50 lb	66 lb
Weight (kgs)	15 kg	23 kg	30 kg

Actual Dimensions (Vertical Orientation)

	Serif (72"H)	Serif (95"H)
Overall Height	72" or 1830 mm	95" or 2420 mm
Overall Width	47" or 1185 mm	47" or 1185 mm
Depth	1/4" or 6 1/2 mm	1/4" or 6 1/2 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	3/4" or 19 mm	3/4" or 19 mm
Weight (lbs)	50 lb	66 lb
Weight (kgs)	23 kg	30 kg

Serif



Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.

▶ Page 10

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel: Polyvision CeramicSteel Attachment hardware <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Four standoff mounts, if 47"H x 47"W is selected – Six standoff mounts, if 47"H x 72"W or 47"H x 95"W is selected Magnetic marker tray, dry erase markers, and eraser Accented edge: paint, if contrasting is selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Size (see below under Required Selections) CeramicSteel color number for panel: 7655 White High Gloss PV09 Hygienic White Gloss Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size		
Horizontal		
• 47"H x 47"W	Price below	Specify with 47"H x 47"W.
• 47"H x 72"W	Price below	Specify with 47"H x 72"W.
• 47"H x 95"W	Price below	Specify with 47"H x 95"W.
Vertical		
• 72"H x 47"W	Price below	Specify with 72"H x 47"W.
• 95"H x 47"W	Price below	Specify with 95"H x 47"W.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Surface		
• Ceramic price group 1	No cost	Specify ceramic color number.
• Ceramic price group 2	+\$152	Specify ceramic color number.
Contrasting		
• Non-contrasting accented edge	No cost	Specify with non-contrasting accented edge.
• Contrasting accented edge	+\$135	Specify with contrasting accented edge.
Accessory Kit		
• Basic kit	No cost	Specify with basic kit.
• Toolbar kit	+\$206	Specify with toolbar kit.
Related Products	• Accessories	▶ Page 103

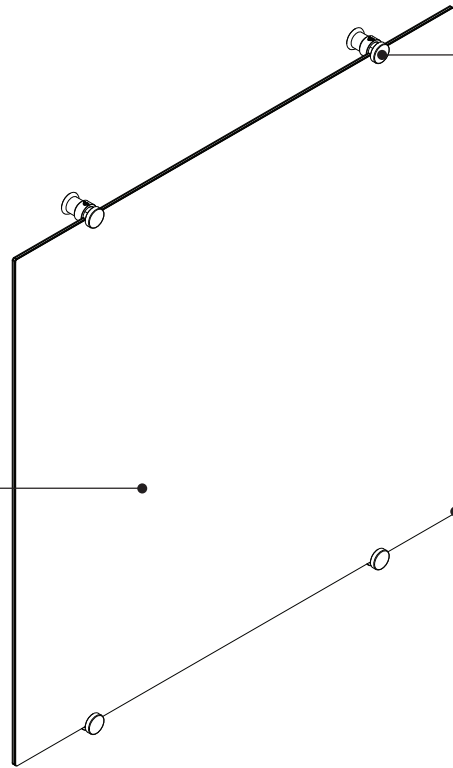
Specification Information				
Style Number	Dimension Height	U.S. Base Prices		
		47"W	72"W	95"W
SERIF	47"	\$1509	\$1646	\$1921
	72"	\$1646	N.A.	N.A.
	95"	\$1921	N.A.	N.A.

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Nota

Keep your office organized with daily tasks, reminders, and notes on this personal command center. Nota is lightweight and easy to install featuring standoff edge grip mounts in satin chrome or matte black.



Mounting hardware is included. Edge grip stand-off mounts are available in chrome and matte black.

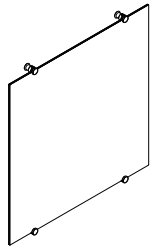
Nota is lightweight for easy installation. Nota is recommended to be installed on drywall. Wall template included.

Nota panels have 4 mm radius corners.

Actual Dimensions

Nota	
Single Panel Height	22 ¹ / ₂ " or 572 mm
Single Panel Width	22 ¹ / ₂ " or 572 mm
Depth	³ / ₄ " or 19 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	²³ / ₂₅ " or 23 mm
Weight (lbs)	6 lb
Weight (kgs)	3 kg

Nota



Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel: Polyvision CeramicSteel ceramic price group 1 Dry erase markers and magnetic eraser, if 7671 Arctic White 2 CS, PV09 Hygienic White Gloss, PV11 Grey Calendar Grid CS, or PV12 Grey Grid CS is selected Chalk sticks and magnetic eraser, if PV08 Black Chalk is selected Edge grip standoff mount plate: PV13 Matte Black or PV14 Chrome Mounts: set of 4 Installation template Cleaning instructions 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Surface type (see below under Required Selections) CeramicSteel color number for panel: 7671 Arctic White 2 CS, PV08 Black Chalk, PV09 Hygienic White Gloss, PV11 Grey Calendar Grid CS, PV12 Grey Grid CS Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chalkboard Markerboard 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>chalkboard</i> . Specify with <i>markerboard</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ceramic price group 1 Ceramic price group 2 	No cost +\$76	Specify ceramic color number. Specify ceramic color number.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dry erase markers Magnetic eraser with marker holder Accessories 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 103
-------------------------	--	--

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Nota				
3/4"	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	NOTA	\$753

Mounts – Set of 4				
3/4"	3/4"	N.A.	PVEDGSMNT	\$164

Tip: Mounts come standard with *NOTA*, but can also be purchased as a set of four.

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

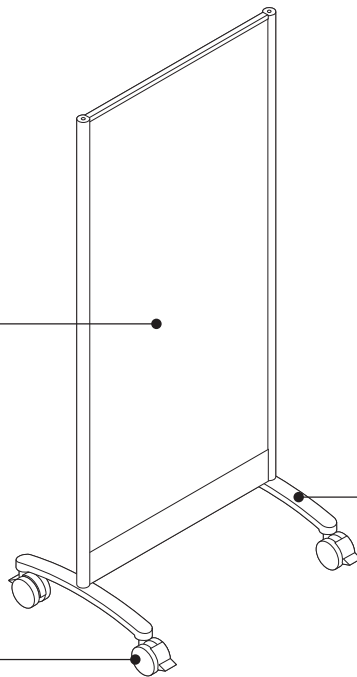
Mobile

Mobile is available with Polyvision CeramicSteel on both sides. Mobile is available in two heights (54"H and 66"H) and five widths (24"W, 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W).

► Specifying, page 39

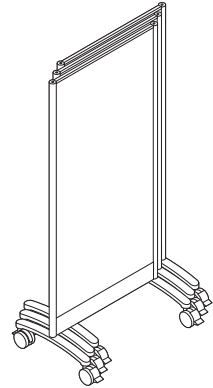
The CeramicSteel writing surface is available in 7671 Arctic White 2 CS or PV09 Hygienic White Gloss. The writing surface is magnetic and can be used with all standard dry erase markers.

Four locking casters allow for easy movement.



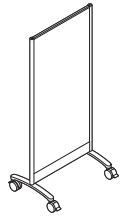
Four-leg base is standard on mobile whiteboard.

Product Details



Mobile whiteboards nest easily and require minimal space. The leg bases are 16"D, and each mobile whiteboard nested adds another 1 1/2" to the depth.

Mobile



Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.

▶ Page 10

Tip: CeramicSteel writing surface is magnetic.

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 38 • Polyvision CeramicSteel writing surface, both sides: 7671 Arctic White 2 CS • Frame, top cap, uprights, bottom channel, and four-leg base: paint price group 1 • Four-leg base with four locking casters: black plastic • Attachment hardware • Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for frame 4 CeramicSteel color number for panel: 7671 Arctic White 2 CS PV09 Hygienic White Gloss 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"W • 30"W • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W 	Price below Price below Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 30"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 42"W. Specify with 48"W.
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic price group 1 • Ceramic price group 2 	No cost +\$152	Specify ceramic color number. Specify ceramic color number.
Frame and base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$ 34	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories 		▶ Page 103

Specification Information							
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Prices				
	D	H	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W

54"H Mobile Whiteboard							
PVMBSTND	16"	54"	\$ 821	\$1097	\$1164	\$1234	\$1303

66"H Mobile Whiteboard							
PVMBSTND	16"	66"	\$1164	\$1234	\$1303	\$1369	\$1439

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Textura Mobile

Textura mobile blends sound-diffusing acoustic panels with durable CeramicSteel writing surfaces for a multi-purpose collaborative worktool on wheels.

► Specifying, page 41

Powdercoat traffic white aluminum frame

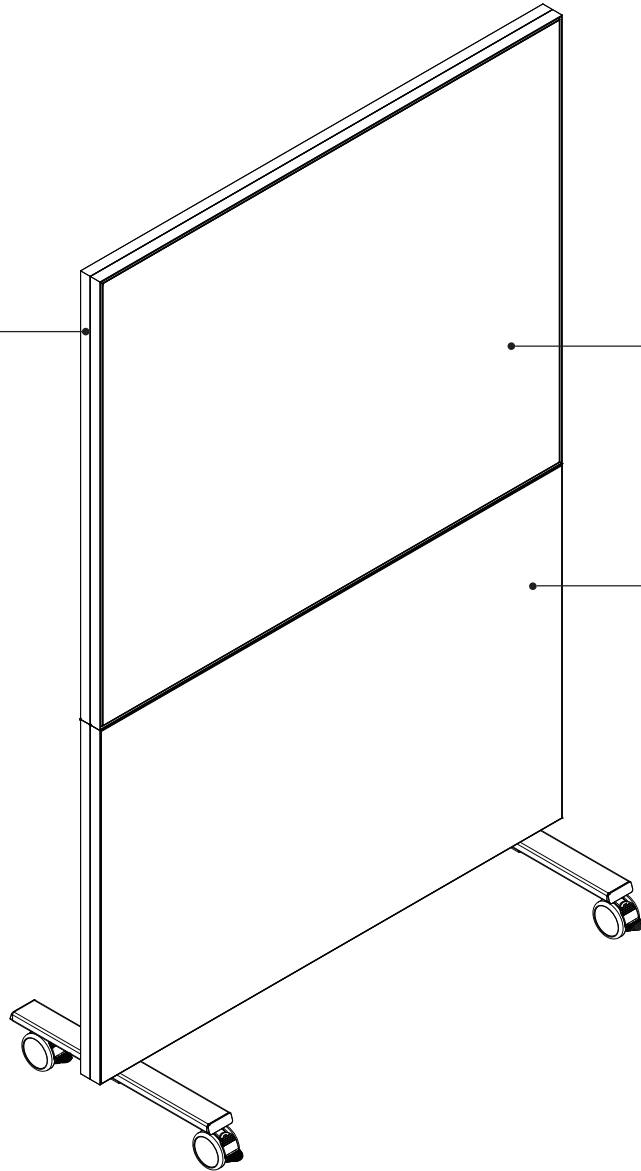
Surface finish available in 7671 Arctic White 2 CS or PV09 Hygienic White Gloss. Single- or double-sided whiteboard option is available. The single sided option has one side all acoustic.

Acoustic panel fabric selection is the same for both sides.

Locking casters

Accessories are not included. Refer to related products for toolbar accessories.

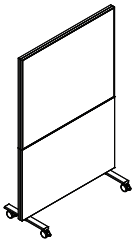
Side A defaults to markerboard and acoustic panel. Side B offers a selection between markerboard and acoustical panel or acoustical panel only. Acoustical panel only is fabric covered top to bottom.



Actual Dimensions

	Single-Sided Whiteboard	Double-Sided Whiteboard
Overall Height	75" or 1905 mm	75" or 1905 mm
Overall Width	46 ⁷ / ₈ " or 1190 mm	46 ⁷ / ₈ " or 1190 mm
Depth (board)	2" or 50 mm	2" or 50 mm
Depth (base)	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ " or 516 mm	20 ⁵ / ₁₆ " or 516 mm
Weight	66 lbs or 30 kg	86 lbs or 39 kg

Textura Mobile



Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 40 • Mobile stand with locking casters • Single- or double-sided whiteboard comes in 7671 Arctic White 2 CS or PV09 Hygienic White Gloss markerboard • Acoustic fabric at bottom for double-sided stands. Single-sided stands receive one side with acoustic top and bottom. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Acoustic panel fabric, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> DB55 Slip DB56 Marianna DB57 Madura DB58 Tortuga DB59 Solano DB60 Blizzard DB61 Havana DB62 Scuba PV49 Callan PV50 Tallow PV51 Aruba PV52 Paseo PV53 Sligo 3 CeramicSteel color number for panel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7671 Arctic White 2 CS PV09 Hygienic White Gloss 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acoustic panel fabric 	No cost	Specify with <i>fabric</i> and select color number.
Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic price group 1 • Ceramic price group 2 for single-sided markerboard • Ceramic price group 2 for double-sided markerboard 	No cost +\$104 +\$152	Specify with ceramic color number. Specify with ceramic color number. Specify with ceramic color number.
Markerboard <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Side A markerboard and acoustic panel only • Side B acoustic panel only • Side B markerboard and acoustic panel 	Price below No cost Price below	Specify with <i>markerboard and acoustic panel</i> . Specify with <i>acoustic panel only</i> . Specify with <i>markerboard and acoustic panel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories 		▶ Page 103

Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Prices	
W	H		Single-Sided Markerboard	Double-Sided Markerboard
467/8"	75"	PVCFSTND	\$4103	\$4649

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

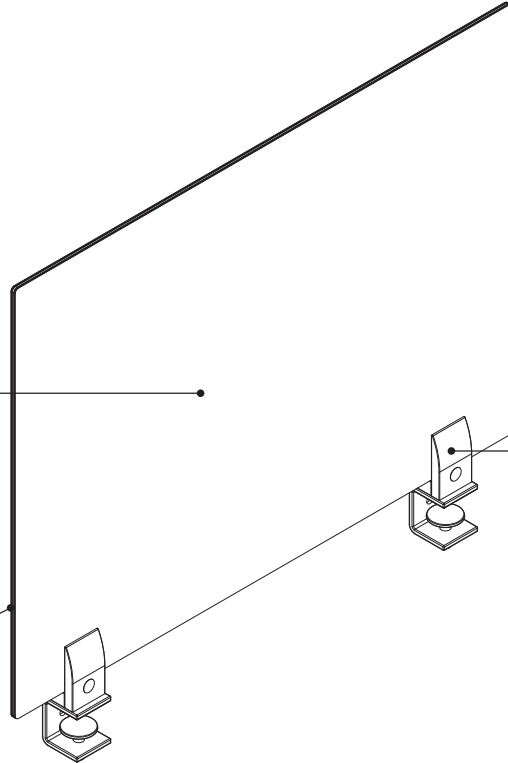
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Boundri

Boundri is a privacy screen made from thick double-sided Polyvision CeramicSteel featuring adjustable mounts that make it easy to transform almost any desk or table into a private workspace. The multifaceted tool can help employees and students maintain safe distances and provide them a personal collaboration tool to keep track of daily tasks and reminders.

Boundri screens are 1/5" thick and corners have a 3/20" radius.

Edges are coated with high quality, durable paint that matches the surface finish.



Boundri screens are attached with adjustable mounts. 18" and 24" height screens that are available in 24", 36", 48", 60", and 72" widths. The screen and hardware may be used on (nominal) 1/4" to 1 1/4" thick worksurfaces.

Product Details

Boundri screens include adjustable brackets with divider/writing surface element for most height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces.

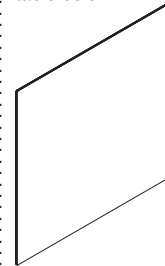
Screens are double-sided CeramicSteel and can be mounted to various desks and worksurfaces using the adjustable mounting hardware.

When applying the Boundri screen to the side of Migration or Migration SE desk, at least a 2" overhang is required.

Mounts are not compatible with Elective Elements worksurfaces.

Mounts are movable to accommodate various features or interferences on a minimum tabletop thickness of 1/4" or 6 mm and a maximum tabletop thickness of 1 1/4" or 34 mm.

The number of mounts varies by size of the screen specified. Refer to the mount table below.



The edge of the screen is coated with a high quality, durable paint that matches the surface finish. Corners have a 4 mm radius.

The screen and hardware may be used on a minimum tabletop thickness of 1/4" or 6 mm and a maximum tabletop thickness of 1 1/4" or 34 mm.

The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

Actual Dimensions

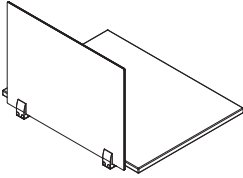
Height	18", 24"
Width	24", 36", 48", 60", or 72"
Depth	1 1/64" or 4 2/5 mm
18"H Weight (lbs)	7, 10, 13, 17, or 20
24"H Weight (lbs)	9, 14, 18, 22, or 27

Tip: Panel sizes are nominal.

Mount Table

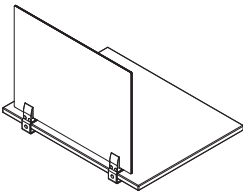
Screen Size (Height x Width)	Number of mounts
18" x 24", 18" x 36", 24" x 24", and 24" x 36"	2
18" x 48" and 24" x 48"	3
18" x 60", 18" x 72", 24" x 60", and 24" x 72"	4

Application Topics



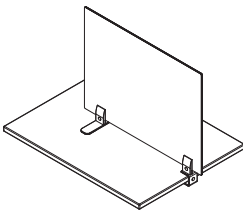
Privacy/Back Mount

Mount assembles with the screen grip section attaching to the exterior side of the adjustable table-top clamp. Position supports screen installation with zero space gap.



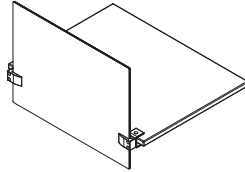
Privacy/Top Mount

Mount assembles with the screen grip section attaching to the top side of the adjustable table-top clamp. Application supports screen installation with space gap of 5/8" above worksurface.



Side Divider/Top Mount

Multiple mount assembly types are required for this application. Edge bracket assemblies with the screen grip section attaching to the top side of the adjustable table-top clamp. Screen grip piece is positioned to support screen direction. Table-top mount uses screen grip and table top plate is positioned to support screen direction. Application supports screen installation with space gap of 5/8" above worksurface.



Privacy/Modesty

Mount assembles with the screen grip section attaching to the exterior side of the adjustable table-top clamp. Screen clamp is rotated 90° prior to attachment. Position supports divider screen installation with benefit of modesty panel.

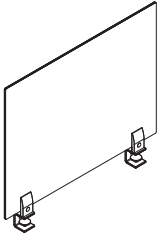
Boundri screens mount to worksurfaces using an adjustable mount with tightening screw. Bracket positioning is moveable with suggested placement by screen size.

Screen heights and widths cannot be adjusted in the field. Placement of screens on worksurfaces can be adjusted in the field.

Privacy configuration allows screen heights and widths to be determined by the orientation of the screen installed.

Modesty is limited to 7 1/2" on height adjustable desks to maintain proper clearances. Recommended for 18" x 24", 18" x 36", 24" x 24", and 24" x 36" sizes. Larger panels not recommended for use in this orientation.

Boundri



Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Tip: PV09 Hygienic White Gloss is not available on 24"H panels.

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

Tip: Adjustable divider mount also sold separately as a single mount without a panel that can be assembled four different ways.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 42 • Panel: double-sided Polyvision CeramicSteel ceramic price group 1 • Black anodized adjustable mounts: quantity varies by size • Installation instructions • Cleaning instructions 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Height 3 Width 4 CeramicSteel color number for panel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7671 Arctic White 2 CS 7673 Merle CS 7674 Platinum Solid CS PV09 Hygienic White Gloss 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18"H • 24"H 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with 18"H. Specify with 24"H.
Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"W • 36"W • 48"W • 60"W • 72"W 	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify with 24"W. Specify with 36"W. Specify with 48"W. Specify with 60"W. Specify with 72"W.
Surface Materials	Surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic price group 1 • Ceramic price group 2 	No cost +\$104	Specify ceramic color number. Specify ceramic color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dry erase markers • Magnetic eraser with marker holder • Accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 103

Specification Information						
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		24"W	36"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
PVDVSCRN	18"	\$1097	\$1303	\$1509	\$1783	\$1960
	24"	\$1138	\$1372	\$1550	\$1823	\$2003

Adjustable Divider Mount

PVDVMNT	\$ 104
----------------	--------

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

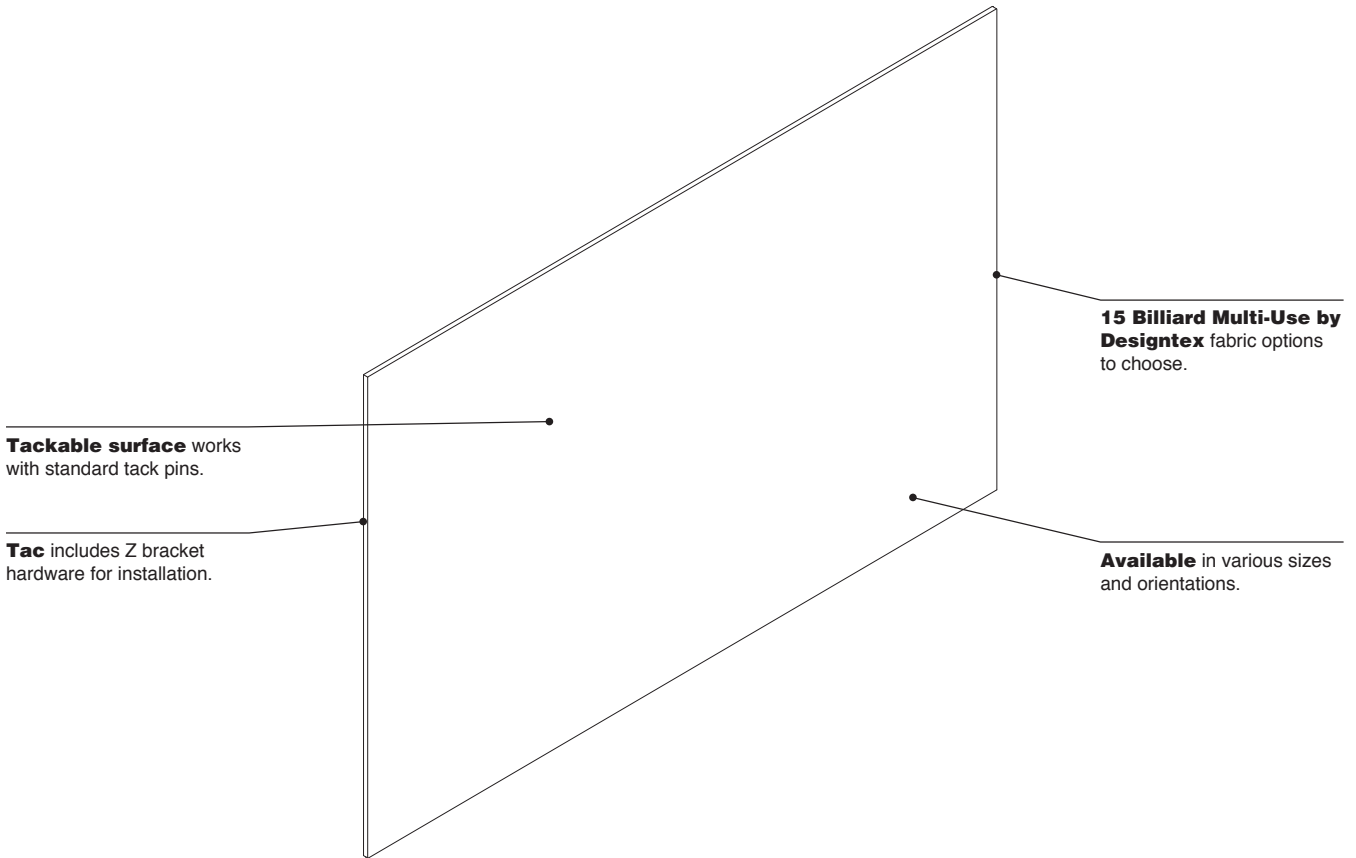


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tac

Frameless, fabric wrapped tackboard—

Tac adds another dimension to collaboration by providing a pinnable, flexible space where your best ideas can come to life.

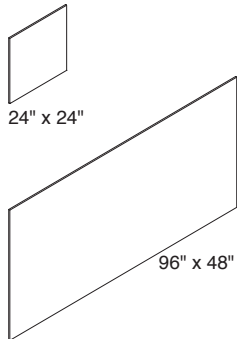


Actual Dimensions

	Tac Small Square	Tac Small Rectangle	Tac Medium Rectangle	Tac Large Rectangle
Depth	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Width	24"	48"	72"	96"
Height	24"	36"	48"	48"
Depth from wall to face	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"	1 1/4"
Weight (lb)	5	17	62	80
Weight (kg)	2.27	7.71	28.12	36.28

Tip: Rectangles available in horizontal and vertical orientation.

Tac



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 • Tackboard: Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex fabric wrapped • Z-bracket mounting hardware • Cleaning instructions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Tackboard fabric ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108.

Whiteboards and Tackboards

Size	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Horizontal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 24"H x 24"W • 36"H x 48"W • 48"H x 72"W • 48"H x 96"W 	Price below Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 24"H x 24"W. Specify with 36"H x 48"W. Specify with 48"H x 72"W. Specify with 48"H x 96"W.
	Vertical <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"H x 36"W • 72"H x 48"W • 96"H x 48"W 	Price below Price below Price below	Specify with 48"H x 36"W. Specify with 72"H x 48"W. Specify with 96"H x 48"W.

Tip: Fabric direction runs horizontal for horizontal orientation. Fabric direction runs vertical for vertical orientation.

Tip: Clean only with water-based or solvent-based cleaner. Do not saturate.

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

Related Products • Textura ▶ Page 41

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions H W		U.S. Price
TAC	Horizontal		
	24"	24"	\$ 792
	36"	48"	\$1189
	48"	72"	\$1717
	48"	96"	\$2049
	Vertical		
	48"	36"	\$1189
	72"	48"	\$1717
	96"	48"	\$2049

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Glass

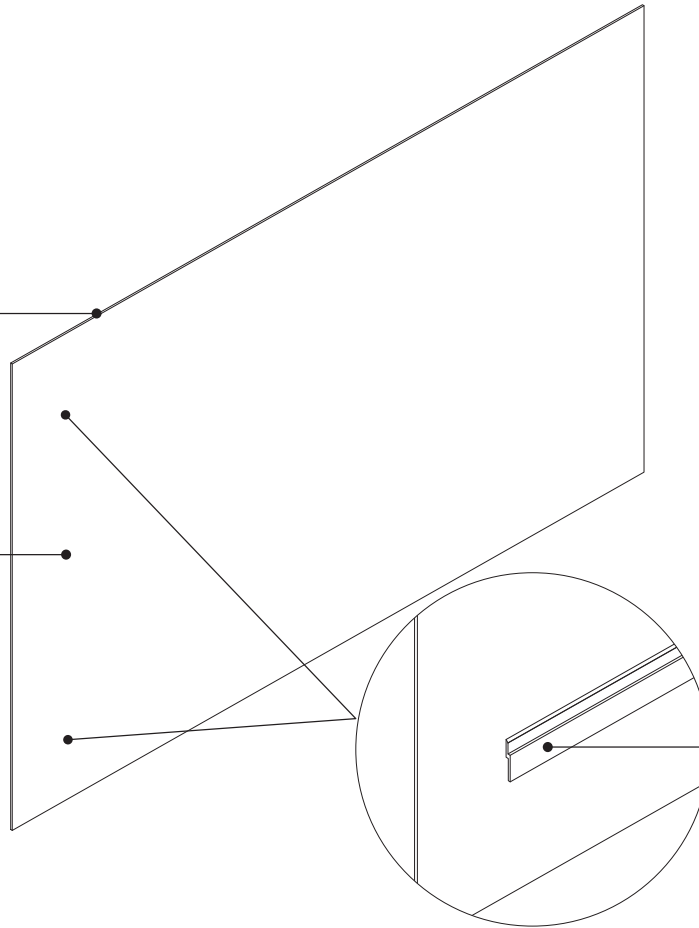
High quality glassboard

is made with $\frac{3}{16}$ " thick low-iron tempered glass and is non-porous, non-ghosting, and non-staining. With the ability to configure both vertically or horizontally, the compact structure of this glassboard sits close to the wall using a Z-bracket installation. Accepts rare earth magnets.

Thin, smooth, frameless edge.

Glass surface is offered in 25 color options.

Tip: For information on custom color finishes, please contact kcathey@polyvision.com.



Glassboard mounted to the wall with Z-brackets.

Actual Dimensions (Horizontal Orientation)

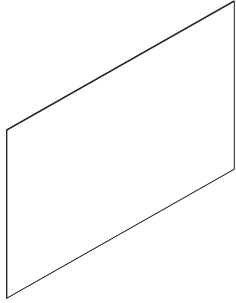
	Glass (48"W)	Glass (72"W)	Glass (96"W)
Overall Height	48" or 1220 mm	48" or 1220 mm	48" or 1220 mm
Overall Width	48" or 1220 mm	72" or 1830 mm	96" or 2439 mm
Depth	3/16" or 5 mm	3/16" or 5 mm	3/16" or 5 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	7/16" or 11.1 mm	7/16" or 11.1 mm	7/16" or 11.1 mm
Weight (lbs)	51 lb	76.5 lb	102 lb
Weight (kgs)	25.4 kg	38.1 kg	50.8 kg

Tip: Sizes are nominal.

Actual Dimensions (Vertical Orientation)

	Glass (72"H)	Glass (96"H)
Overall Height	72" or 1830 mm	96" or 2439 mm
Overall Width	48" or 1220 mm	48" or 1220 mm
Depth	3/16" or 5 mm	3/16" or 5 mm
Depth from Wall to Face	7/16" or 11.1 mm	7/16" or 11.1 mm
Weight (lbs)	76.5 lb	102 lb
Weight (kgs)	38.1 kg	50.8 kg

Glass



Tip: Glassboards have a steel backer that support use for rare earth magentic accessories.

Tip: Not compatible with toolbar.

Tip: Rectangle glassboards are available in horizontal or vertical orientation. Hardware is attached during manufacturing. Orientation must be selected during the ordering process.

Tip: Contact your Collaborative Surfaces Representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 48 • Glassboard: back painted, magnetic glass • Z-bracket mounting hardware • Cleaning instructions 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Back painted glass color number <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108.</p>

Size	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Horizontal		
	• 48"H x 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"H x 48"W.
	• 48"H x 72"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"H x 72"W.
	Vertical		
	• 48"H x 96"W	Prices below	Specify with 48"H x 96"W.
	• 72"H x 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 72"H x 48"W.
	• 96"H x 48"W	Prices below	Specify with 96"H x 48"W.

Specification Information			
Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Price
	H	W	
PVGLASS	Horizontal		
	48"	48"	\$2396
	48"	72"	\$3354
	48"	96"	\$4237
	Vertical		
	72"	48"	\$3354
96"	48"	\$4237	

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

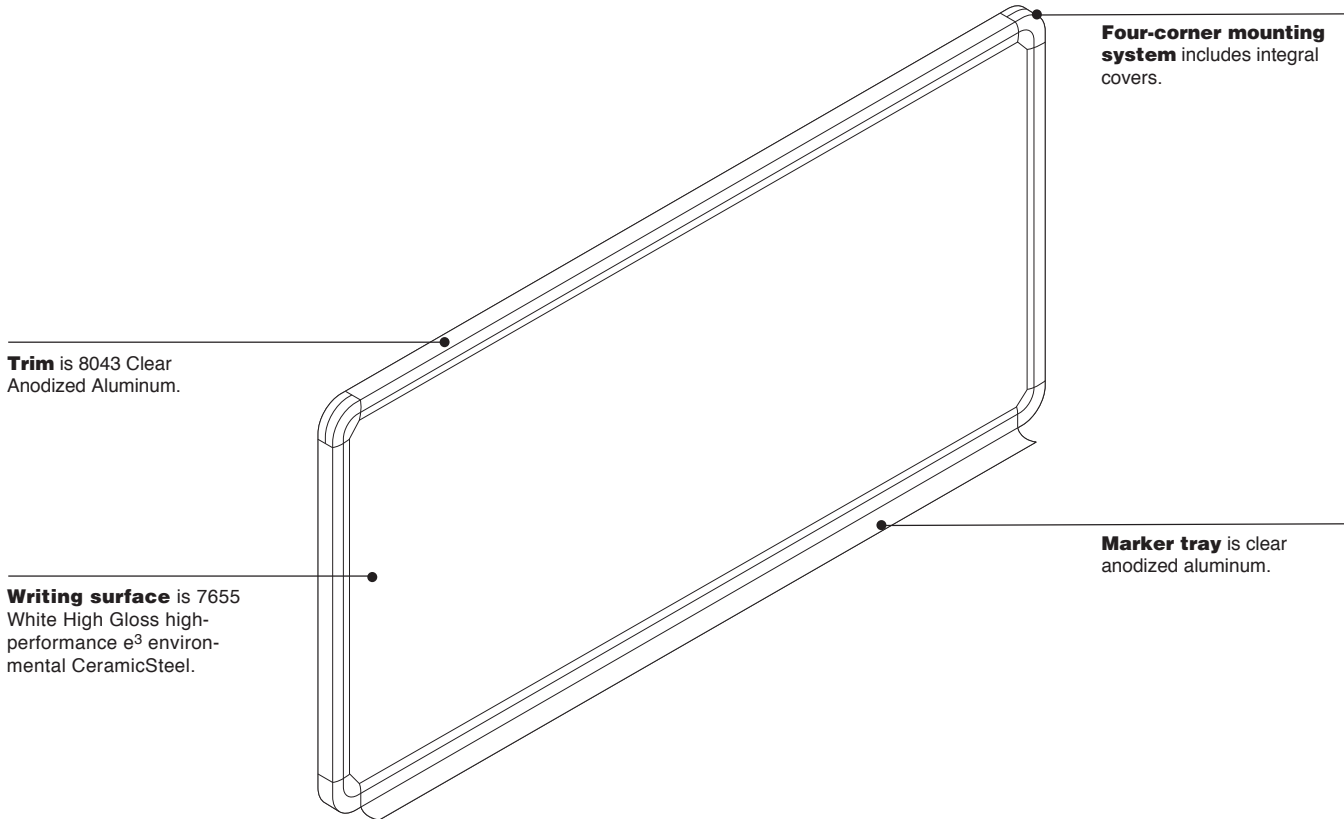


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Senti Series

The Senti Series has clean lines, a lightweight body, and compact scale which make it the ideal small to mid-size board.

► Specifying, page 55



Trim is 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.

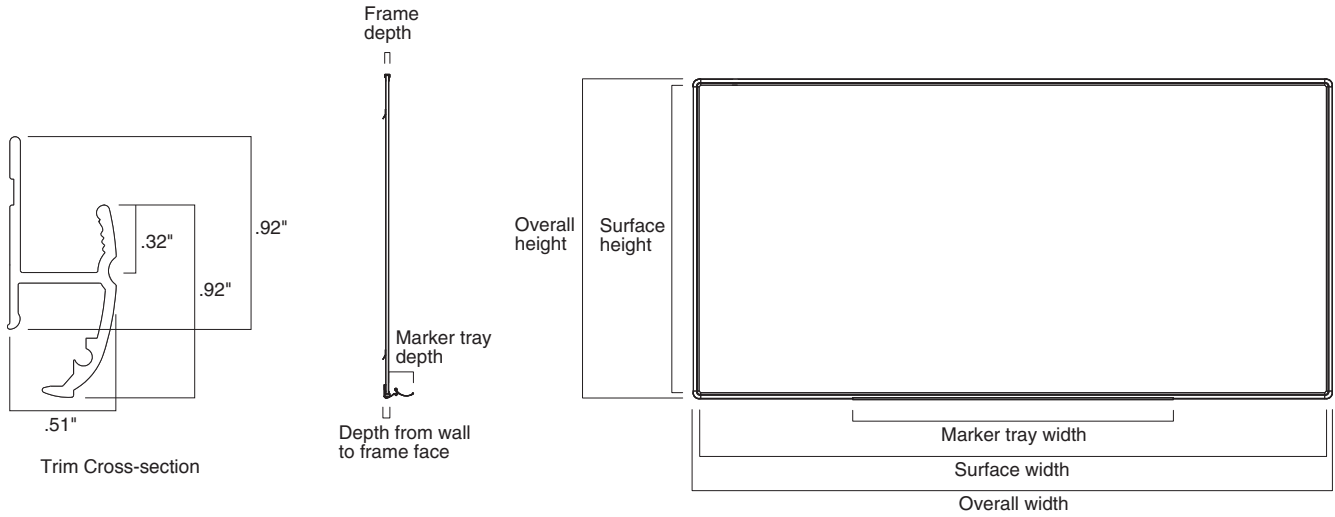
Writing surface is 7655 White High Gloss high-performance e³ environmental CeramicSteel.

Four-corner mounting system includes integral covers.

Marker tray is clear anodized aluminum.

Actual Dimensions

	CSTM0218	CSTM032	CSTM043	CSTM044
Overall Width	24" or 610 mm	36" or 914 mm	48" or 1219 mm	48" or 1219 mm
Surface Width	22 ¹ / ₈ " or 563 mm	34 ¹ / ₈ " or 868 mm	46 ¹ / ₈ " or 1172 mm	46 ¹ / ₈ " or 1172 mm
Marker Tray Width	21 ⁵ / ₈ " or 551 mm	33 ⁵ / ₈ " or 856 mm	45 ⁵ / ₈ " or 1160 mm	45 ⁵ / ₈ " or 1160 mm
Overall Height	18" or 457 mm	24" or 610 mm	36" or 914 mm	48" or 1219 mm
Surface Height	16 ¹ / ₈ " or 410 mm	22 ¹ / ₈ " or 563 mm	34 ¹ / ₈ " or 868 mm	46 ¹ / ₈ " or 1172 mm
Frame Depth	1/2" or 13 mm	1/2" or 13 mm	1/2" or 13 mm	1/2" or 13 mm
Depth from Wall to Frame Face	9/16" or 14 mm	9/16" or 14 mm	9/16" or 14 mm	9/16" or 14 mm
Marker Tray Depth	1 ³ / ₈ " or 35 mm	1 ³ / ₈ " or 35 mm	1 ³ / ₈ " or 35 mm	1 ³ / ₈ " or 35 mm
Weight (lbs)	6 ³ / ₈ lb	12 ³ / ₄ lb	25 ¹ / ₂ lb	34 lb
Weight (kgs)	2.9 kg	5.8 kg	11.6 kg	15.4 kg



CSTM054

CSTM064

60" or 1524 mm

72" or 1829 mm

56¹/₈" or 1427 mm

70¹/₈" or 1781 mm

57⁵/₈" or 1465 mm

57⁵/₈" or 1465 mm

48" or 1219 mm

48" or 1219 mm

46¹/₈" or 1172 mm

46¹/₈" or 1172 mm

1/2" or 13 mm

1/2" or 13 mm

9/16" or 14 mm

9/16" or 14 mm

13/8" or 35 mm

13/8" or 35 mm

42 1/2 lb

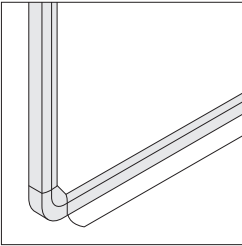
51 lb

19.3 kg

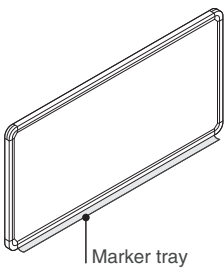
23.1 kg

Senti Series, continued

Product Details

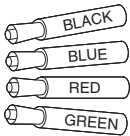


Trim is clear anodized aluminum.

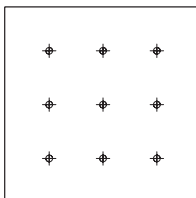


Marker tray

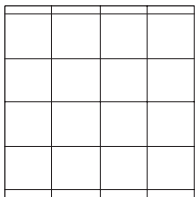
Marker tray is clear anodized aluminum.



Package of four dry-erase markers (black, blue, red, and green) and one eraser is included with whiteboards.



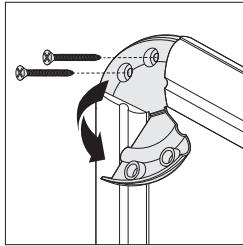
7656
Circular dots
at 2" intervals



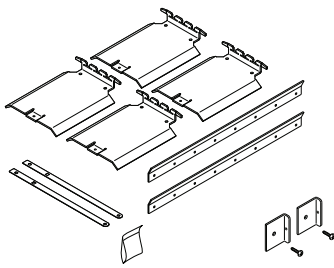
7657
2" x 2"
Grid pattern

Optional screen print selections are available to assist on writing or drawing on the board. Options are 7656 Circular Dot or 7657 Grid Pattern. Screenprint is not visible at a distance greater than 3' (0.9 meters).

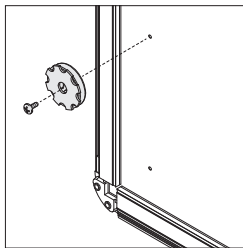
Connections



Standard mount is a four-corner mounting system, including integral covers.

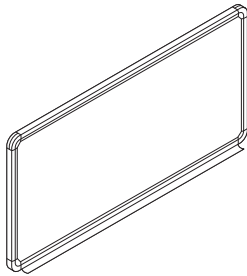


On/off module bracket application allows for Premium Whiteboards to be mounted on Privacy Wall, Answer, or Kick using a standard metal cleat-mounting system.



Magnetic mount option enables Senti boards up to 48" x 48" to be mounted on flat, painted steel surfaces only.

Senti Series X4/24



Tip: Screen print option is not available on 24"W x 18"H screens. Specify 7656 Circular Dot or 7657 Grid Pattern.

Tip: Magnetic-mount brackets are not available on 60"W x 48"H or 72"W x 48"H screens.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 e³ environmental CeramicSteel writing surface: 7655 White High Gloss Frame and marker tray: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum Four-corner mounting system with integral covers Package of four dry-erase markers (black, blue, red, and green) and one eraser 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Screen print in 7656 Circular Dot or 7657 Grid Pattern <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36"W x 24"H +\$124 • 48"W x 36"H +\$279 • 48"W x 48"H +\$361 • 60"W x 48"H +\$455 • 72"W x 48"H +\$547 		Specify with <i>screen print</i> and select pattern number. Specify with <i>screen print</i> and select pattern number. Specify with <i>screen print</i> and select pattern number. Specify with <i>screen print</i> and select pattern number. Specify with <i>screen print</i> and select pattern number.
Brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On- and off-module brackets +\$183 • Magnetic-mount brackets +\$124 		Specify with <i>on- and off-module brackets</i> . Specify with <i>magnetic-mount brackets</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories 		▶ Page 103

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
1/2"	24"	18"	CSTM0218 X4/24	\$421
1/2"	36"	24"	CSTM032 X4/24	\$458
1/2"	48"	36"	CSTM043 X4/24	\$590
1/2"	48"	48"	CSTM044 X4/24	\$697
1/2"	60"	48"	CSTM054 X4/24	\$743
1/2"	72"	48"	CSTM064 X4/24	\$841

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry
 April 14, 2024

Edge Series

Edge Series features clean lines, offering more writing or tackable surface with less trim.

► Specifying, page 60

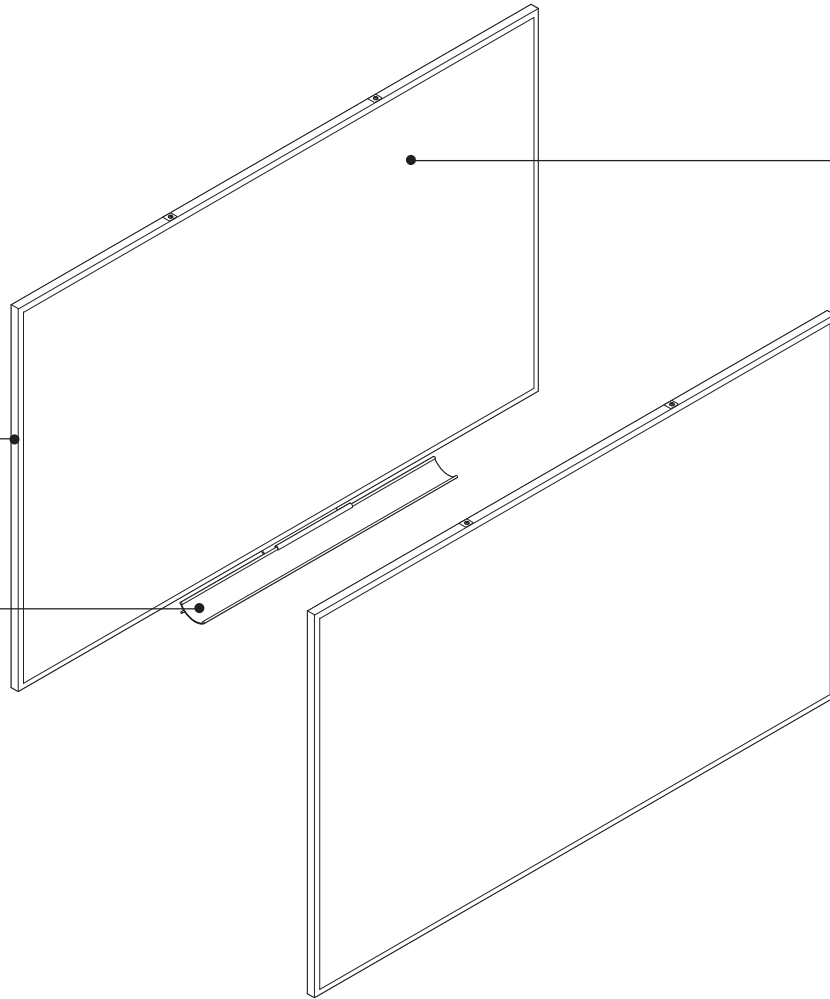
For custom capability and parametrics for special sizes, please see *Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards*.

► See page 79

Trim is 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.

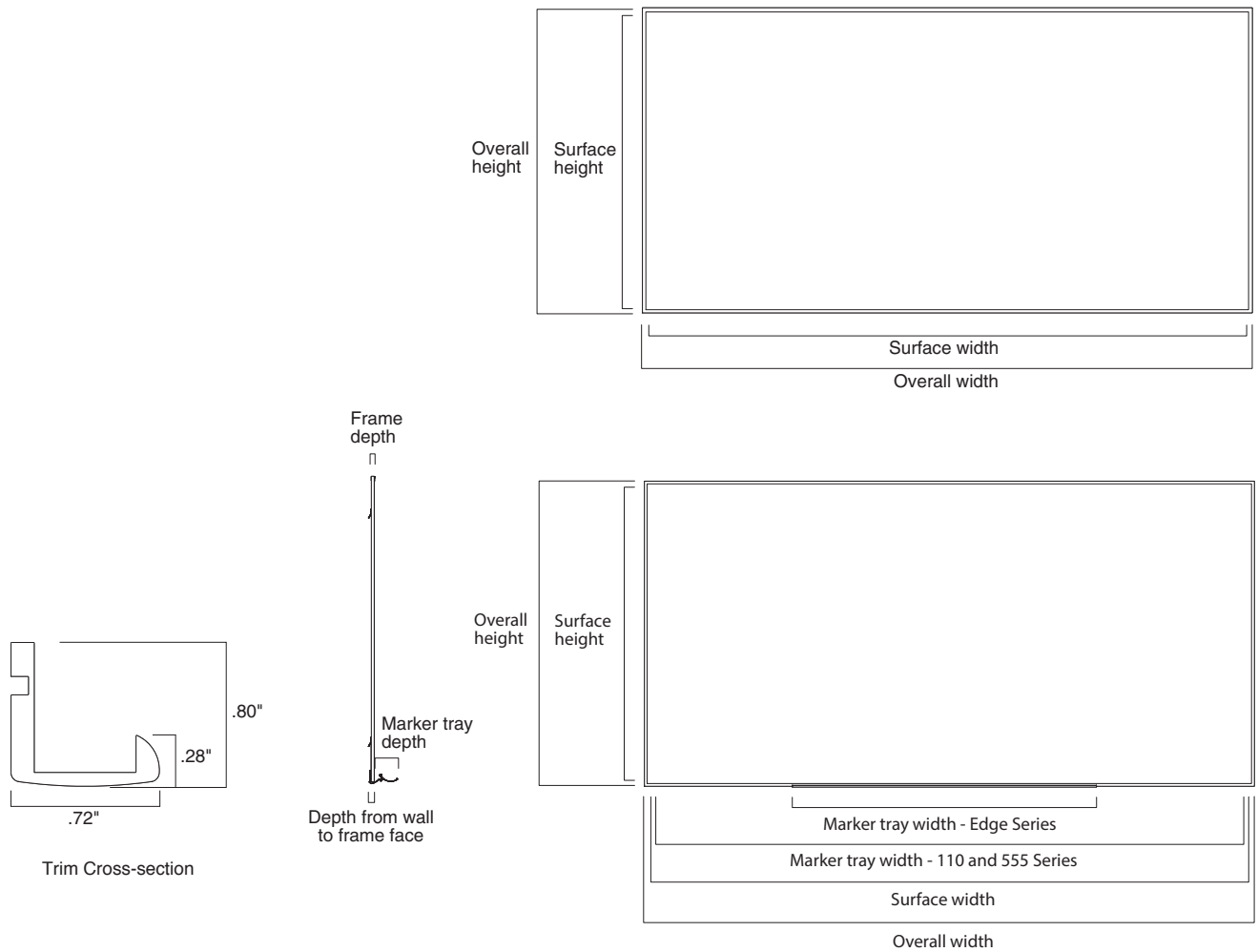
Marker tray is clear anodized aluminum and matches the aluminum trim.

Writing surface is 7655 White High Gloss high-performance e³ environmental CeramicSteel.



Actual Dimensions

	CEDM0218	CEDM032	CEDM043 CEDT043	CEDM044 CEDT044	CEDM054 CEDT054
Overall Width	24 ¹ / ₄ " or 616 mm	36 ¹ / ₄ " or 921 mm	48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm	48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm	60 ¹ / ₄ " or 1530 mm
Surface Width	23 ³ / ₄ " or 603 mm	35 ³ / ₄ " or 908 mm	47 ³ / ₄ " or 1213 mm	47 ³ / ₄ " or 1213 mm	59 ³ / ₄ " or 1518 mm
Marker Tray Width	18" or 457 mm	24" or 610 mm	36" or 914 mm	36" or 914 mm	48" or 1219 mm
Overall Height	18 ¹ / ₄ " or 464 mm	24 ¹ / ₄ " or 616 mm	36 ¹ / ₄ " or 921 mm	48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm	48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm
Surface Height	17 ⁷ / ₈ " or 454 mm	23 ⁷ / ₈ " or 606 mm	35 ⁷ / ₈ " or 911 mm	47 ⁷ / ₈ " or 1216 mm	47 ⁷ / ₈ " or 1216 mm
Frame Depth	3/4" or 19 mm	3/4" or 19 mm	3/4" or 19 mm	3/4" or 19 mm	3/4" or 19 mm
Depth from Wall to Frame Face	1 ¹ / ₈ " or 29 mm	1 ¹ / ₈ " or 29 mm	1 ¹ / ₈ " or 29 mm	1 ¹ / ₈ " or 29 mm	1 ¹ / ₈ " or 29 mm
Marker Tray Depth	3 ¹ / ₂ " or 89 mm	3 ¹ / ₂ " or 89 mm	3 ¹ / ₂ " or 89 mm	3 ¹ / ₂ " or 89 mm	3 ¹ / ₂ " or 89 mm
Weight (MB/TB) lbs	9 lb	18 lb	35 ⁷ / ₈ - 26 ³ / ₈ lb	47 ¹ / ₂ - 35 lb	59 ¹ / ₂ - 43 ⁷ / ₈ lb
Weight (kgs)	4.1 kg	8.2 kg	16.2 - 12 kg	27 - 19.9 kg	32.4 - 23.8 kg



**CEDM064
CEDT064**

**CEDM084
CEDT084**

**CEDM104
CEDT104**

CEDM124

CEDM164

72¹/₄" or 1835 mm

96¹/₄" or 2445 mm

120¹/₄" or 3054 mm

144¹/₄" or 3664 mm

192¹/₄" or 4883 mm

71³/₄" or 1822 mm

95³/₄" or 2432 mm

119³/₄" or 3042 mm

143³/₄" or 3651 mm

191³/₄" or 4870 mm

48" or 1219 mm

48" or 1219 mm

60" or 1524 mm

72" or 1829 mm

96" or 2438 mm

48¹/₄" or 1226 mm

48¹/₄" or 1226 mm

48¹/₄" or 1226 mm

48¹/₄" or 1226 mm

48¹/₄" or 1226 mm

47⁷/₈" or 1216 mm

47⁷/₈" or 1216 mm

47⁷/₈" or 1216 mm

47⁷/₈" or 1216 mm

47⁷/₈" or 1216 mm

3/4" or 19 mm

3/4" or 19 mm

3/4" or 19 mm

3/4" or 19 mm

3/4" or 19 mm

1¹/₈" or 29 mm

1¹/₈" or 29 mm

1¹/₈" or 29 mm

1¹/₈" or 29 mm

1¹/₈" or 29 mm

3¹/₂" or 89 mm

3¹/₂" or 89 mm

3¹/₂" or 89 mm

3¹/₂" or 89 mm

3¹/₂" or 89 mm

71¹/₃ - 52¹/₂ lb

95 - 70 lb

118³/₄ - 87³/₈ lb

142³/₈ lb

189⁷/₈ lb

32.4 - 23.8 kg

43.1 - 31.7 kg

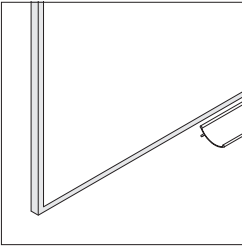
53.8 - 39.6 kg

64.6 kg

86.1 kg

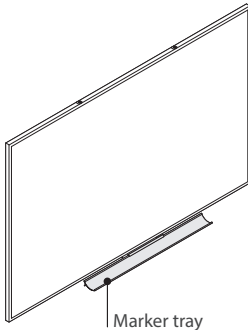
Edge Series, continued

Product Details



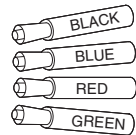
Trim is clear anodized aluminum.

Optional trim is 4750 champagne metallic.

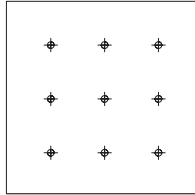


Marker tray

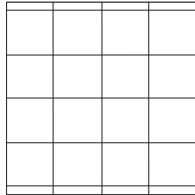
Marker tray is clear anodized aluminum.



Package of four dry-erase markers (black, blue, red, and green) and one eraser is included with whiteboards.

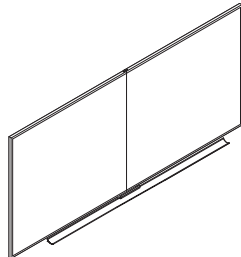


7656
Circular dots
at 2" intervals

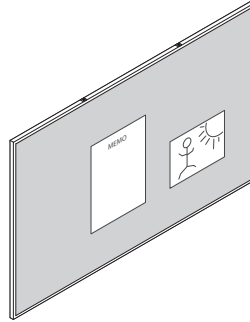


7657
2" x 2"
Grid pattern

Optional screen print selections are available to assist on writing or drawing on the board. Options are 7656 Circular Dot or 7657 Grid Pattern. Screenprint is not visible at a distance greater than 3' (0.9 meters).

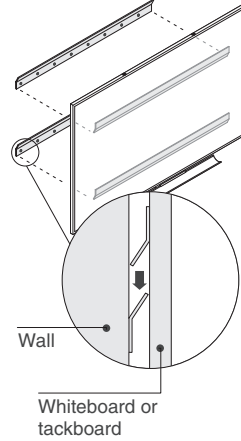


Spline joints allow larger format boards to be delivered in two equal pieces and require assembly on-site. There will be a visible seam where the boards are joined that will not hinder the performance or writeability of the board in any way.



Tackable surface on tackboards is available in a selection of standard or Select Surface fabrics. COM is also available.
▶ Page 108

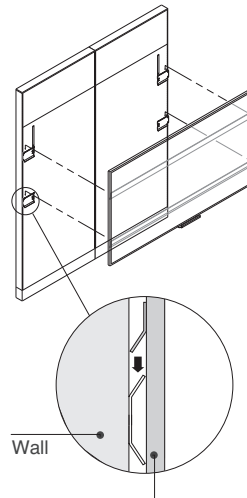
Connections



Wall

Whiteboard or tackboard

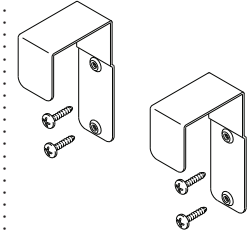
Standard mount is an easy mount metal cleat-mounting system.



Wall

Whiteboard or tackboard

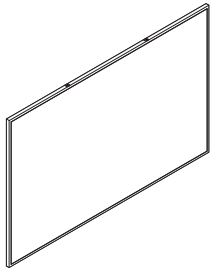
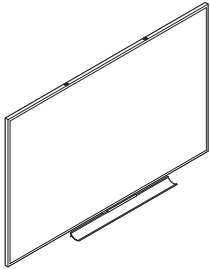
On/off module bracket application allows for Premium Whiteboards to be mounted on Privacy Wall, Answer, or Kick using a standard metal cleat-mounting system.



2" over panel bracket/hook mounting system allows for Premium Whiteboards to be mounted on Kick and Avenir.

3" over panel bracket/hook mounting system allows for Premium Whiteboards to be mounted on Answer and Montage.

Edge Series **X10/23**



Tip: Screen print option is not available on 144"W x 48"H to 192"W x 48"H screens. Specify 7656 Circular Dot or 7657 Grid Pattern.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.

▶ Page 10

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 56 e³ environmental CeramicSteel writing surface: 7655 White High Gloss Fabric over 3/8" fiberboard on tackboards, if selected Frame and marker tray: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum Metal cleat mounting system Package of four dry-erase markers (black, blue, red, and green) and one eraser (whiteboard only) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108</p>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Screen print in 7656 Circular Dot or 7657 Grid Pattern		
	• 36"W x 24"H	+\$124	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
	• 48"W x 36"H	+\$279	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
	• 48"W x 48"H	+\$361	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
	• 60"W x 48"H	+\$455	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
	• 72"W x 48"H	+\$547	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
	• 96"W x 48"H	+\$729	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
	• 120"W x 48"H	+\$908	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.

Fabric surface on tackboards		Required to Specify
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2		Specify fabric color number.
– 48"W x 36"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
– 120"W x 48"H	+\$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3		Specify fabric color number.
– 48"W x 36"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$113	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$117	Specify fabric color number.
– 120"W x 48"H	+\$137	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4		Specify fabric color number.
– 48"W x 36"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$114	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$145	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$179	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$195	Specify fabric color number.
– 120"W x 48"H	+\$233	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5		Specify fabric color number.
– 48"W x 36"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$147	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$182	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$243	Specify fabric color number.
– 120"W x 48"H	+\$292	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6		Specify fabric color number.
– 48"W x 36"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$190	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$232	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$280	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$306	Specify fabric color number.
– 120"W x 48"H	+\$362	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7		Specify fabric color number.
– 48"W x 36"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$239	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$287	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$376	Specify fabric color number.
– 120"W x 48"H	+\$438	Specify fabric color number.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

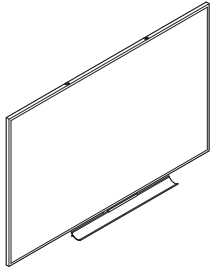
X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Edge Series, continued

► Options, on previous page

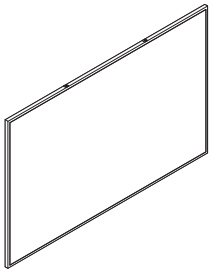
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		



Whiteboards

3/4"	24"	18"	CEDM0218 10/23	\$ 566
3/4"	36"	24"	CEDM032 10/23	\$ 617
3/4"	48"	36"	CEDM043 10/23	\$ 799
3/4"	48"	48"	CEDM044 10/23	\$ 839
3/4"	60"	48"	CEDM054 10/23	\$ 972
3/4"	72"	48"	CEDM064 10/23	\$1083
3/4"	96"	48"	CEDM084 10/23	\$1310
3/4"	120"	48"	CEDM104 10/23	\$1563
3/4"	144"	48"	CEDM124 10/23	\$1824
3/4"	192"	48"	CEDM164 10/23	\$2182



Tackboards

3/4"	48"	36"	CEDT043 10/23	\$ 799
3/4"	48"	48"	CEDT044 10/23	\$ 839
3/4"	60"	48"	CEDT054 10/23	\$ 972
3/4"	72"	48"	CEDT064 10/23	\$1083
3/4"	96"	48"	CEDT084 10/23	\$1310
3/4"	120"	48"	CEDT104 10/23	\$1563



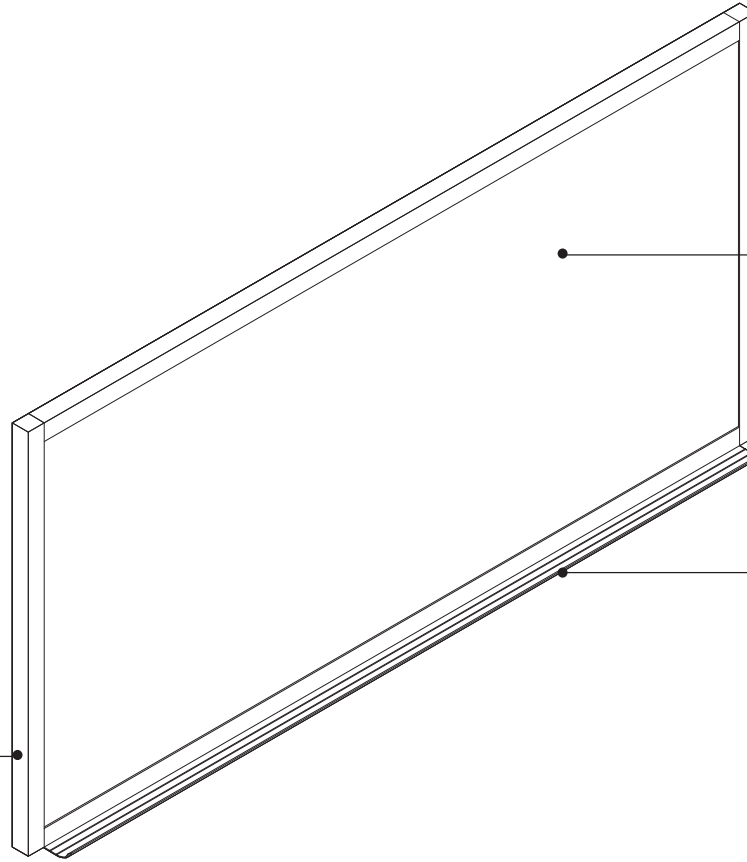
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

~~10/23~~ = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

110 Series

The value of the 110 Series makes it the foundation of the Steelcase Premium line. Its durability makes it perfect for hard-working environments such as corporate training rooms and classrooms.
 ▶ Specifying, page 68

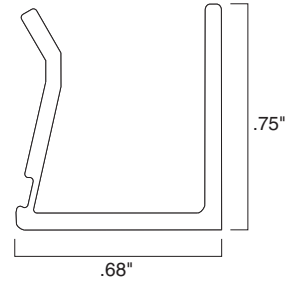
For custom capability and parametrics for special sizes, please see *Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards*.
 ▶ See page 79



Trim is extruded 3/4" 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.

Writing surface is 7655 White High Gloss high-performance e³ environmental CeramicSteel.

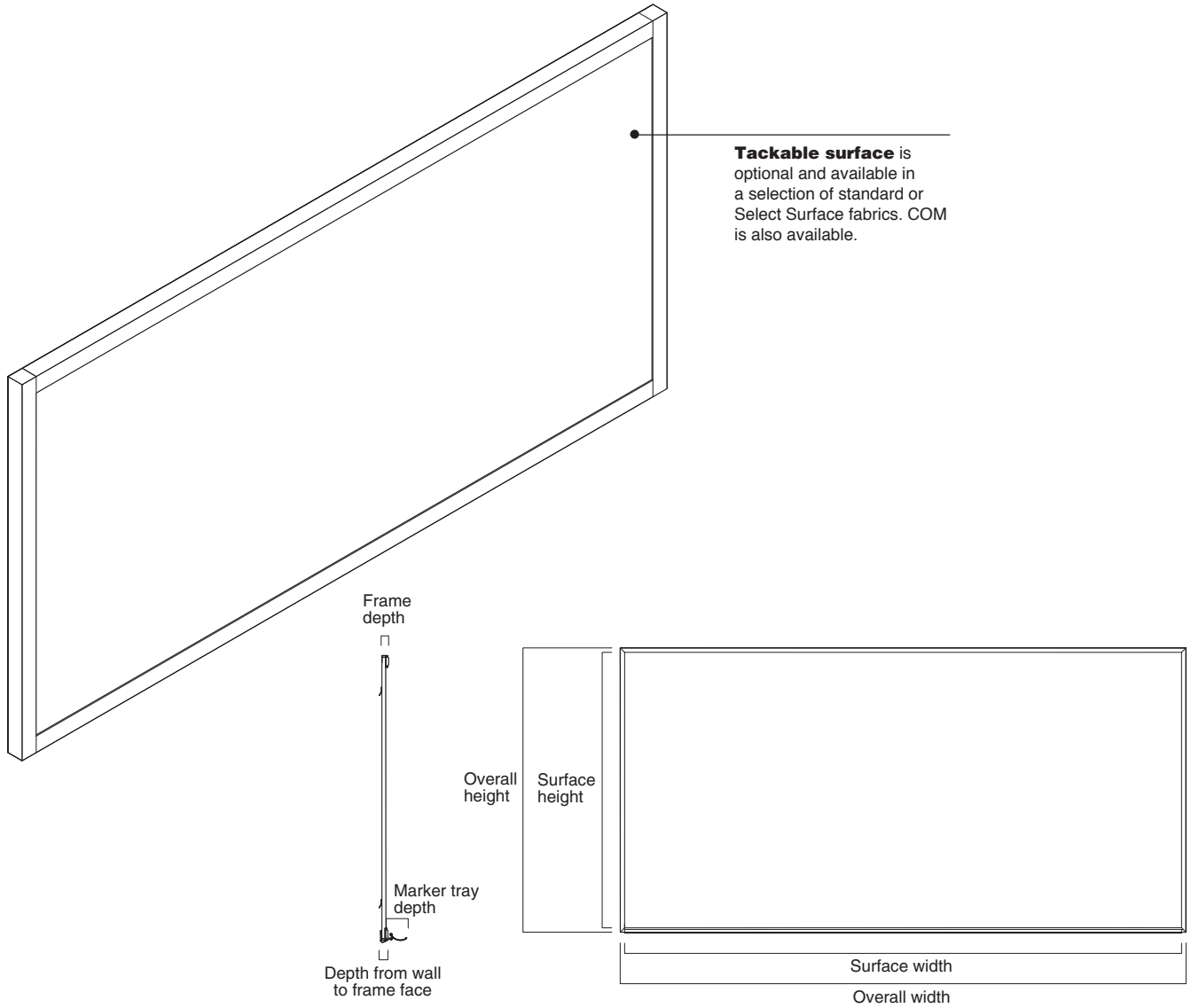
Marker tray is full-width blade style and is made of clear anodized aluminum.



Trim Cross-section

Actual Dimensions

	M1140043 T1150043	M1140044 T1150044	M1140054 T1150054	M1140064 T1150064
Overall Width	36 1/4" or 921 mm	48 1/4" or 1226 mm	60 1/4" or 1530 mm	72 1/4" or 1835 mm
Surface Width	34 3/4" or 883 mm	46 3/4" or 1187 mm	58 3/4" or 1492 mm	70 3/4" or 1797 mm
Marker Tray Width	35 1/2" or 902 mm	46 1/2" or 1181 mm	58 1/2" or 1486 mm	70 1/2" or 1791 mm
Overall Height	48 1/4" or 1226 mm	48 1/4" or 1226 mm	48 1/4" or 1226 mm	48 1/4" or 1226 mm
Surface Height	46 5/8" or 1184 mm	46 5/8" or 1184 mm	46 5/8" or 1184 mm	46 5/8" or 1184 mm
Frame Depth	5/8" or 16 mm	5/8" or 16 mm	5/8" or 16 mm	5/8" or 16 mm
Depth from Wall to Frame Face	7/8" or 22 mm	7/8" or 22 mm	7/8" or 22 mm	7/8" or 22 mm
Marker Tray Depth	2 5/8" or 67 mm	2 5/8" or 67 mm	2 5/8" or 67 mm	2 5/8" or 67 mm
Weight (MB/TB) lbs	35 1/5 - 26 1/8 lb	35 - 33 1/2 lb	58 4/5 - 41 5/8 lb	70 1/2 - 50 3/8 lb
Weight MB/TB) kgs	16.0 - 11.4 kg	21.3 - 15.2 kg	26.7 - 19.0 kg	32.0 - 22.8 kg



**M1140084
T1150084**

M1140104

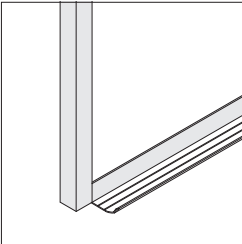
M1140124

M1140164

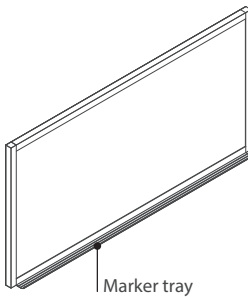
96 ¹ / ₄ " or 2445 mm	120 ¹ / ₄ " or 3054 mm	144 ¹ / ₄ " or 3664 mm	192 ¹ / ₄ " or 4883 mm
94 ³ / ₄ " or 2407 mm	118 ³ / ₄ " or 3016 mm	142 ³ / ₄ " or 3626 mm	190 ³ / ₄ " or 4845 mm
94 ¹ / ₂ " or 2400 mm	118 ¹ / ₂ " or 3010 mm	142 ¹ / ₂ " or 3620 mm	190 ¹ / ₂ " or 4839 mm
48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm	48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm	48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm	48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm
46 ⁵ / ₈ " or 1184 mm	46 ⁵ / ₈ " or 1184 mm	46 ⁵ / ₈ " or 1184 mm	46 ⁵ / ₈ " or 1184 mm
5/8" or 16 mm	5/8" or 16 mm	5/8" or 16 mm	5/8" or 16 mm
7/8" or 22 mm	7/8" or 22 mm	7/8" or 22 mm	7/8" or 22 mm
2 ⁵ / ₈ " or 67 mm	2 ⁵ / ₈ " or 67 mm	2 ⁵ / ₈ " or 67 mm	2 ⁵ / ₈ " or 67 mm
94 - 67 lb	117 ¹ / ₂ lb	141 lb	188 lb
42.6 - 30.4 kg	53.3 kg	64.0 kg	85.0 kg

110 Series, continued

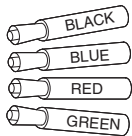
Product Details



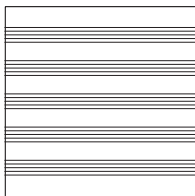
Trim is extruded 3/4" clear anodized aluminum.



Marker tray is box style and is made of clear anodized aluminum.

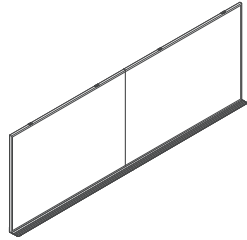


Package of four dry-erase markers (black, blue, red, and green) and one eraser is included with whiteboards.

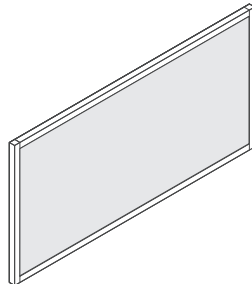


7658
Music staff lines
5 lines per staff

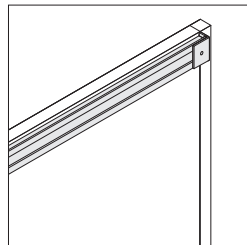
Optional screen print selection is available to assist on writing or drawing on the board. 7658 Music Staff Lines is available.



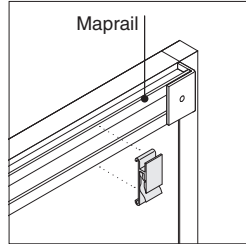
Spline joints allow larger format boards to be delivered in two equal pieces and require assembly on-site. There will be a visible seam where the boards and marker tray are joined that will not hinder the performance or writeability of the board in any way.



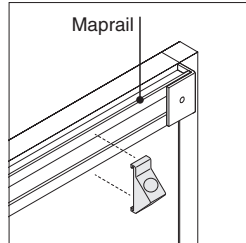
Tackable surface on tackboards is optional and available in a selection of standard or Select Surface fabrics. COM is also available.
▶ Page 108



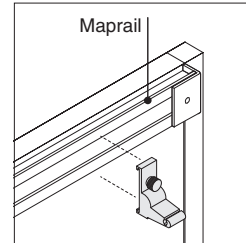
1" maprail is of cork construction and allows for versatility with accessories. Maprail is not available on tackboards.



1" map hook/clip allows for ease in hanging maps and charts for presentation purposes. 1" maprail must be ordered for this option. Map hook/clip is not available on tackboard.

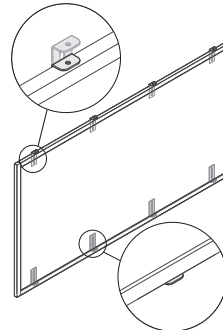


1" flag holder allows for convenient hanging of flags. 1" maprail must be ordered for this option. Flag holder is not available on tackboard.



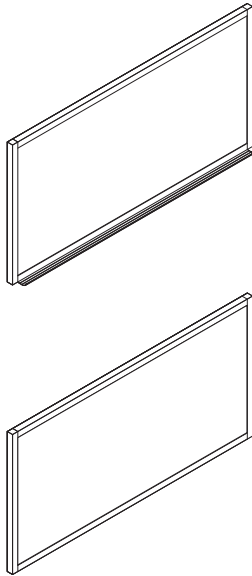
Roller bracket can be ordered if 1" maprail option is selected. Roller bracket is not available on tackboard.

Connections



Standard mount is wall-anchored mounting system.

110 Series



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 64 e³ environmental CeramicSteel writing surface: 7655 White High Gloss Fabric over 3/8" fiberboard on tackboards, if selected 3/4" frame and marker tray: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum Package of four dry-erase markers (black, blue, red, and green) and one eraser (whiteboard only) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Screen print in 7658 Music Staff Lines		
	• 36"W x 48"H	+\$273	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
	• 48"W x 36"H	+\$273	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
	• 48"W x 48"H	+\$355	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
	• 60"W x 48"H	+\$443	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
	• 72"W x 48"H	+\$537	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
	• 96"W x 48"H	+\$714	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.

Tip: Music Staff Lines screen print option is not available on 120"W x 48"H to 192"W x 48"H screens. Specify 7658 Music Staff Lines for pattern.


Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Fabric surface on tackboards

• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$113	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$117	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$114	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$145	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$179	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$195	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$147	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$182	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$243	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$190	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$232	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$280	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$306	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$239	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$287	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$376	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$294	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$344	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$405	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$440	Specify fabric color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

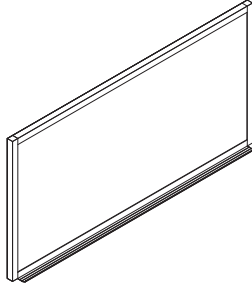
 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

110 Series, continued

► Options, on previous page

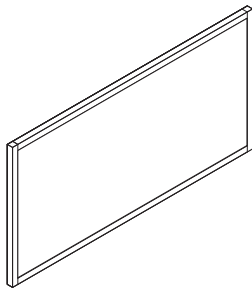
Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price



Whiteboards

3/4"	36"	48"	M1140034	✕10/23	\$ 457
3/4"	48"	36"	M1140043	✕10/23	\$ 457
3/4"	48"	48"	M1140044	✕10/23	\$ 532
3/4"	60"	48"	M1140054	✕10/23	\$ 633
3/4"	72"	48"	M1140064	✕10/23	\$ 738
3/4"	96"	48"	M1140084	✕10/23	\$ 929
3/4"	120"	48"	M1140104	✕10/23	\$1167
3/4"	144"	48"	M1140124	✕10/23	\$1379
3/4"	192"	48"	M1140164	✕10/23	\$1740



Tackboards

3/4"	36"	48"	T1150034	✕10/23	\$ 376
3/4"	48"	36"	T1150043	✕10/23	\$ 376
3/4"	48"	48"	T1150044	✕10/23	\$ 453
3/4"	60"	48"	T1150054	✕10/23	\$ 540
3/4"	72"	48"	T1150064	✕10/23	\$ 590
3/4"	96"	48"	T1150084	✕10/23	\$ 697



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

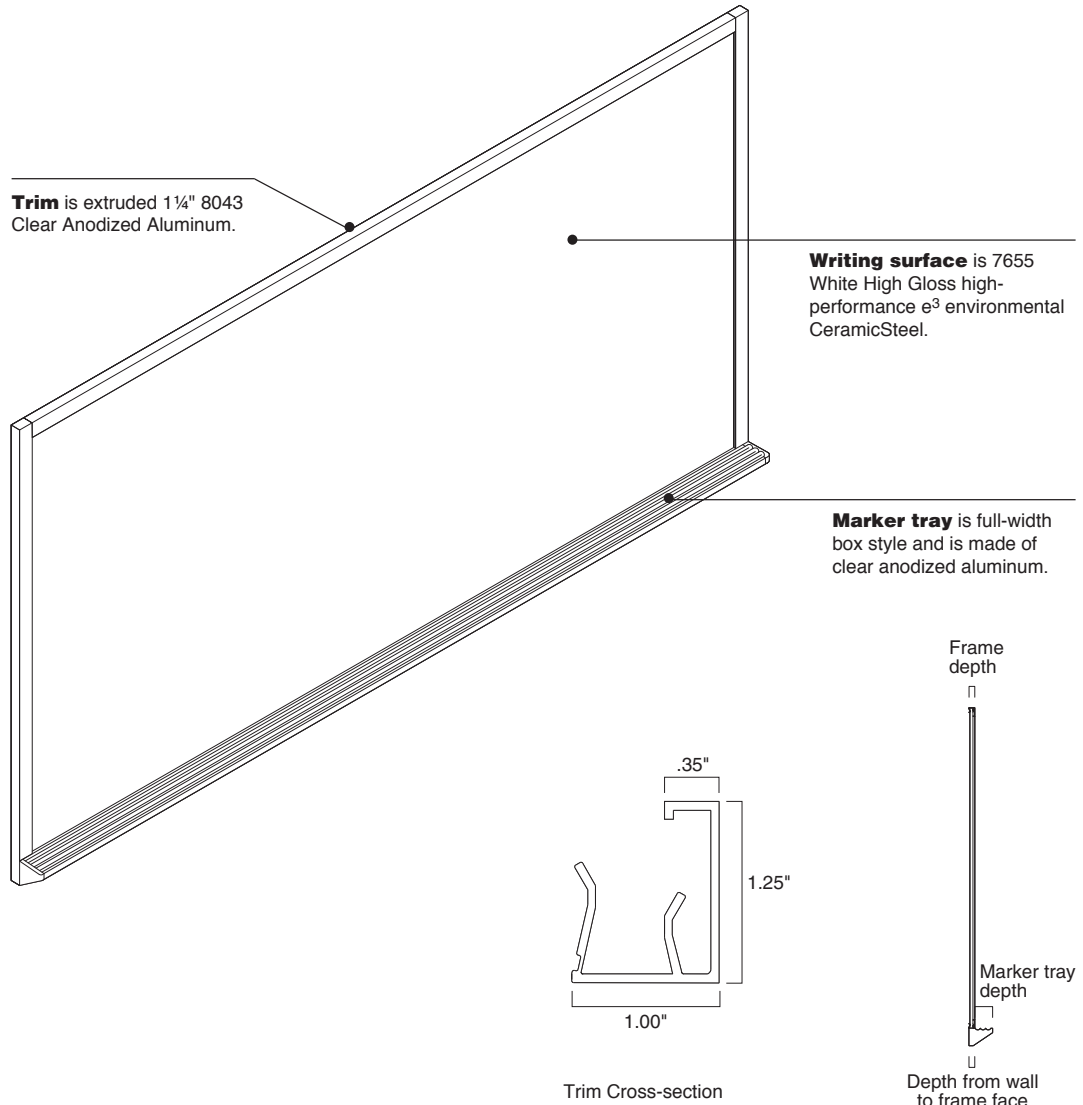
► See page 1 for details.

✕10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

555 Series

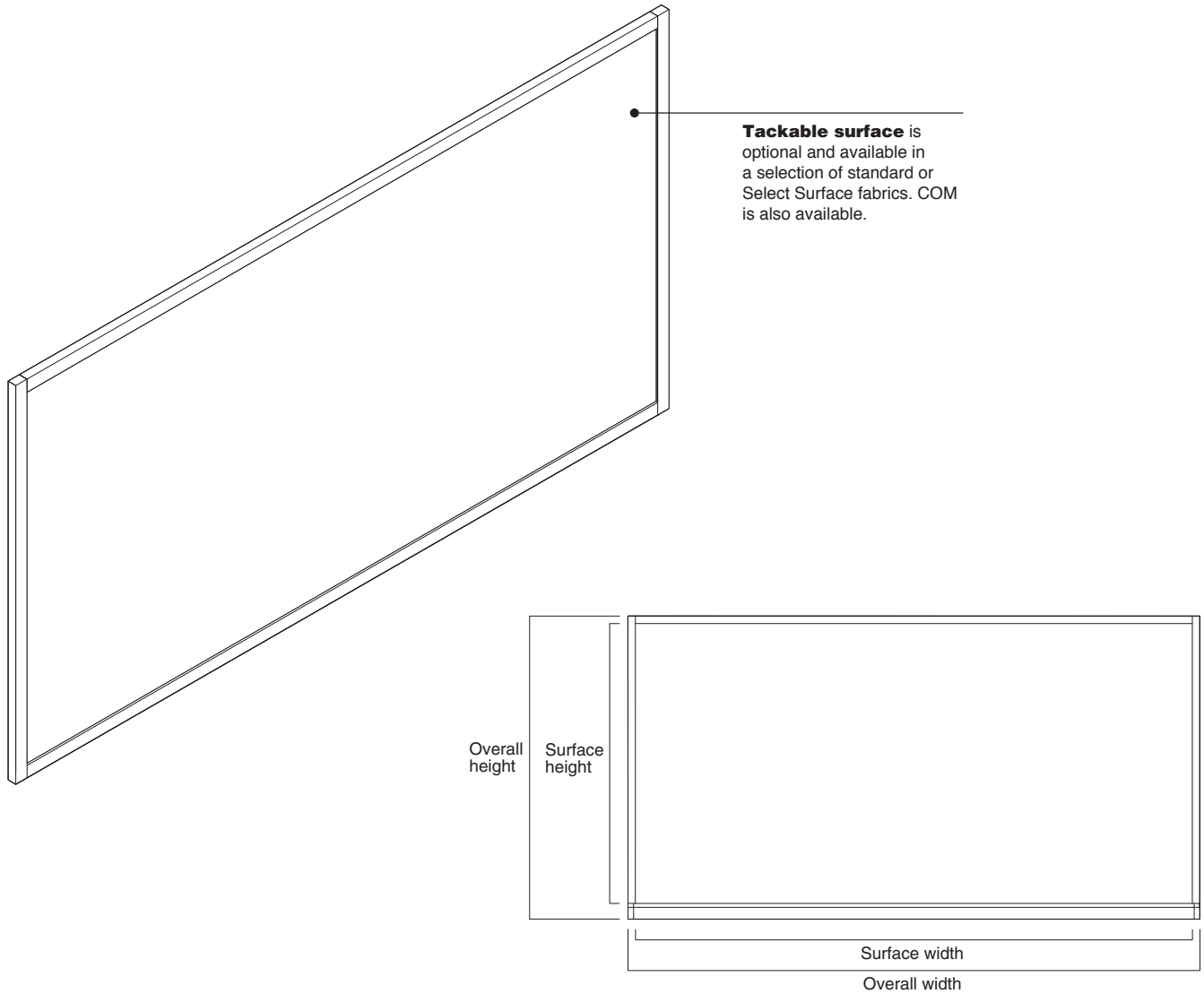
The **555 Series** delivers the same quality and durability of the 110 Series with the added bonus of a boxed end marker tray.
 ▶ Specifying, page 76

For custom capability and parametrics for special sizes, please see *Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards*.
 ▶ See page 79



Actual Dimensions

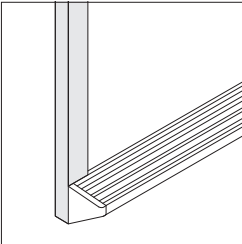
	M5540034 T5550034	M5540043 T5550043	M5540044 T5550044	M5540054 T5550054
Overall Width	36 1/4" or 921 mm	48 1/4" or 1226 mm	48 1/4" or 1226 mm	60 1/4" or 1530 mm
Surface Width	33 3/4" or 857 mm	33 3/4" or 857 mm	45 3/4" or 1162 mm	57 3/4" or 1467 mm
Marker Tray Width	33 1/2" or 851 mm	33 1/2" or 851 mm	45 1/2" or 1156 mm	57 1/2" or 1461 mm
Overall Height	48 1/4" or 1226 mm	36 1/4" or 921 mm	48 1/4" or 1226 mm	48 1/4" or 1226 mm
Surface Height	44 1/2" or 1130 mm	44 1/2" or 1130 mm	44 1/2" or 1130 mm	44 1/2" or 1130 mm
Frame Depth	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm
Depth from Wall to Frame Face	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm
Marker Tray Depth	2 3/4" or 70 mm	2 3/4" or 70 mm	2 3/4" or 70 mm	2 3/4" or 70 mm
Weight (MB/TB) lbs	36 7/8 - 25 7/8 lb	36 7/8 - 25 7/8 lb	49 - 34 1/2 lb	61 3/8 - 43 1/8 lb
Weight MB/TB) kgs	16.7 - 11.7 kg	16.7 - 11.7 kg	22.2 - 15.7 kg	27.8 - 19.6 kg



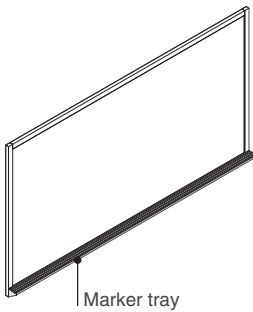
M5540064 T5550064	M5540084 T5550084	M5540104	M5540124	M5540164
72 ¹ / ₄ " or 1835 mm	96 ¹ / ₄ " or 2445 mm	120 ¹ / ₄ " or 3054 mm	144 ¹ / ₄ " or 3664 mm	192 ¹ / ₄ " or 4883 mm
69 ³ / ₄ " or 1772 mm	93 ³ / ₄ " or 2381 mm	117 ³ / ₄ " or 2991 mm	141 ³ / ₄ " or 3600 mm	189 ³ / ₄ " or 4820 mm
69 ¹ / ₂ " or 1765 mm	93 ¹ / ₂ " or 2375 mm	117 ¹ / ₂ " or 2985 mm	141 ¹ / ₂ " or 3594 mm	189 ¹ / ₂ " or 4813 mm
48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm	48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm	48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm	48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm	48 ¹ / ₄ " or 1226 mm
44 ¹ / ₂ " or 1130 mm	44 ¹ / ₂ " or 1130 mm	44 ¹ / ₂ " or 1130 mm	44 ¹ / ₂ " or 1130 mm	44 ¹ / ₂ " or 1130 mm
1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm
1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm	1" or 25 mm
2 ³ / ₄ " or 70 mm	2 ³ / ₄ " or 70 mm	2 ³ / ₄ " or 70 mm	2 ³ / ₄ " or 70 mm	2 ³ / ₄ " or 70 mm
73 ¹ / ₂ - 51 ⁷ / ₈ lb	98 - 69 lb	122 ¹ / ₂ lb	147 lb	196 lb
33.3 - 23.5 kg	44.5 - 31.3 kg	55.6 kg	66.7 kg	88.9 kg

555 Series, continued

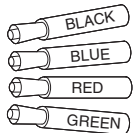
Product Details



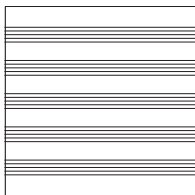
Trim is extruded 1 1/4" clear anodized aluminum.



Marker tray is box style and is made of clear anodized aluminum.

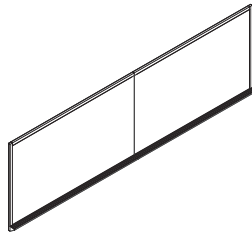


Package of four dry-erase markers (black, blue, red, and green) and one eraser is included with whiteboards.

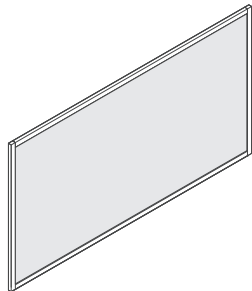


7658
Music staff lines
5 lines per staff

Optional screen print selection is available to assist on writing or drawing on the board. 7658 Music Staff Lines is available.

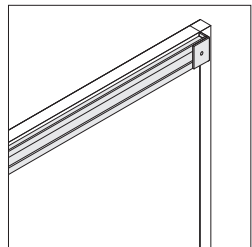


Spline joints allow larger format boards to be delivered in two equal pieces and require assembly on-site. There will be a visible seam where the boards and marker tray are joined that will not hinder the performance or writeability of the board in any way.

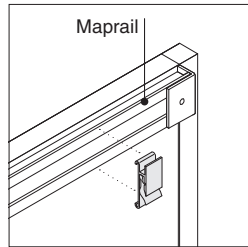


Tackable surface on tackboards is optional and available in a selection of standard or Select Surface fabrics. COM is also available.

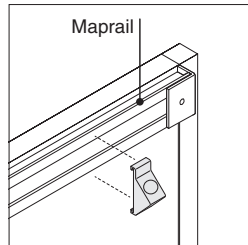
▶ Page 108



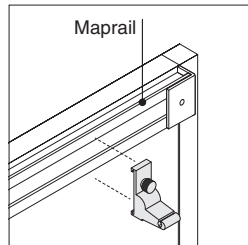
1" maprail is of cork construction and allows for versatility with accessories. Maprail is not available on tackboards.



1" map hook/clip allows for ease in hanging maps and charts for presentation purposes. 1" maprail must be ordered for this option. Map hook is not available on tackboard.

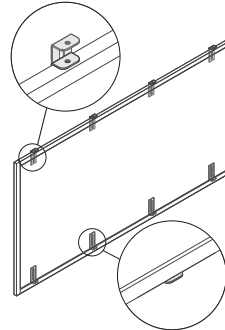


1" flag holder allows for convenient hanging of flags. 1" maprail must be ordered for this option. Flag holder is not available on tackboard.



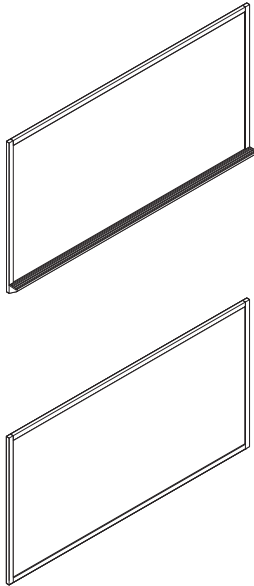
Roller bracket can be ordered if 1" maprail option is selected. Roller bracket is not available on tackboard.

Connections



Standard mount wall-anchored mounting system.

555 Series



Tip: Music Staff Lines screen print option is not available on 120"W x 48"H to 192"W x 48"H screens. Specify 7658 Music Staff Lines for pattern.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.

▶ Page 10

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 e³ environmental CeramicSteel writing surface: 7655 White High Gloss Fabric over 3/8" fiberboard on tackboards, if selected 1 1/4" frame and marker tray: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum Package of four dry-erase markers (black, blue, red, and green) and one eraser, if whiteboard selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 108

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Screen print in 7658 Music Staff Lines		
• 36"W x 48"H	+\$273	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
• 48"W x 36"H	+\$273	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
• 48"W x 48"H	+\$355	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
• 60"W x 48"H	+\$443	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
• 72"W x 48"H	+\$537	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.
• 96"W x 48"H	+\$714	Specify <i>with screen print</i> and select pattern number.

Fabric surface on tackboards		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$ 87	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$113	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$117	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$114	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$145	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$179	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$195	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$147	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$182	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$222	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$243	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$190	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$232	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$280	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$306	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$239	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$287	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$343	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$376	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8		Specify fabric color number.
– 36"W x 48"H to 48"W x 48"H	+\$294	Specify fabric color number.
– 60"W x 48"H	+\$344	Specify fabric color number.
– 72"W x 48"H	+\$405	Specify fabric color number.
– 96"W x 48"H	+\$440	Specify fabric color number.


▶ Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

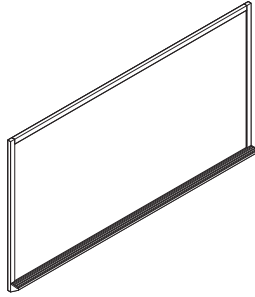
 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

555 Series, continued

► Options, on previous page

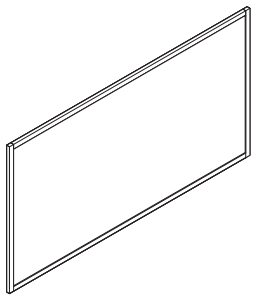
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price



Whiteboards

1/2"	36"	48"	M5540034	✕10/23 \$ 511
1/2"	48"	36"	M5540043	✕10/23 \$ 511
1/2"	48"	48"	M5540044	✕10/23 \$ 584
1/2"	60"	48"	M5540054	✕10/23 \$ 692
1/2"	72"	48"	M5540064	✕10/23 \$ 828
1/2"	96"	48"	M5540084	✕10/23 \$1030
1/2"	120"	48"	M5540104	✕10/23 \$1303
1/2"	144"	48"	M5540124	✕10/23 \$1529
1/2"	192"	48"	M5540164	✕10/23 \$1986



Tackboards

1/2"	36"	48"	T5550034	✕10/23 \$ 432
1/2"	48"	36"	T5550043	✕10/23 \$ 432
1/2"	48"	48"	T5550044	✕10/23 \$ 504
1/2"	60"	48"	T5550054	✕10/23 \$ 596
1/2"	72"	48"	T5550064	✕10/23 \$ 670
1/2"	96"	48"	T5550084	✕10/23 \$ 860



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

✕10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards

Understanding Parametrics

What is Parametric?

Parametrics is the ability for a customer to change dimensions of a product within pre-engineered limits.

Parametric Premium Whiteboards and Tackboards

allow for the specification of non-modular sizes in three trim levels to suit a variety of design applications. Customers do not have to go through the specials process for dimensional size changes, thus reducing lead times. The two style numbers are PWBWTBRD for whiteboards and PWBTKBRD for tackboards.

► Specifying, page 88

Three trim types are available:

- Edge Series
- 110 Series
- 555 Series

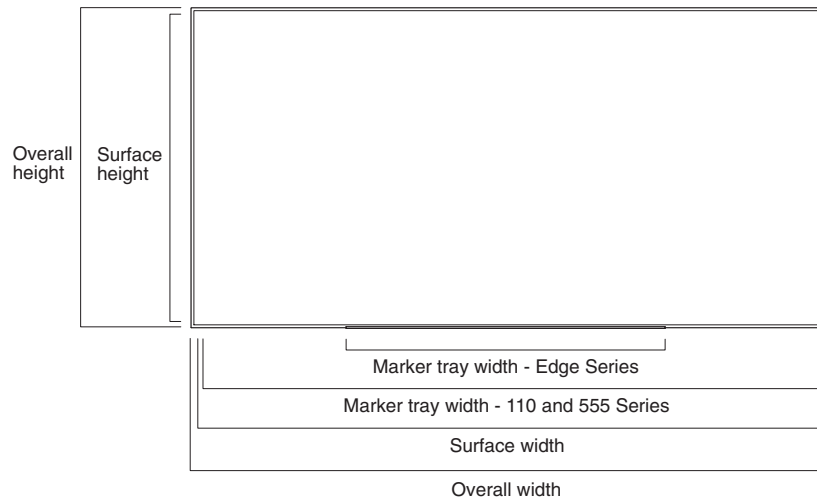
Parametric Polyvision whiteboards

allow for specification of non-modular sizes with or without edge framing, varying by product selected. Customers do not have to go through the specials process for dimensional size changes, thus reducing lead times. The two style numbers for Polyvision whiteboards are

PVFLOWPM for Flow and **SANSPM** for Sans.

Two edge options are available:

- Sans—frameless only, optional accented edge colors
- Flow— anodized aluminum, framed or frameless



Overall Dimensions

Premium whiteboard and tackboard dimensions are available from 24.25"W to 192.25"W and 18.25"H to 48.25"H for whiteboards, and from 24.25"W to 120.25"W and 18.25"H to 48.25"H for tackboards. Dimensions can be ordered to the 1/16 of an inch within these ranges.

Polyvision whiteboard dimensions vary by product selected and orientation. Dimensions can be ordered to the 1/16 of an inch within these ranges. The marker tray option is not available for Sans or Flow parametric.

SANSPM the range of sizes is:

- Horizontal:
- Width: 24" to 144" (610 mm to 3658 mm)
 - Height: 24" to 46.625" (610 mm to 1184 mm)
- Vertical:
- Width: 24" to 46.625" (610 mm to 1184 mm)
 - Height: 46.6875" to 96" (1186 mm to 2438 mm)

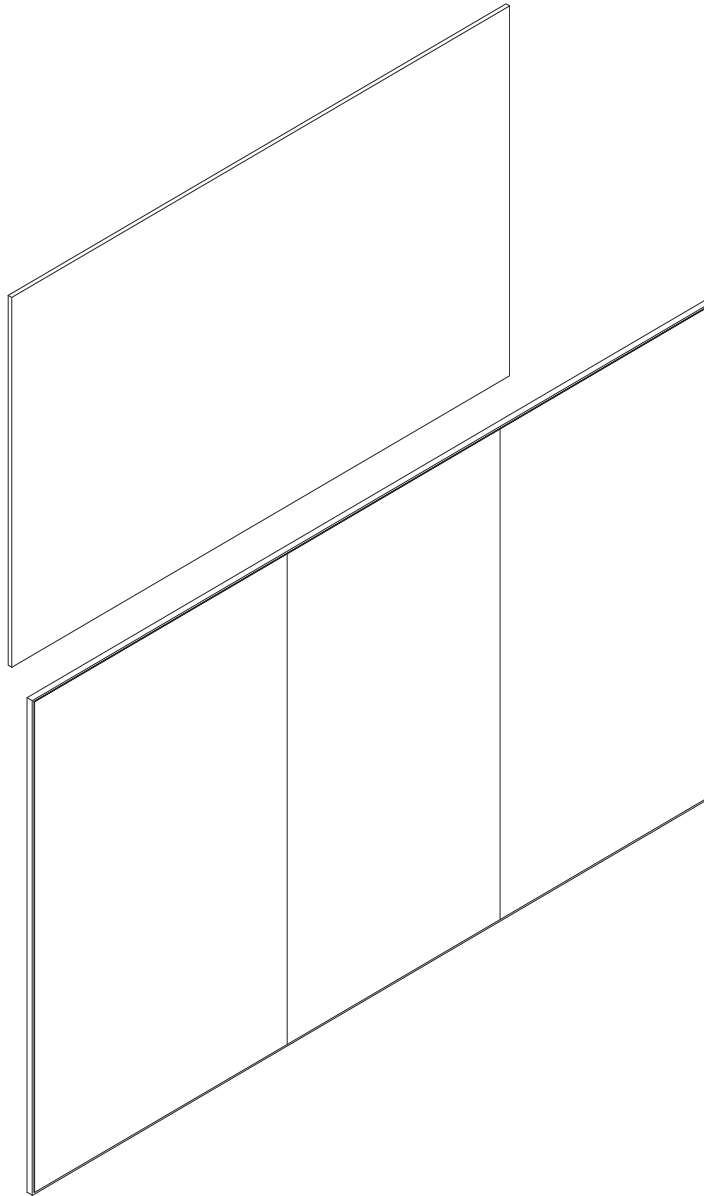
PVFLOWPM the range of sizes is:

- Width: 46.6535 (1185 mm) The width for **PVFLOWPM** is a fixed dimension
- Height: 60" to 96" (1524 mm to 2438 mm)

Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards, Understanding Parametrics, continued

Accented edge optional for parametric Sans.

Trim optional for parametric Flow.



Writing surface is available in chalkboard or markerboard material types.

PVFLOWPM

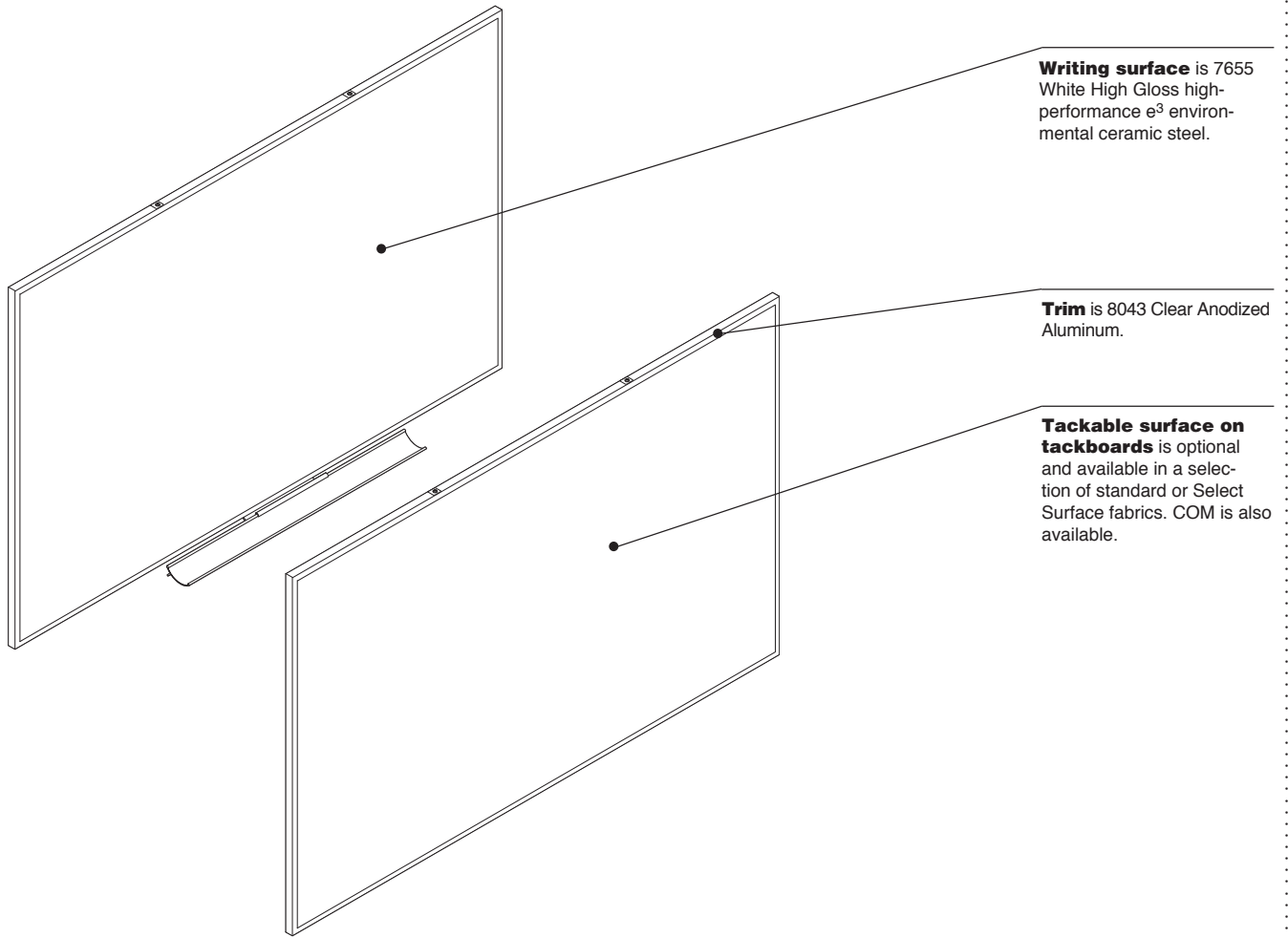
- 7655 White High Gloss
- 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS
- 7671 Arctic White 2 CS
- PV09 Hygienic White Gloss

SANSPM

- 7655 White High Gloss
- 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS
- 7671 Arctic White 2 CS
- 7673 Merle CS
- 7674 Platinum Solid CS
- PV09 Hygienic White Gloss

Actual Dimensions

	Sans Series	Sans Series	Flow Series	Flow Series
	SANSPM	SANSPM	PVFLOWPM	PVFLOWPM
Edge Treatment	Frameless	Frameless	Frameless	Framed
Panel Orientation	Horizontal	Vertical	Vertical	Vertical
Overall Width (per panel)	24"–144"	24"–46.625"	46.6535"	46.6535"
Overall Height (per panel)	24"–46.625"	46.6875"–96"	60"–96"	60"–96"
Panel Thickness	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Depth from Wall to Face	1"	1"	3/4"	1"
Weight (lb)	7 lb–168 lb	7 lb–102 lb	60 lb–102 lb	60 lb–102 lb
Weight (kg)	3.17 kg–72.20 kg	3.17 kg–46.26 kg	27.21 kg–46.26 kg	27.21 kg–46.26 kg



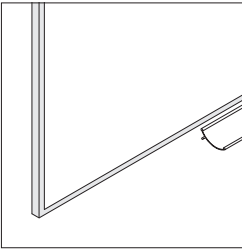
Actual Dimensions

	Edge Series Trim PWBWTBRD PWBTKBRD	110 Series Trim PWBWTBRD PWBTKBRD	555 Series Trim PWBWTBRD PWBTKBRD
Overall Width	W: 24.25" – 192.25" T: 24.25" – 120.25"	W: 24.25" – 192.25" T: 24.25" – 120.25"	W: 24.25" – 192.25" T: 24.25" – 120.25"
Surface Width	1/2" in from Overall Width	1 1/2" in from Overall Width	3 3/4" in from Overall Width
Marker Tray Width (dimension will correspond with Overall Width)	18", 24", 36", 48", 60", 72", or 96"	Full-width (blade style)	Full-width (box style)
Overall Height	18.25" – 48.25"	18.25" – 48.25"	18.25" – 48.25"
Surface Height	3/8" in from Overall Width	1 5/8" in from Overall Width	3 3/4" in from Overall Width
Trim Depth	3/4" or 19 mm	5/8" or 16 mm	1" or 25 mm
Depth from Wall to Trim Face	1 1/8" or 29 mm	7/8" or 22 mm	1" or 25 mm
Marker Tray Depth	3 1/2" or 89 mm	2 5/8" or 67 mm	2 3/4" or 70 mm
Weight (lbs)	W: 9 lb – 189 7/8 lb T: 7 1/2 lb – 87 3/8 lb	W: 14 lb – 188 lb T: 8 lb – 74 lb	W: 14 2/5 lb – 196 lb T: 8 1/2 lb – 75 3/5 lb
Weight (kg)	W: 4.1 kg – 86.1 kg T: 3.4 kg – 39.6 kg	W: 6.4 kg – 85.0 kg T: 3.6 kg – 33.6 kg	W: 6.5 kg – 88.9 kg T: 3.9 kg – 34.3 kg

Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards, Understanding Parametrics, continued

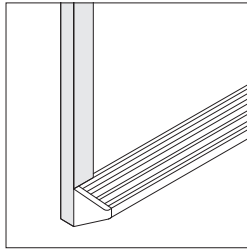
Trim:

Edge Series



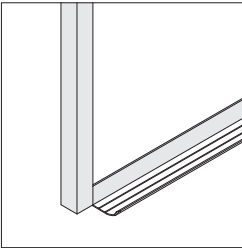
Trim is clear anodized aluminum.

555 Series

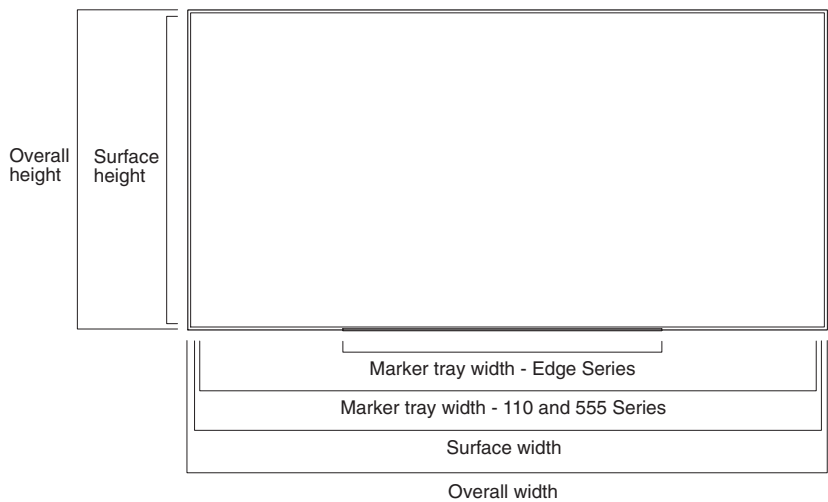
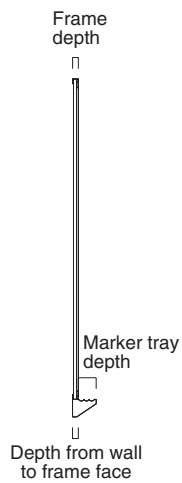


Trim is extruded 1 1/4" clear anodized aluminum.

110 Series



Trim is extruded 3/4" clear anodized aluminum.



Product Details

Sizes of whiteboards and tackboards are nominal and parametric; refer to actual dimensions for exact specifications.

Modular size option allows specification of height and width in pre-defined combinations.

Whiteboards		Tackboards	
Height	Width	Height	Width
18.25	24.25	18.25	24.25
24.25	36.25	24.25	36.25
36.25	48.25	36.25	48.25
48.25	36.25	48.25	36.25
48.25	48.25	48.25	48.25
48.25	60.25	48.25	60.25
48.25	72.25	48.25	72.25
48.25	96.25	48.25	96.25
48.25	120.25	48.25	120.25
48.25	144.25*		
48.25	192.25*		

*Available on Edge Series, 110 Series, and 555 Series trim types only.

Tackboard construction is 3/8" fiber board over 1/8" hardboard.

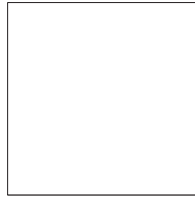
Fabric is available on tackboards only and comes in a selection of standard or Select Surface fabrics. COM is also available.

▶ See page 108

The tray width for Edge Series will correspond to the overall whiteboard width. See the matrix below for the breakdown. The tray width for 110 and 555 Series will be the width of the board.

Board Width (Inches)	Tray Width
24.25000 – 36.00000	18"
36.06250 – 48.00000	24"
48.06250 – 60.00000	36"
60.06250 – 72.00000	48"
72.06250 – 96.00000	48"
96.06250 – 120.00000	60"
120.06250 – 144.00000	72"
144.06250 – 192.25000	96"

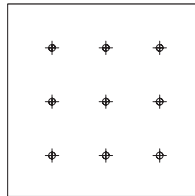
A no tray option is also available for whiteboards.



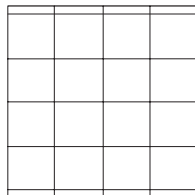
7655
e³ White

Standard screen print is e³ environmental CeramicSteel writing surface: 7655 White High Gloss.

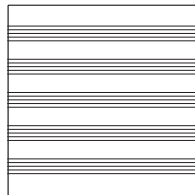
Screenprint options include:



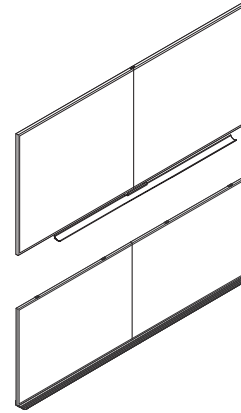
7656
Circular dots at 2" intervals



7657
2" x 2" Grid pattern

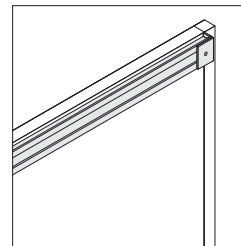


7658
Music staff lines
5 lines per staff



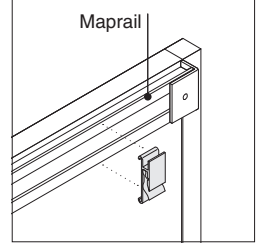
Spline joints allow larger format boards to be delivered in two equal pieces and require assembly on-site. There will be a visible seam where the boards and marker trays are joined that will not hinder the performance or writeability of the board in any way. They are available as options with upcharge on Edge, 110, and 555 trim types 120.25" and larger in width.

Additional options for 110 and 555 Series include maprail, map hook/ clips, flag holder, and roller bracket.

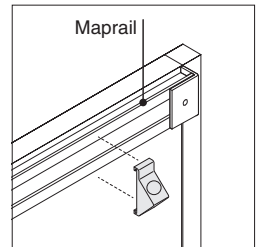


1" maprail is of cork construction and allows for versatility with accessories. Maprail is not available on tackboards.

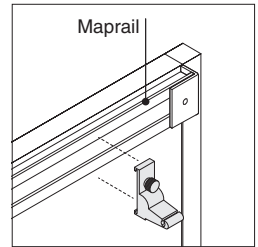
Map hook/clip, flag holder, and roller bracket must be specified with maprail; cannot be specified separately.



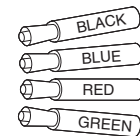
1" map hook/clip allows for ease in hanging maps and charts for presentation purposes.



1" flag holder allows for convenient hanging of flags.



Roller bracket can be ordered if 1" maprail option is selected. Roller bracket is not available on tackboard.

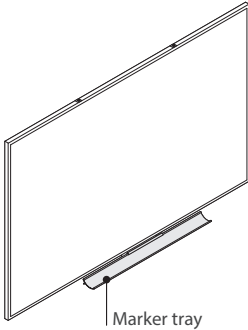


Package of four dry-erase markers (black, blue, red, and green) and one eraser is included with whiteboards.

Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards, Understanding Parametrics, continued

Marker Trays

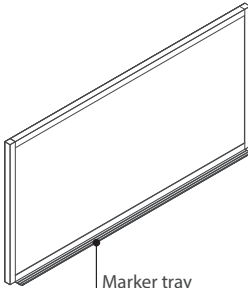
Edge Series



Marker tray

Marker tray is clear anodized aluminum.

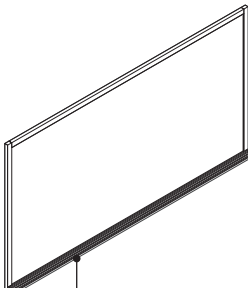
110 Series



Marker tray

Marker tray is blade style and is made of clear anodized aluminum.

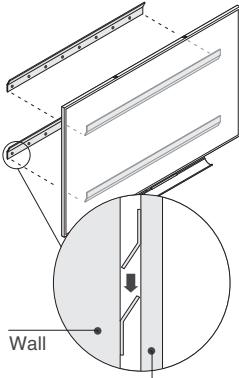
555 Series



Marker tray

Marker tray is box style and is made of clear anodized aluminum.

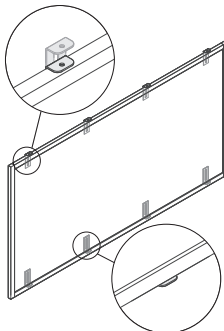
Connections



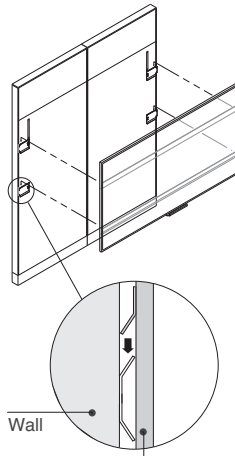
Wall

Whiteboard or tackboard

Metal cleat-mounting system is standard on Edge Series.



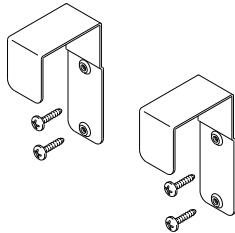
Wall-anchored mounting system is standard on 110 and 555 Series.



Wall

Whiteboard or tackboard

On- and off-module bracket allows for Premium Whiteboards to be mounted on Privacy Wall, Answer, or Kick using a standard metal cleat-mounting system.

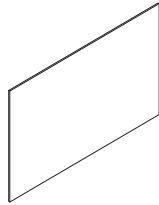


2" over panel bracket/hook mounting system allows for Premium Whiteboards to be mounted on Kick and Avenir.

3" over panel bracket/hook mounting system allows for Premium Whiteboards to be mounted on Answer and Montage.

Parametric Polyvision Whiteboards

Sans Series



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 79 • Panel: Polyvision CeramicSteel • Attachment hardware • Z-brackets available in two orientations • Size Ranges: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Width: 24" to 144" (610 mm–3658 mm) – Height: 24" to 46.625" (610 mm–1184 mm) Vertical: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Width: 24" to 46.625" (610 mm–1184 mm) – Height: 46.6875" to 96" (1186 mm–2438 mm) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Panel Orientation (see below under Required Selections) 3 Size (see below under Required Selections) 4 Surface type (see below under Required Selections) 5 CeramicSteel color number for panel: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7655 White High Gloss 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS 7671 Arctic White 2 CS 7673 Merle CS 7674 Platinum Solid CS PV09 Hygienic White Gloss 6 Options, if selected (see below)

Tip: Parametric sizes can be specified to the 1/16 of an inch.

Tip: 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS is a true chalkboard surface. Chalk sticks and liquid chalk can be used. Liquid chalk requires wet erase.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Panel Orientation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal • Vertical 	Prices below Prices below	Specify with <i>horizontal</i> . Specify with <i>vertical</i> .
Size	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height • Width 	Prices below Prices below	Specify according to the orientation height range. Specify according to the orientation width range.
Surface Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chalkboard • Markerboard 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>chalkboard</i> . Specify with <i>markerboard</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic price group 1 • Ceramic price group 2 	No cost +\$152	Specify ceramic color number. Specify ceramic color number.
	Contrasting <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-contrasting accented edge • Contrasting accented edge 	No cost +\$135	Specify with <i>non-contrasting accented edge</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting accented edge</i> .

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Accessories 	▶ Page 103
-------------------------	---	------------

Tip: Accessories are sold separately.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Tip: Contact your collaborative surfaces representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com.

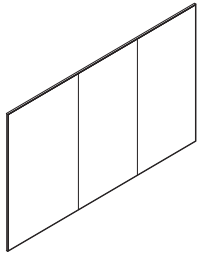
Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

Specification Information				
Style Number	Orientation	Height Range	Width Range	U.S. Base Price
SANSMPM	Horizontal	24"–46.625"	Up to 48"	\$1650
		24"–46.625"	48.062"–72"	\$2250
		24"–46.625"	72.062"–96"	\$2600
		24"–46.625"	96.062"–120"	\$3650
		24"–46.625"	120.062"–144"	\$4025
	Vertical	Up to 72"	24"–46.625"	\$2250
		72.062"–96"	24"–46.625"	\$2600

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Parametric Polyvision Whiteboards

Flow Series



Tip: Illustration above shows a three-panel system.

Tip: Parametric sizes can be specified to the 1/16 of an inch.

Tip: A panel quantity of one is not available as frameless. Refer to Sans or Sans Light in vertical orientation.

Tip: Individual panel width is 46.65". Width times number of panels equals total system width.

Tip: 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS is a true chalkboard surface. Chalk sticks and liquid chalk can be used. Liquid chalk requires wet erase.

Tip: Accessories are sold separately.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Tip: Contact your collaborative surfaces representative with any questions: collaborations@steelcase.com.

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 79	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel(s): Polyvision CeramicSteel Attachment hardware Spline joints, included with multiple panels system 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Height (see below under Required Selections) Frame (see below under Required Selections) Panel quantity (see below under Required Selections) Surface type (see below under Required Selections) CeramicSteel color number for panel: 7655 White High Gloss 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS 7671 Arctic White 2 CS PV09 Hygienic White Gloss Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Height	• 60"H–96"H	Prices below	Specify with 60"H–96"H.
Frame	• Frame • Frameless	No cost No cost	Specify with frame. Specify without frame.
Panel Quantity	• Frame quantity of one to eight • Frameless quantity of two to eight	Prices below Prices below	Specify number of panels. Specify number of panels.
Surface Type	• Chalkboard • Markerboard	No cost No cost	Specify with chalkboard. Specify with markerboard.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Surface • Ceramic price group 1 • Ceramic price group 2	No cost +\$152 per panel	Specify ceramic color number. Specify ceramic color number.
Related Products	• Dry erase markers • Magnetic eraser with marker holder • Accessories		▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 105 ▶ Page 103

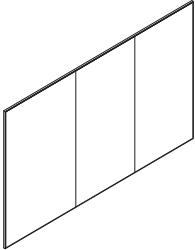
Specification Information				
• Style Number	• Height Range	• Panel Quantity	• System Width	• U.S. Base Price (per system)
PVFLOWPM	60"–72"	1	46.654"	\$ 2695
		2	93.307"	\$ 5145
		3	139.961"	\$ 7595
		4	186.614"	\$10,045
		5	233.268"	\$12,495
		6	279.921"	\$14,945
		7	326.575"	\$17,395
		8	373.228"	\$19,845

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Height Range	Panel Quantity	System Width	U.S. Base Price (per system)
PVFLOWPM	72.0625"–96"	1	46.654"	\$ 3145
		2	93.307"	\$ 6045
		3	139.961"	\$ 8945
		4	186.614"	\$11,845
		5	233.268"	\$14,745
		6	279.921"	\$17,645
		7	326.575"	\$20,545
		8	373.228"	\$23,445



Tip: Illustration above shows a three-panel system.

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Edge Series		
On- and Off-Module Brackets	• Available on 24.25"W x 18.25"H to 192.25"W x 48.25"H whiteboards +\$181.78	Specify with on- and off- module brackets.
Over Panel Bracket/Hook	Available on 24.25"W to 60.25"W whiteboards • 2" over panel bracket/hook +\$124.18 • 3" over panel bracket/hook +\$124.18	Specify with 2" over panel brackets. Specify with 3" over panel brackets.
Spline Joint	• Available on 120.25"W to 192.25"W whiteboards +\$347.70	Specify with spline joint.

110 Series

1" Maprail	Whiteboard width (inches) • 24.25000–36.25000 +\$ 13.18 • 36.31250–48.25000 +\$ 21.58 • 48.31250–60.25000 +\$ 25.99 • 60.31250–72.25000 +\$ 34.78 • 72.31250–96.25000 +\$ 47.56 • 96.31250–120.25000 +\$ 64.93 • 120.31250–144.25000 +\$ 79.20 • 144.31250–192.25000 +\$103.70	Specify with maprail. Specify with maprail. Specify with maprail. Specify with maprail. Specify with maprail. Specify with maprail. Specify with maprail.
1" Map Hook/Clip	Whiteboard width (inches) • 24.25000–60.18750 +\$ 2.96 (2 hooks) • 60.25000–120.18750 +\$ 5.92 (4 hooks) • 120.25000–144.25000 +\$ 8.88 (6 hooks) • 144.31250–192.25000 +\$ 11.84 (8 hooks)	Specify with map hook/clip. Specify with map hook/clip. Specify with map hook/clip. Specify with map hook/clip.
1" Flag Holder	• Available on whiteboards +\$ 18.66	Specify with flag holder.
Roller Bracket	• Available on whiteboards +\$ 13.80	Specify with roller bracket.
Spline Joint	• Available on 120.25"W to 192.25"W whiteboards +\$347.70	Specify with spline joint.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: The width of the whiteboard will determine the price of the maprail.

Tip: 1" maprail option must be selected if ordering 1" maphook/clip, 1" flag holder, or roller bracket.

Tip: The width of the whiteboard will determine the price of the hooks.


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards, Edge Series, 110 Series, and 555 Series, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
555 Series		
1" Maprail	Whiteboard width (inches)	
• 24.25000–36.25000	+\$ 13.18	Specify with maprail.
• 36.31250–48.25000	+\$ 21.58	Specify with maprail.
• 48.31250–60.25000	+\$ 25.99	Specify with maprail.
• 60.31250–72.25000	+\$ 34.78	Specify with maprail.
• 72.31250–96.25000	+\$ 47.56	Specify with maprail.
• 96.31250–120.25000	+\$ 64.93	Specify with maprail.
• 120.31250–144.25000	+\$ 79.20	Specify with maprail.
• 144.31250–192.25000	+\$103.70	Specify with maprail.
1" Map Hook/Clip	Whiteboard width (inches)	
• 24.25000–60.18750	+\$ 2.96 (2 hooks)	Specify with map hook/clip.
• 60.25000–120.18750	+\$ 5.92 (4 hooks)	Specify with map hook/clip.
• 120.25000–144.25000	+\$ 8.88 (6 hooks)	Specify with map hook/clip.
• 144.31250–192.25000	+\$ 11.84 (8 hooks)	Specify with map hook/clip.
1" Flag Holder	• Available on whiteboards	+\$ 18.66 Specify with flag holder.
Roller Bracket	• Available on whiteboards	+\$ 13.80 Specify with roller bracket.
Spline Joint	• Available on 120.25"W to 192.25"W whiteboards	+\$347.70 Specify with spline joint.
Related Products	• Accessories	► Page 103

Tip: The width of the whiteboard will determine the price of the maprail.

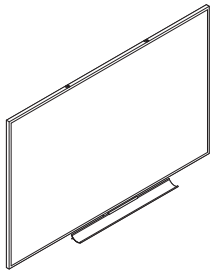
Tip: 1" maprail option must be selected if ordering 1" maphook/clip, 1" flag holder, or roller bracket.

Tip: The width of the whiteboard will determine the price of the hooks.

Specification Information

Style Number	Square Feet	U.S. Base Price (Per sq/ft)	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Frame	Screen print in
			Champagne	7656 Circular Dot,
			Trim	7657 Grid Pattern, or
				7658 Music Staff Lines

Edge Series — Whiteboard



PWBWTRD	3.07335 – 5.99999	\$185.42	+\$ 80.29	+\$117.43
	6.00000 – 11.99999	\$101.77	+\$112.56	+\$117.43
	12.00000 – 15.99999	\$ 65.88	+\$159.30	+\$273.80
	16.00000 – 19.99999	\$ 51.43	+\$179.88	+\$359.24
	20.00000 – 23.99999	\$ 48.00	+\$200.28	+\$450.55
	24.00000 – 31.99999	\$ 44.69	+\$223.65	+\$541.88
	32.00000 – 39.99999	\$ 39.75	+\$271.87	+\$721.80
	40.00000 – 47.99999	\$ 38.01	+\$314.33	+\$899.64
	48.00000 – 63.99999	\$ 36.97	+\$364.03	N.A.
	64.00000 – 64.41710	\$ 33.29	+\$447.30	N.A.

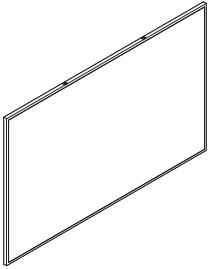
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Square Feet	• U.S. Base Price (Per sq/ft)	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
			• Frame Champagne Trim	• Fabric Price Group 1	• Fabric Price Group 2	• Fabric Price Group 3	• Fabric Price Group 4	• Fabric Price Group 5

Edge Series — Tackboard



PWBTKBRD	3.07335 – 5.99999	\$185.42	+\$ 80.29	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	6.00000 – 11.99999	\$101.77	+\$112.56	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	12.00000 – 15.99999	\$ 65.88	+\$159.30	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	16.00000 – 19.99999	\$ 51.43	+\$179.88	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	20.00000 – 23.99999	\$ 48.00	+\$200.28	No cost	+\$77.52	+\$ 96.49	+\$146.84	+\$192.32
	24.00000 – 31.99999	\$ 44.69	+\$223.65	No cost	+\$86.28	+\$113.63	+\$175.66	+\$232.54
	32.00000 – 39.99999	\$ 39.75	+\$271.87	No cost	+\$89.19	+\$116.58	+\$194.07	+\$255.32
	40.00000 – 40.29210	\$ 38.01	+\$314.33	No cost	+\$96.49	+\$138.08	+\$231.66	+\$307.97

	• Fabric Price Group 6	• Fabric Price Group 7	• Fabric Price Group 8	• Fabric Price Group 9	• Fabric Price Group 10	• Fabric Price Group COM
--	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------

Edge Series — Tackboard, continued

+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$244.37	+\$301.97	+\$363.21	+\$432.70	+\$509.39	+\$27.35
+\$293.56	+\$361.29	+\$426.99	+\$505.99	+\$587.08	+\$27.35
+\$322.19	+\$395.14	+\$462.06	+\$544.79	+\$632.94	+\$27.35
+\$379.78	+\$460.85	+\$530.56	+\$621.31	+\$711.42	+\$27.35

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

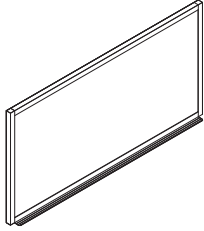
Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards, Edge Series, 110 Series, and 555 Series, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style	• Square	• U.S.	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
• Number	• Feet	• Base	• Screen print in
•	•	• Price	• 7656 Circular Dot,
•	•	• (Per sq/ft)	• 7657 Grid Pattern, or
•	•	•	• 7658 Music Staff Lines
•	•	•	•

110 Series—Whiteboard



PWBWTRD			
	3.07335 – 5.99999	\$87.96	+\$ 80.29
	6.00000 – 11.99999	\$50.49	+\$112.56
	12.00000 – 15.99999	\$36.89	+\$159.30
	16.00000 – 19.99999	\$32.24	+\$179.88
	20.00000 – 23.99999	\$30.89	+\$200.28
	24.00000 – 31.99999	\$30.13	+\$223.65
	32.00000 – 39.99999	\$28.49	+\$271.87
	40.00000 – 47.99999	\$28.69	+\$314.33
	48.00000 – 63.99999	\$28.20	+\$364.03
	64.00000 – 64.41710	\$26.76	+\$447.30

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

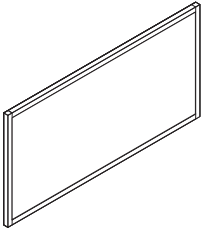
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information							
Style Number	Square Feet	U.S. Base Price (Per sq/ft)	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
			Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5

110 Series—Tackboard



PWBTKBRD	3.07335 – 5.99999	\$43.17	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	6.00000 – 11.99999	\$35.34	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	12.00000 – 15.99999	\$30.49	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	16.00000 – 19.99999	\$27.71	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	20.00000 – 23.99999	\$26.48	No cost	+\$77.52	+\$ 96.49	+\$146.84	+\$192.32
	24.00000 – 31.99999	\$24.18	No cost	+\$86.28	+\$113.63	+\$175.66	+\$232.54
	32.00000 – 39.99999	\$21.56	No cost	+\$89.19	+\$116.58	+\$194.07	+\$255.32
	40.00000 – 40.29210	\$21.44	No cost	+\$96.49	+\$138.08	+\$231.66	+\$307.97

	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	Fabric Price Group COM
--	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

110 Series — Tackboard, continued

+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$244.37	+\$301.97	+\$363.21	+\$432.70	+\$509.39	+\$27.35
+\$293.56	+\$361.29	+\$426.99	+\$505.99	+\$587.08	+\$27.35
+\$322.19	+\$395.14	+\$462.06	+\$544.79	+\$632.94	+\$27.35
+\$379.78	+\$460.85	+\$530.56	+\$621.31	+\$711.42	+\$27.35

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

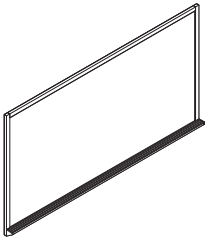
Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards, Edge Series, 110 Series, and 555 Series, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Style • Number	• Square • Feet	• U.S. • Base • Price (Per sq/ft)	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price) • Screen print in • 7656 Circular Dot, • 7657 Grid Pattern, or • 7658 Music Staff Lines
---------------------	--------------------	--	--

555 Series—Whiteboard



PWBWTBRD	3.07335 – 5.99999	\$108.10	+\$ 80.29
	6.00000 – 11.99999	\$ 61.99	+\$112.56
	12.00000 – 15.99999	\$ 41.22	+\$159.30
	16.00000 – 19.99999	\$ 35.31	+\$179.88
	20.00000 – 23.99999	\$ 33.64	+\$200.28
	24.00000 – 31.99999	\$ 33.68	+\$223.65
	32.00000 – 39.99999	\$ 31.46	+\$271.87
	40.00000 – 47.99999	\$ 31.83	+\$314.33
	48.00000 – 63.99999	\$ 31.15	+\$364.03
	64.00000 – 64.41710	\$ 30.41	+\$447.30

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

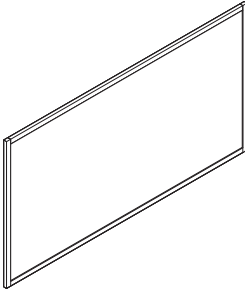
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Square Feet	U.S. Base Price (Per sq/ft)	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
			Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5

555 Series — Tackboard



PWBTKBRD	3.07335 – 5.99999	\$47.56	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	6.00000 – 11.99999	\$39.15	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	12.00000 – 15.99999	\$34.73	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	16.00000 – 19.99999	\$30.72	No cost	+\$66.23	+\$ 81.90	+\$115.09	+\$154.44
	20.00000 – 23.99999	\$29.15	No cost	+\$77.52	+\$ 96.49	+\$146.84	+\$192.32
	24.00000 – 31.99999	\$27.46	No cost	+\$86.28	+\$113.63	+\$175.66	+\$232.54
	32.00000 – 39.99999	\$26.47	No cost	+\$89.19	+\$116.58	+\$194.07	+\$255.32
	40.00000 – 40.29210	\$26.18	No cost	+\$96.49	+\$138.08	+\$231.66	+\$307.97

Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	Fabric Price Group COM
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

555 Series — Tackboard, continued

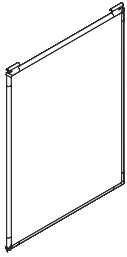
+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$200.32	+\$251.68	+\$310.01	+\$374.55	+\$446.12	+\$27.35
+\$244.37	+\$301.97	+\$363.21	+\$432.70	+\$509.39	+\$27.35
+\$293.56	+\$361.29	+\$426.99	+\$505.99	+\$587.08	+\$27.35
+\$322.19	+\$395.14	+\$462.06	+\$544.79	+\$632.94	+\$27.35
+\$379.78	+\$460.85	+\$530.56	+\$621.31	+\$711.42	+\$27.35



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

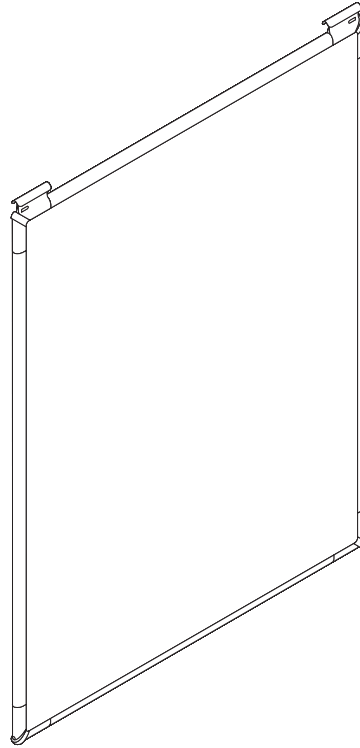
Huddleboard Whiteboards

Huddleboard whiteboards are lightweight, portable, and versatile. Huddleboards put marker and display surfaces wherever they are needed.
 ▶ Specifying, page 97



Whiteboard

- Lightweight; weighs less than 5 pounds
- 6672 Platinum White frame
- Double-sided marker surface
- One year warranty



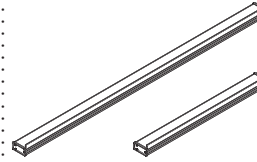
Actual Dimensions for Huddleboards

Depth	3/4"
Width	23 1/3" or 32"
Height	32" or 42"
Weight	Less than 5 lb

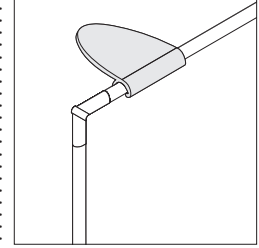
Actual Dimensions for Mobile Easels

	Landscape to top of board	Portrait to top of board
Sitting Height	52" or 1321 mm	63" or 1600 mm
Standing Height 1	59" or 1500 mm	71" or 1803 mm
Standing Height 2	66" or 1676 mm	78" or 1981 mm

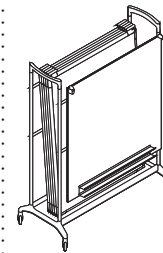
Product Details



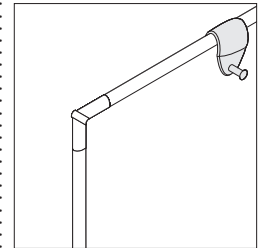
Worktool rail is double-tracked and comes standard in either clear or black anodized aluminum. Worktool rails mount directly into structural walls (drywall).



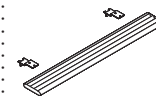
Ledge grabbers secure Huddleboards to furniture panels, storage cabinets, and other horizontal surfaces, in either landscape or horizontal orientation.



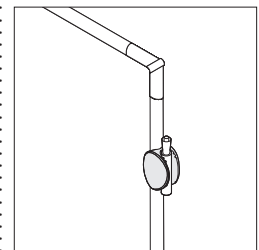
Mobile easel stores and transports up to ten Huddleboards. Display adjusts to three different heights: sitting (63"H), and standing (71"H and 73"H). Grips on the display board hold Huddleboards in either portrait or landscape orientation.



Flip chart pegs clip on to the Huddleboard frame to accept standard paper flipcharts.

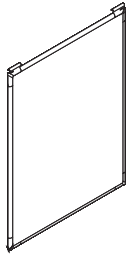


Panel-mounted trays come standard with drywall mounting brackets. Panel-mounted trays provide space for Huddleboards and storage for markers and erasers. Optional panel-mounting hardware for Avenir, Answer, Kick, and Privacy Wall is also available.



Marker grips attach to any Huddleboard frame to hold a dry erase marker.

Huddleboard Whiteboards X10/23



Tip: Whiteboards are double-sided and available in two sizes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 96 • Double-sided whiteboard • Trim: 6672 Platinum White • Translucent plastic hanger hooks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ledge grabbers

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Small Whiteboard, Package of Five

3/4"	23"	32"	K5M2332 X10/23	\$1038
------	-----	-----	-----------------------	--------

Small Whiteboard Package with Accessories (Two Ledge Grabbers and One Whiteboard Grip)

3/4"	23"	32"	KSM2332 X10/23	\$ 296
------	-----	-----	-----------------------	--------

Large Whiteboard, Package of Five

3/4"	32"	42"	K5M3242 X10/23	\$1126
------	-----	-----	-----------------------	--------

Large Board Package with Accessories (Two Ledge Grabbers and One Whiteboard Grip)

3/4"	32"	42"	KSM3242 X10/23	\$ 372
------	-----	-----	-----------------------	--------

Ledge Grabber X10/23



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 96 • Package of 10 ledge grabbers: translucent plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

3"	3 1/2"	1"	KLG X10/23	\$155
----	--------	----	-------------------	-------

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Huddleboard Whiteboards, continued

Flip Chart Peg **X10/23**



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 96 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of 10 flip chart pegs: translucent plastic 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1 1/2"	1 1/4"	2"	KPEG X10/23	\$141

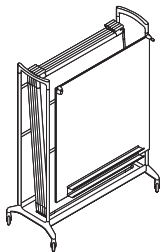
Whiteboard Grip **X10/23**



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 96 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Package of 5 whiteboard grips: translucent plastic 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1 1/4"	1 5/8"	2"	KMGRIP X10/23	\$114

Mobile Easel **X10/23**



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 96 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easel frame: 4798 Sterling Metallic • Storage tray: Sterling plastic only • Storage capacity for 10 large boards 	Style number

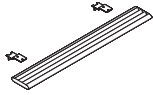
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
29 1/4"	37"	50-60"	KME X10/23	\$1691



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Panel-Mounted Trays **10/23**



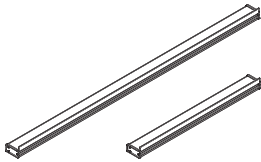
Tip: For Answer, Kick, and Avenir, specify PLMTFURN furniture mount. For Privacy Wall or dry wall, specify PLMTWALL panel mount.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 96 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tray: 4798 Sterling Metallic • End caps: 6696 Sterling plastic • Mounting hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tray Mounts <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Furniture mount • Wall-mount 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with PLMTFURN furniture mount. Specify with PLMTWALL panel mount.

Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price		
W	H				
36"	4 1/2"	KPMT36 10/23	\$329		
48"	4 1/2"	KPMT48 10/23	\$397		
72"	4 1/2"	KPMT72 10/23	\$465		

Worktool Rails **10/23**



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 96 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall-mounted rail: anodized aluminum • End caps: black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Metal paint color number for rail: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8043 Clear Anodized 8044 Black Anodized

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price		
D	W	H				
3 1/4"	48"	2 1/8"	GCJWT48 10/23	\$ 667		
3 1/4"	96"	2 1/8"	GCJWT96 10/23	\$1195		

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

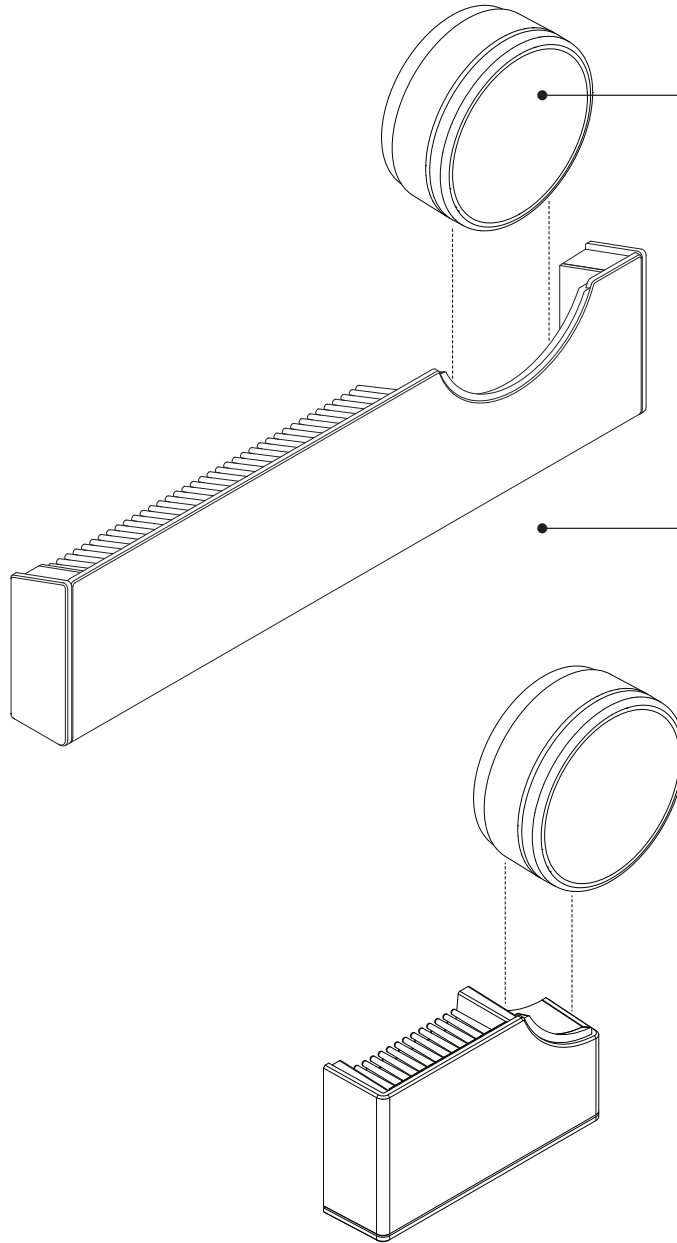
Collaborative ToolBars

Collaborative ToolBar is an elegant design element that enhances the functionality of any Polyvision CeramicSteel markerboard. With a unique docking station, it offers a thoughtful home for a magnetic eraser and markers or chalk, ensuring tools stay organized and secure. The ToolBar is intuitive to use, easy to clean, and provides users with the freedom to orient the kit anywhere on the board. With a design that feels good to the touch, it blends functionality with a premium aesthetic.

Kits are available for different writing board finishes. Markers are included with the standard and neon kits. Chalk sticks are included with the chalkboard kits. All kits include a round magnetic eraser and two replacement microfiber cloths.

Chalk sticks come with brand chalk stick holders.

ToolBar mini is a smaller version that comes standard with two markers and the round magnetic eraser.



Round magnetic eraser fits effortlessly in the docking station.

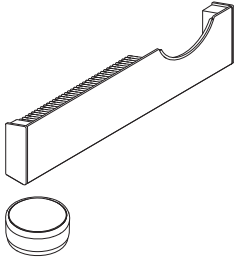
The versatile ToolBar can be positioned both horizontally and vertically.

ToolBar and eraser come standard in a black satin finish.

Actual Dimensions

	ToolBar	ToolBar Mini	Eraser
Depth	1 $\frac{2}{5}$ " or 35 mm	1 $\frac{2}{5}$ " or 35 mm	1 $\frac{3}{5}$ " or 42 mm
Overall Width	3 $\frac{3}{10}$ " or 85 mm	3" or 75 mm	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 90 mm
Overall Height	13 $\frac{3}{5}$ " or 346 mm	5" or 132 mm	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 90 mm
Weight (lbs)	1 lb	0.7 lb	0.23 lb
Weight (kgs)	0.45 kg	0.31 kg	0.10 kg

Collaborative ToolBar



Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.

▶ Page 10

Tip: Contact your collaborative surfaces representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

*Tip: ToolBar is not compatible with **PVGLASS**.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard kit, if selected: ToolBar, round magnetic eraser, four markers (red, green, blue, and black), and two extra microfiber cloths for eraser • Neon kit, if selected: ToolBar, round magnetic eraser, five expo neon markers (pink, blue, green, orange, and yellow), and two extra microfiber cloths for eraser • Chalkboard kit, if selected: ToolBar, round magnetic eraser, four white chalk sticks, four chalk stick holders, and two extra microfiber cloths for eraser | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 ToolBar kit type (see below under Required Selections) |
|--|--|--|

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

ToolBar Kit Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard kit • Neon kit • Chalkboard kit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>standard kit</i>. Specify with <i>neon kit</i>. Specify with <i>chalkboard kit</i>.
-------------------------	--	---	---

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Price
PVTOOLBAR	\$206

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

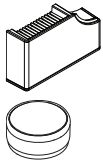


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Collaborative ToolBar Mini



Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.

▶ Page 10

Tip: ToolBar mini is not compatible with **PVGLASS**.

Tip: Contact your collaborative surfaces representative with any questions: collabsolutions@steelcase.com

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 | • ToolBar mini, round magnetic eraser, 2 markers (black and blue) and two extra microfiber cloths for eraser |
| | Style number |

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PVTLBMINI	\$150

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories

Round Magnetic Eraser



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 • Round magnetic eraser 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PVRME	\$34
•	•

Replacement Microfiber Cloths for Eraser

Tip: Compatible with round magnetic eraser.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 • 10 replacement microfiber cloths 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PVMFC	\$21
•	•

Set of Four V-Board Markers

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

Tip: V-Board markers are for use with standard kit. Neon dry erase markers are for use with neon kit.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 100 • Four V-Board markers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Related Products
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Neon dry erase markers (MP5N) ▶ Page 105

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PVMKRS	\$17
•	•

Chalk Sticks

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• 10 chalk sticks	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
White Chalk Sticks		
PVWCLK	\$5	
Colored Chalk Sticks		
PVCCLK	\$5	

Chalk Stick Holders

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• Four chalk stick holders • Four white chalk sticks	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
PVCSH	\$8	

Products on this page are ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

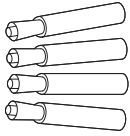


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Dry Erase Markers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Dry erase markers	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

Twelve Black Markers

1MP12	\$44
-------	------

Twelve Blue Markers

2MP12	\$44
-------	------

Twelve Red Markers

3MP12	\$44
-------	------

Twelve Green Markers

4MP12	\$44
-------	------

Three Black, Three Blue, Three Red, and Three Green Markers

MP12	\$44
------	------

One Black, One Blue, One Red, and One Green Marker

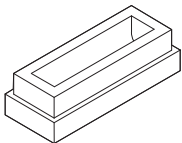
MP4	\$11
-----	------

One Neon Green, One Neon Blue, One Neon Pink, One Neon Orange, and One Neon Yellow Marker

MP5N	\$22
------	------

MP5N is ordered through the Polyvision catalog (PDX).

Magnetic Eraser with Marker Holder



Tip: Eraser will hold one dry erase marker.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

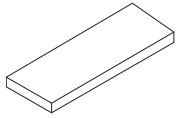
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Magnetic eraser with marker holder	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

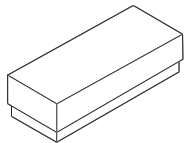
MEP1	\$44
------	------

Magnetic Eraser Felt Replacements



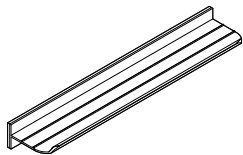
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Replacement felt 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
ERF5	\$5	

Eraser



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Eraser 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RE1	\$7	

Magnetic Marker Trays



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Marker tray: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
12" Magnetic Marker Tray		
MCR12	\$ 85	
24" Magnetic Marker Tray		
MCR24	\$113	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

This listing includes all surface material and/or finish choices applicable to Premium Whiteboards and Tackboards. Not all surface material and/or finish choices are available on all products. Please refer to the Finish Matrices. ▶ See page 110 for specific product availability.

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- 7190 Platinum Solid
- 7207 Black

Price Group 2

- 0835 Black
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Sans accented edge
- Sans light accented edge
- Serif accented edge

Tip: Refer to Polyvision Whiteboards with Accented Edges Availability Matrix for accented edge color availability, see page 112.

Price Group 3

- PV01 Pomegranate
- PV02 Papaya
- PV03 Mango
- PV04 Ivy
- PV05 Azure
- PV06 Truffle
- PV07 Plum

Accent Paint

- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4CZ2 Peacock
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock

Metal Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 2

- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum

Wood

Steelcase Surfaces

Wood Trim Finishes

The wood finish is an open pore, high gloss finish on maple, cherry, or walnut. Colors match current Steelcase wood finishes in color only and do not match the Steelcase finish in sheen.

- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surface as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all products lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a lowgloss finish request on a standard color.) The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase special group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate. Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Material Reference Manual. *Tip: When Customiz stain is specified, the veneer will be applied vertically.*

Whiteboard Surface

Steelcase Surfaces

Whiteboards are standard in white high-gloss 7655 e³ environmental CeramicSteel. Optional screenprint patterns are available to provide a guide for writing or drawing. See below for patterns.

Standard (e³ environmental CeramicSteel):

- 7655 White High Gloss
- 7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS
- 7665 Saffron Pattern
- 7671 Arctic White 2 CS
- 7672 Seagull
- 7673 Merle CS
- 7674 Platinum Solid CS
- 7675 Sterling Dark
- PV08 Black Chalk CS
- PV09 Hygienic White Gloss*
- PV11 Grey Calendar Grid CS
- PV12 Grey Grid CS

*PV09 Hygienic White Gloss finish is not available on the 24"H Boundri screen.

Optional Screenprint on e³ environmental CeramicSteel:

- 7656 2" Circular Dot Pattern
- 7657 2" Grid Pattern
- 7658 Music Staff Lines

Back Painted Glass

High quality glassboard is made with 3/16" thick low-iron tempered glass and is non-porous, non-ghosting, and non-staining.

- 6521 Truffle
- 6571 Aubergine
- 6575 Peacock
- 6576 Jungle
- 6577 Merlot
- 6578 Lagoon
- 6579 Saffron
- 6581 Blue Jay
- 6584 Tangerine
- 6586 Green Citrine/Citrus Green
- 6588 Purple Berry
- 6589 Mercury
- 6591 Merle
- 6593 Grayscale
- 6595 Winter
- 6597 Honey
- 6BB1 Cloud
- 6BB2 Rose Quartz
- 6BB3 Olivine
- ACB Black
- ACC Sea Salt/Crystal Spring
- ACM Moonlight
- ACS Sage

Vertical Surface Fabric

Fabric Tackboard Surfaces

Tackboard surfaces are available in select Steelcase and Designtex fabrics. All fabrics are applied railroaded, i.e. salvages parallel to floor.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group A

Sprite

- 5540 Khaki
- 5541 Snow
- 5543 Linen
- 5544 Sherbet
- 5545 Powder
- 5547 Sky

Price Group 1

Abacus **E**

- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact

E = Established

Alloy

- P525 Polar
- P526 Skim
- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

Boccie

- P200 New Rice
- P201 New Almond
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P208 New Spearmint
- P209 New Sky

Buzz2

- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **E**
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky **E**
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Charm

- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa
- P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P509 Ginkgo
- P510 Debut
- P511 Clover
- P513 Twilight

Lapel

- P409 Cement
- P410 Pebble
- P411 Beech
- P412 Dune
- P414 Sprout
- P416 Maple
- P417 Slate

Optic

- P540 Hazel
- P541 Twinkle
- P542 Orion
- P543 Seaglass
- P545 Halo
- P546 Whiskey
- P547 Bath
- P548 Whisper
- P549 Breezy
- P551 Glimmer

Pianista

- P420 Sand
- P421 Mist
- P422 Rain
- P423 Natural
- P424 Café
- P425 Denim
- P426 Carbon
- P427 Stone
- P428 Flax
- P429 Oat
- P430 Wheat
- P431 Maize

Rhythm

- P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo
- P557 Refrain
- P558 Pitch
- P559 Harmony **E**
- P560 Melody
- P561 Stanza
- P562 Opus

Tinsel

- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego
- P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth
- P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow
- P523 Dolce

Price Group 2

Bariolage

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante **E**
- G202 New Cantata **E**
- G203 New Adagio
- G204 New Melody
- G205 New Ballata

Bouquet **E**

- P165 Hosta
- P166 Dundee
- P169 Argenta
- P170 Hoya
- P173 Camomile

Code

- 5FA1 Fossil
- 5FA2 Gabbro
- 5FA3 Reed
- 5FA4 Bluff
- 5FA5 Sea Salt
- 5FA6 Cannon
- 5FA7 Tussah
- 5FA8 Mica
- 5FA9 Ecrú
- 5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

- 5F85 Mud Pie **E**
- 5F86 Hummus **E**
- 5F87 Petoskey
- 5F88 Pluto **E**
- 5F89 Papyrus
- 5F91 Blizzard
- 5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

- 5F75 Mud Pie **E**
- 5F76 Hummus **E**
- 5F77 Petoskey
- 5F78 Pluto **E**
- 5F79 Papyrus
- 5F97 Blizzard
- 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

- G001 Sandrift
- G002 Mistiblu
- G003 Faon
- G006 Chamoline
- G007 Grapenut **E**
- G017 Flint **E**

Intersection

- P210 Silhouette
- P211 Summit
- P212 Chalk
- P213 Lace

Latch

- P600 Seashell
- P601 Clam
- P602 Eggshell
- P603 Zen
- P604 Cool Gray
- P605 Armor
- P606 Sentinel
- P607 Rye
- P608 Billow
- P609 Nimbus

Milano **E**

- N002 Delft
- N004 Sunshadow
- N005 Olivine

Stencil

- P455 Midnight
- P456 Mulberry
- P457 Cracked Pepper
- P458 Denim
- P459 Chartreuse
- P460 Bittersweet
- P461 Mauvelous
- P462 Bermuda
- P463 Concrete
- P464 Orchid
- P465 Parchment
- P466 Silk
- P467 Sea Salt
- P468 Honeydew
- P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citrine/Citron
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink
- 5H23 Rose Quartz
- 5H24 Sea Salt
- 5H25 Storm Cloud
- 5H26 Olivine

Acoustic Panel Surfaces

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

PET

- Applies to:
- Accord Acoustic Panel
- PV39 Stone
- PV40 Dusk
- PV41 Storm
- PV42 Space
- PV43 Aqua
- PV44 Arbor

Applies to:

- Frank Lloyd Wright Racine Whiteboard
- PV39 Stone
- PV40 Dusk
- PV41 Storm
- PV54 Shadow

Carlow

- Applies to:
- Textura Mobile Acoustic Panel
- PV49 Callan
- PV50 Tallow
- PV51 Aruba

Lucia

- Applies to:
- Textura Mobile Acoustic Panel
- PV52 Paseo
- PV53 Sligo
- DB55 Slip
- DB56 Marianna
- DB57 Madura
- DB58 Tortuga
- DB59 Solano
- DB60 Blizzard
- DB61 Havana
- DB62 Scuba

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [Steelcase.com/selectsurfaces](http://www.steelcase.com/selectsurfaces).

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements: • Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regard- ing Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

E = Established

Availability Matrices

Premium Whiteboards and Tackboards Paint and Metal Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ⓔ = Established

		4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	8044 Black Anodized Aluminum
Senti		•	•	■	•
Edge		■	•	■	•
Huddleboard	Mobile easel	•	■	•	•
	Panel/structural tray	•	■	•	•
	Worktool rail	•	•	■	■
110 Series		•	•	■	•
555 Series		•	•	■	•
Parametric Whiteboards and Tackboards		□	•	■	•

Polyvision CeramicSteel Surface

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ⓔ = Established

	7655 White High Gloss	7656 2" Circular Dot Pattern	7657 2" x 2" Grid Pattern	7658 Music Staff Lines	7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS	7665 Saffron Pattern	7671 Arctic White 2 CS	7672 Seagull	7673 Merle CS	7674 Platinum Solid CS	7675 Sterling Dark Solid	PV08 Black Chalk	PV09 Hygienic White Gloss	PV11 Grey Calendar Grid CS	PV12 Grey Grid CS
Frank Lloyd Wright Racine Whiteboard	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Accord	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Motif	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■
Motif (Accented)	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flow	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Sans	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•
Sans Light	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•
Serif	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Mobile	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Textura Mobile	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Nota	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Boundri	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	□	•	•
Senti	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Edge	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
110 Series	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
555 Series	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Parametric Whiteboards	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Frameless Whiteboards with Accented Edges Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- e = Established

		Ceramic				Paint							Accent Paint									
		7661	7671	7673	7674	0835	7190	PV01	PV02	PV03	PV04	PV05	PV06	PV07	4AV4	4AX1	4AY2	4CZ2	4CZ5	4CZ6	4CZ8	
		Gray Chalk 6502C CS	Arctic White 2 CS	Merle CS	Platinum Solid CS	Black	Platinum Solid	Pomegranate	Papaya	Mango	Ivy	Azure	Truffle	Plum	Baltic	Citron	Chili	Peacock	Honey	Lagoon	Light Peacock	
Sans	7655 White High Gloss	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	7671 Arctic White 2 CS	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	7673 Merle CS	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	7674 Platinum Solid CS	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sans Light	7655 White High Gloss	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	7661 Gray Chalk 6502C CS	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	7671 Arctic White 2 CS	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	7673 Merle CS	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	7674 Platinum Solid CS	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Serif	7655 White High Gloss	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	



B-Free High Tables



Statement of Line	114
	
Understanding	
High Tables	116
Power Matrix	118
	
Specifying	
Rectangle Tables	120
Pint Tables	122
Cable Riser	123
	
Surface Materials	124

Statement of Line

High Tables



Rectangle Tables

Understanding

▶ Page 116

Specifying

▶ Page 120



Pint Tables

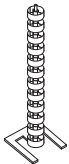
Understanding

▶ Page 116

Specifying

▶ Page 122

Cable Management



Cable Riser

Understanding

▶ Page 117

Specifying

▶ Page 123

B-Free High Tables

B-Free rectangle and pint tables make it easy to leverage in-between space across the entire floor plan and create effective workspaces for people to come together and collaborate. Tables support standing and high-sit postures encouraging postural changes while promoting wellbeing through movement and boosting creative thinking and engagement. Pair the B-Free high table with the beam which share the same leg design to elevate any team setting, creating a relaxed and informal atmosphere for dynamic collaboration to flourish.

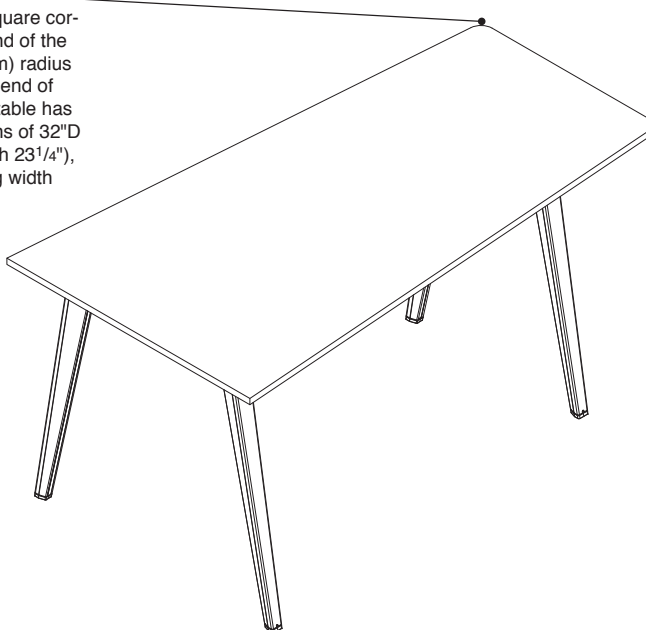
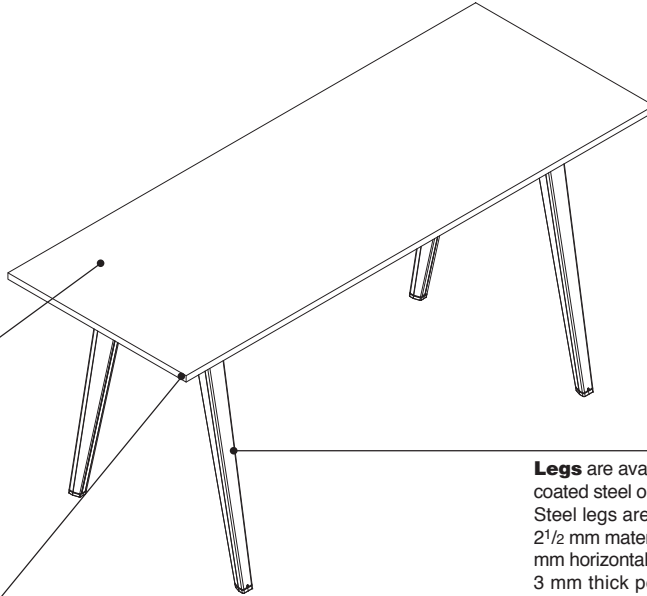
- ▶ Specifying, page 120.
- ▶ See *Seating Specification Guide* for B-Free beams.

Tables are 39¹/₂"H.

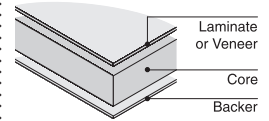
Top is 1" thick with High-Pressure Laminate or veneer and black backer. Laminate tops have 3 mm edge band on all sides. Edge band color is selectable for laminate tops. Veneer tops have 3 mm wood edge that matches the veneer top finish selection.

Rectangle tops have square corners.

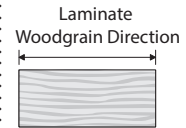
Pint tops have square corners on the wide end of the table and 2" (50 mm) radius edges on the short end of the table. The pint table has standard dimensions of 32"D (short end: leg width 23¹/₄"), 44"D (wide end: leg width 31") x 80"W.



Product Details



Solid core tops with 1" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer, and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.



Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.



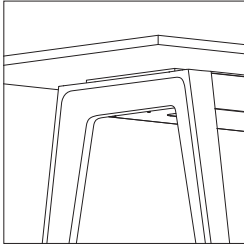
Woodgrain runs parallel to the length on rectangle and pint tops.

Legs are available in powder coated steel or stained wood. Steel legs are constructed of 2¹/₂ mm material bent steel, 3 mm horizontal steel tube, and 3 mm thick powder coated epoxy resin paint. Wood legs are European beech wood.

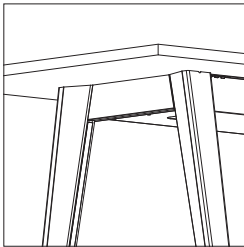
- Legs** ship standard with four glides.
- Steel leg table: 5/8" glide adjustment range
 - Wood leg table: 7/8" glide adjustment range

Wiring and Cabling

Wood leg profile

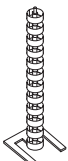


Steel leg profile

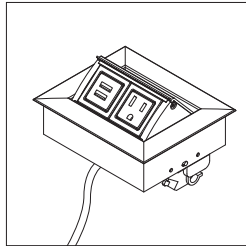
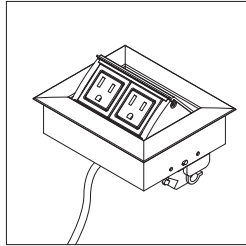


Steel leg tables include integrated wire manager and merle cover in the leg. Tables with wood legs require cable riser for wire management.

Horizontal steel beam, located in the middle of the legs, is constructed of 1 1/4 mm bent steel and powder coated epoxy resin paint.



Cable riser is available as an additional accessory for wood legs. This product is sold separately.
▶ Page 123



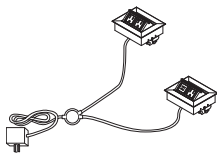
MhoB is a 4" x 5" flip-top power module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in different power/USB configurations:

- Two receptacles for power
- One power/one dual USB

Single/dual power and USB solutions come standard with a 15-amp, one-circuit power solution with a 10' cord.

▶ See *Power Matrix* on page 118 for available options and power module locations.

MhoB, one power module, is located 10" from the short end of the table; on the centerline of the width/depth specified.



MhoB, two power modules (center or both ends), are connected by a corded system with just one infeed.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate (standard)
- Open Line laminate (option)
- Wood veneer (option)
- Customiz stain (option)

Edge

- Plastic on laminate top
- Wood veneer to match veneer top

Steel legs

- Accent paint
- Paint
- Lux Coatings
- PerfectMatch

Wood legs

- 3860 Espresso
- 3861 Natural Beech

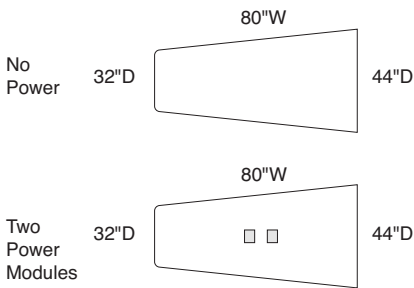
Power modules

- Paint

B-Free High Tables Power Matrix

Power Configuration	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
No Power	24"D 25"D 26"D				
One Power Module	24"D 25"D 26"D				
Two Power Modules	24"D 25"D 26"D				
No Power	32"D 33"D 34"D				
One Power Module	32"D 33"D 34"D				
Two Power Modules	32"D 33"D 34"D	<i>Tip: Center power position is only available on tables that are at least 32"D x 66"W.</i>			
Two Power Modules	32"D 33"D 34"D	<i>Tip: Power on both ends is only available on tables that are at least 70"W.</i>			

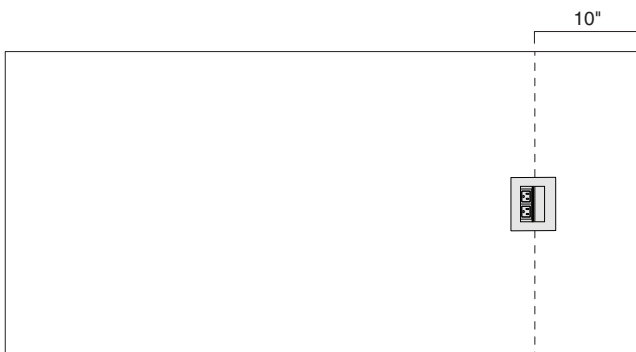
Tip: Center and two end power position options will default to two power modules, one with two receptacles for power and one with one receptacle for power/one dual USB port.



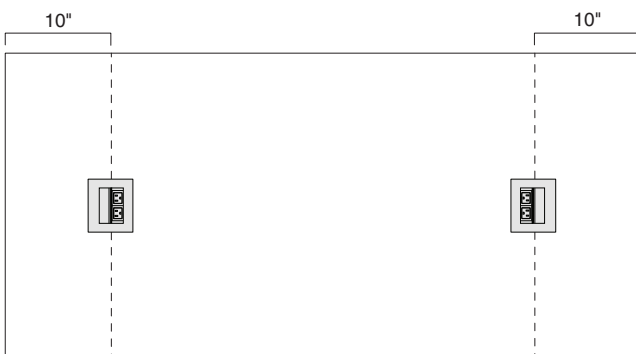
Key

- One Power Module
1 Power/1 USB or 2 Power
- □ Two Power Modules
Kit includes 2 modules: 1 Power/1 USB,
1 Power/1 USB and 2 Power

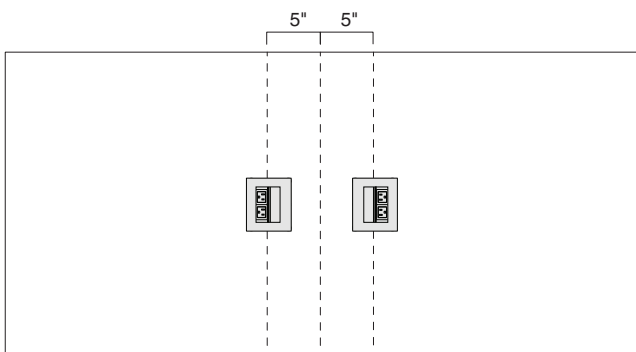
Standard MhoB Power Module Locations



For the power option with one end only, the centerline of the power module is located 10" from the short edge of the table. Power module flips toward the center of the top.



For the power option with both ends, the centerline of each power module is located 10" from the short edge of the table. Power module flips toward the center of the top.



For the center power option, the centerline of each power module is located 5" from the centerline of the table. Power module flips toward the short edge of the top.

Rectangle Tables



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 116	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: 39½"H table with 1" thick particle board core, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 top Edge: 3 mm radius profile: plastic Steel legs: powder coat paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Size option (see below under Required Selections) Depth (see below under Required Selections) Width (see below under Required Selections) High-Pressure Laminate color number for top Plastic color number for edge Paint color number for legs Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 124</p>

	Require Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Option	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modular Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .
Depth	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 24"D 25"D 26"D 32"D 33"D 34"D 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>24"D</i> . Specify with <i>25"D</i> . Specify with <i>26"D</i> . Specify with <i>32"D</i> . Specify with <i>33"D</i> . Specify with <i>34"D</i> .
Width	<p>Modular</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 48"W 60"W 66"W 72"W 84"W <p>Parametric</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 48½"W–60"W 60½"W–66"W 66½"W–72"W 72½"W–84"W 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify with <i>48"W</i> . Specify with <i>60"W</i> . Specify with <i>66"W</i> . Specify with <i>72"W</i> . Specify with <i>84"W</i> . Specify with <i>48½"W–60"W</i> . Specify with <i>60½"W–66"W</i> . Specify with <i>66½"W–72"W</i> . Specify with <i>72½"W–84"W</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate <p>Wood veneer top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 1 Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right +\$ 102 +\$ 358 No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
Legs	<p>Steel legs</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 <p>Wood legs ✕10/23</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Beech (24"D–26"D) Beech (32"D–34"D) 	No cost +\$ 76 +\$ 159 +\$ 858 +\$1000	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify wood finish number. Specify wood finish number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

✕10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• No power • With power	No cost No cost
► Power Matrix, page 118		Specify <i>with no power</i> . Specify <i>with power</i> .
Power position/configuration		
• One end with two power	+\$375	Specify <i>with end and with two power</i> and select paint color number.
• One end with one power/ one dual USB	+\$477	Specify <i>with end and with one power/one USB</i> and select paint color number.
• Center (two receptacles for power and one receptacle for power/one dual USB)	+\$919	Specify <i>with center</i> and select paint color number.
• Both ends (two receptacles for power and one receptacle for power/one dual USB)	+\$919	Specify <i>with two ends</i> and select paint color number.

Related Products • Cable riser ► Page 123

Tip: Center power position is only available on tables that are at least 32"D x 66"W.

Tip: Power on both ends is only available on tables that are at least 70"W.

Tip: Center and two end power position options will default to two power modules, one with two receptacles for power and one with one receptacle for power/one dual USB port.

Tip: Steel leg tables include integrated wire manager and cover in the leg. Tables with wood legs require cable riser for wire management.



Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices				
			48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
		Parametric Width	N.A.	48 1/16"W-60"W	60 1/16"W-66"W	66 1/16"W-72"W	72 1/16"W-84"W

High-Pressure Laminate

N3LRECT	24"D, 25"D, or 26"D	\$2453	\$2589	\$2724	\$2860	N.A.
	32"D, 33"D, or 34"D	\$2520	\$2656	\$2793	\$2929	\$3065

Wood Group 1

N3LRECT	24"D, 25"D, or 26"D	\$3201	\$3365	\$3514	\$3656	N.A.
	32"D, 33"D, or 34"D	\$3324	\$3474	\$3617	\$3760	\$3911

B-Free High Tables

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Pint Tables



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Wood group 2 and wood group 3 upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Tip: Center power position is the only power option available on the pint table.

Tip: Steel leg tables include integrated wire manager and cover in the leg. Tables with wood legs require cable riser for wire management.

Tip: USB port is dual USB-A.

Tip: N3LPINT has standard dimensions of 32"D (short end: leg width 23 1/4"), 44"D (wide end: leg width 31") x 80"W.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 116 • Table: 39 1/2"H table with 1" thick particle board core, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 top • Edge: 3 mm radius profile: plastic • Steel legs: powder coat paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for top 3 Plastic color number for edge 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See Surface Materials, page 124</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See information at left • See information at left • +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate • Price below • +\$ 102 • +\$ 358 • No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify laminate color number. • Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. • Specify wood color number. • Specify wood color number. • Specify wood color number. • Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Steel legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Wood legs X10/23 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Beech 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost • +\$ 76 • +\$ 159 • +\$1000 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify paint color number. • Specify paint color number. • Specify paint color number. • Specify wood finish number.
Power <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ No power ▶ Power Matrix, page 118 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No power • With power: center position (two receptacles for power and one receptacle for power/one USB) • +\$ 919 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify <i>with no power</i>. • Specify <i>with power</i> and select paint color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable riser 		<p>▶ Page 123</p>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
:	:
:	:

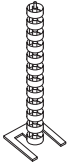
High-Pressure Laminate	
N3LPINT	\$3405
:	:

Wood Group 1	
N3LPINT	\$4495
:	:

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Cable Riser **X10/23**



Tip: Cable riser is for use with wood leg tables and attaches to the underside of the tray.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|---------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 117 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cable riser spring 47¼"H: merle only | <p>Style number</p> |
|--|--|---------------------|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Price
N3LCABLE X10/23	\$170

B-Free High Tables



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Surface Materials

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Steel legs

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7237 Slate **E**
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

1ATB Cloud
1ATG Rose Quartz
1ATH Olivine
1ATJ Sea Salt
1ATK Citrine
4AQ9 Scarlet
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4A25 Marlin
4BQ7 Fuchsia
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CZ2 Peacock
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ8 Light Peacock
4EE9 Electric Indigo

Coatings

1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold

Applies to:

- Power modules

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

Applies to:

- Steel legs

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Power modules

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Laminate

Applies to:

- Table tops

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry **E**
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood **E**
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
2612 Marbled Maple **E***
2614 Chocolate Walnut **E***
2615 Marbled Cherry **E***
2714 Natural Walnut **E**
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

**2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood Stain

Applies to:

- Wood legs

3860 Espresso
3861 Natural Beech

E = Established

Wood

- Applies to:
- Table tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

E = Established

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- 3 mm edge profile tables with High-Pressure Laminate

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 6041 Natural Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6169 Stone
- 6170 Mocha
- 61AA Persian Salt
- 61AB Rose
- 61AC Indigo
- 61AD Green Citrine
- 61AE Dark Olivine
- 61AF Cloudy
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6234 Clear Cherry **E**
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood **E**
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6619 Ice **E**
- 6631 Cream **E**
- 6635 Dawn **E**
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6676 Marbled Maple **E**
- 6677 Chocolate Walnut **E**
- 6678 Marbled Cherry **E**
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 66WA Grey Kingswood
- 66WB Planked Walnut
- 66WD Resolute Walnut
- 66WE Natural Recon
- 66WF Smoked Walnut
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

E = Established

Groupwork



Statement of Line 128



Understanding

Flip-Top Training Tables	134
Non-Flip Training Tables	138
Training Table Power and Connections	142
Tables	148
Table Reinforcing Channel Requirement Matrix	150
Table Configurations	151
Table Legs	152
Post Leg Clearance Dimensions	153
T-Leg Clearance Dimensions	154
Table Bases	155
Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations	156
Screens and Marker Tray	158



Specifying

Flip-Top Training Tables	160
Non-Flip Training Tables	168
Table Tops	176
Conference Table Tops	180
Table Legs	182
Table Bases	184
Table Components	185
Power and Data Access	190
Screens	194
Marker Trays	196

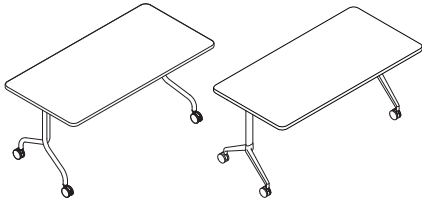


Surface Materials 198

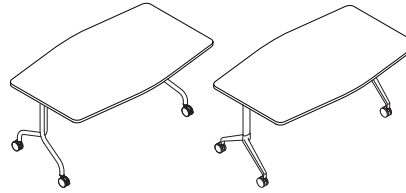
Statement of Line

Groupwork

Flip-Top Training Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 134
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 160



Understanding
 ▶ Page 134
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 164

Rectangle

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
19"D			●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

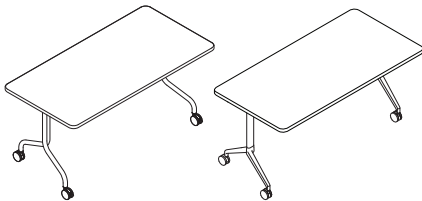
Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 36"W – 84"W.

Team

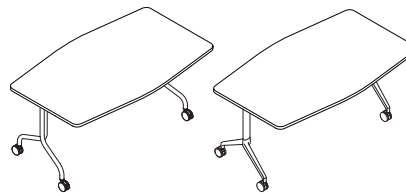
	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
36"D	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 60"W – 84"W.

Non-Flip Training Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 138
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 168



Understanding
 ▶ Page 138
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 172

Rectangle

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
19"D			●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 36"W – 84"W.

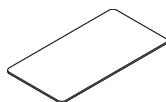
Team

	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
36"D	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 60"W – 84"W.

Groupwork, continued

Table Tops



Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 176

Rectangular

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
18"D			●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	



Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 176

Half-Round

	36"W	48"W	60"W
18"D	●		
24"D		●	
30"D			●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 176

Trapezoid

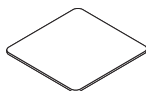
	48"W	60"W
21 ³ / ₈ "D	●	
26 ¹ / ₂ "D		●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 176

90° Corner Bridge

	24"W	30"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

Round and Square

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
24"D/Dia.	●				
30"D/Dia.		●			
36"D/Dia.			●		
42"D/Dia.				●	
48"D/Dia.					●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

Oval

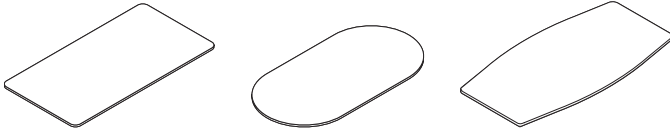
	48"W
24"D	●

Groupwork

Statement of Line, continued

Groupwork, continued

Conference Table Tops



Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Page 180

Rectangular, Racetrack, and Boat-shaped Conference

	96"W	120"W	144"W
48"D	●	●	●



Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Page 180

Oval Conference

	96"W
48"D	●

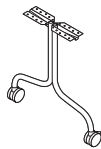
Table Legs



Post Legs
Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 182



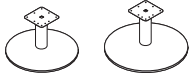
Standing-Height Adjustable Post Legs
Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 182



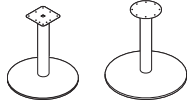
T-Legs
Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 182

Groupwork, continued

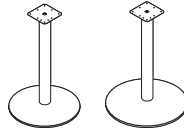
Table Bases



Coffee-Height Round Table Bases
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 155
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

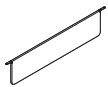


Round Table Bases
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 155
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

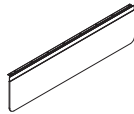


Café-Height Round Table Bases
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 155
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

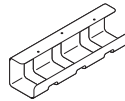
Table Components



Laminate Modesty Panels
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 149
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 185



Fabric Modesty Panel
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 149
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 186



Wire Management Trough
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 149
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 186



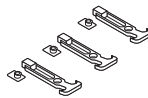
Vertical Cable Manager
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 146
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 187



Horizontal Cable Manager
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 146
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 187



Cable Management Clip
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 188

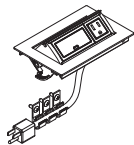


Flex Ganger Package
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 147
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 188

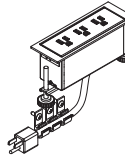
Power and Data Access



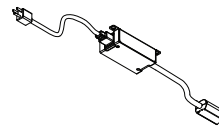
Grommet
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 142
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 190



Pop-Up Power, Cord
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 142
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 191



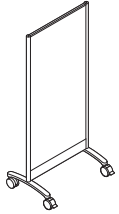
Flush Power, Cord
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 142
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 192



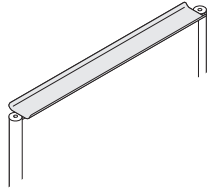
Power Infeed
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 145
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 192

Groupwork, continued

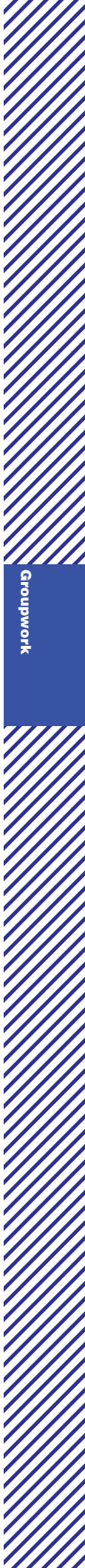
Screen and Marker Trays



Screens
Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 194



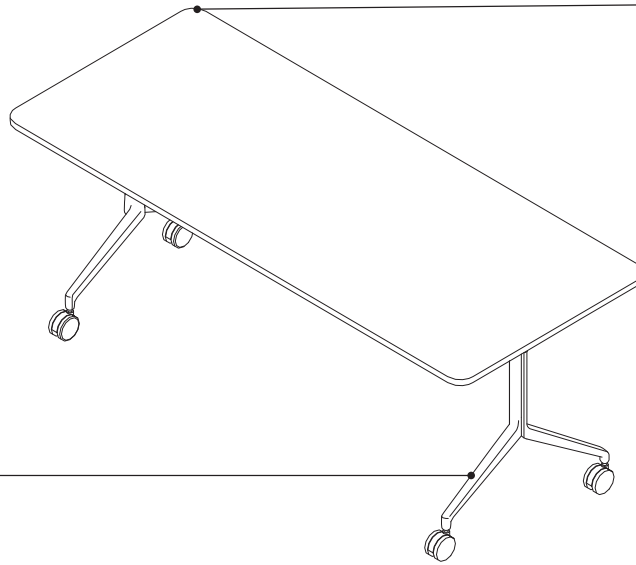
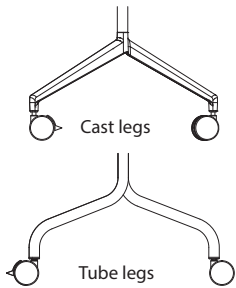
Marker Trays
Understanding
▶ Page 158
Specifying
▶ Page 196



Flip-Top Training Tables

Groupwork flip-top training tables offer a solution for active learning environments and multipurpose rooms. With its easy to use one-handed activation lever and mechanism on the user side, one person can set it up or take it down, move it, and compactly store a roomful of tables with minimal effort. This table series is available in multiple top sizes and two leg styles on casters.

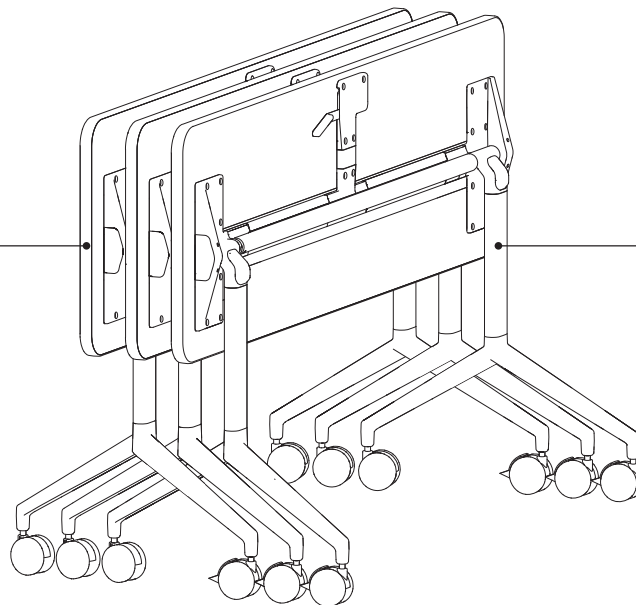
► Specifying, pages 160–164



Worksurfaces have 2" radius corners with 3 mm edge band on all sides when Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate is specified. Edge band color is specifiable.

Legs are available in two styles: cast and tube. Legs support 19"D, 24"D, and 30"D rectangle tables and 36"D team tables.

Top is 1" thick particle board with Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate and three coordinating backer finishes or wood veneer with Gatorboard backer.



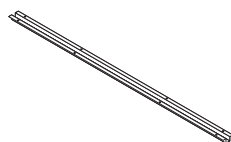
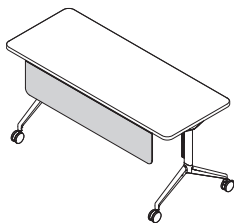
Tables are 28½"H.

Product Details

Underside of table

can be specified in one of three color options—light, medium, or dark.

Tip: Veneer worksurfaces do not have a colored laminate underside. The underside color must still be specified for the support brackets and reinforcing channels.

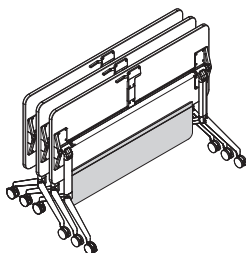


Reinforcing channel

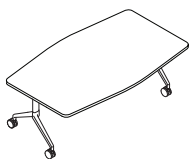
must be used on worksurfaces 66"W and greater to minimize deflection. On tables 66"W to 84"W, reinforcing channels come standard and are field installed. When installed, channels add 1" below the table.

The reinforcing channel will match the understructure finish selection (light, medium, or dark).

Casters are 3" diameter, dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpet or hard floors. Flip-top training tables are available with either two locking casters (user/handle side) and two non-locking casters or with four locking casters. Soft casters are available as an option and can be specified light or dark. The brake on soft casters is always red. Soft casters are recommended for use on hard floors. Glides are not available on the flip-top training table.



Modesty panels are constructed of a lightweight fiberglass substrate wrapped with fabric. Panel attaches to the underside of the table with a plastic extrusion that allows the panel to rotate from both the in-use and nested position with ease. Modesty panel stays with the table when flipped and in nesting position, or in-use position.



Modesty panels can not be used on 36"D team tables.

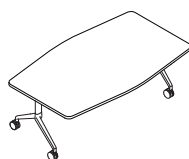
Modesty Panel Dimensions

Plan Width	Actual Width
36"	22 ¹ / ₅ "
42"	25 ¹ / ₅ "
48"	31 ¹ / ₅ "
60"	46 ¹ / ₅ "
66"	49 ¹ / ₅ "
72"	55 ¹ / ₅ "
84"	67 ¹ / ₅ "

Flip-top training table flips from its in-use position to its nesting position by using one hand to pull the release handle and in the same motion lift the top to its nesting position. The movement is easy and controlled and no additional locking is required.

Release handle is black and is only used to unlock the table from the in-use position. Flip-top tables in the in-use position have a natural flex in them and are not completely static.

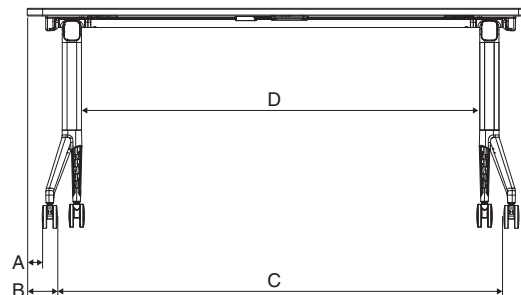
Rectangle training tables are parametric in width from 36"W to 84"W in ¹/₁₆" increments. Team training tables are parametric in width from 60"W to 84"W in ¹/₁₆" increments.



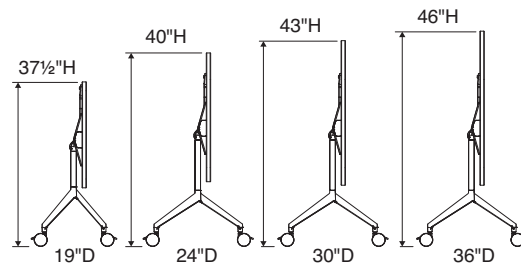
Team tables are designed specifically for small group work and project teams offering an angled shape on both sides of the table.

Clamp on power units and monitor arms are not allowed on flip-top tables.

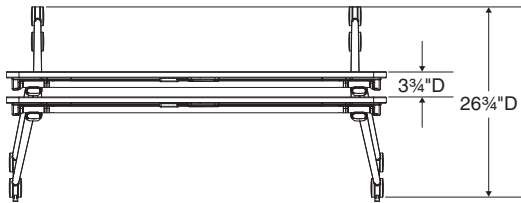
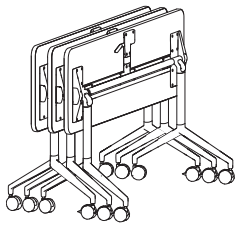
Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.



Depth	Width	A	B	C	D
19"	48"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	39 ¹ / ₁₆ "	34"
19"	60"	1"	3"	54 ¹ / ₁₆ "	49"
19"	66"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	57 ¹ / ₁₆ "	52"
19"	72"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	63 ¹ / ₈ "	58"
19"	84"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	75 ¹ / ₁₆ "	70"
24"	36"	2 ⁵ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	31 ¹ / ₈ "	25"
24"	42"	2"	4"	34 ¹ / ₈ "	28"
24"	48"	2"	4"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	34"
24"	60"	2 ⁵ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₈ "	49"
24"	66"	2"	4"	58 ¹ / ₈ "	52"
24"	72"	2"	4"	64 ¹ / ₈ "	58"
24"	84"	2"	4"	76 ¹ / ₈ "	70"
30"	36"	2 ⁵ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	31 ¹ / ₈ "	25"
30"	42"	2"	4"	34 ¹ / ₈ "	28"
30"	48"	2"	4"	40 ¹ / ₈ "	34"
30"	60"	2 ⁵ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₈ "	49"
30"	66"	2"	4"	58 ¹ / ₈ "	52"
30"	72"	2"	4"	64 ¹ / ₈ "	58"
30"	84"	2"	4"	76 ¹ / ₈ "	70"
36"	60"	2 ⁵ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	55 ¹ / ₈ "	49"
36"	66"	2"	4"	58 ¹ / ₈ "	52"
36"	72"	2"	4"	64 ¹ / ₈ "	58"
36"	84"	2"	4"	76 ¹ / ₈ "	70"



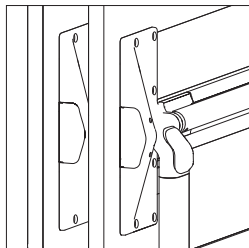
Flip-Top Training Tables, continued



Flip-top training tables can be nested for space saving storage. Two 24"D or 30"D tables nested together are 26³/₄"D while two 19"D tables nested together are 21³/₄"D. Each nested flip-top table adds approximately 3³/₄" to the nesting depth. Three tables nested together fit through a standard door.

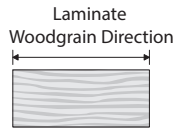
Tip: Old flip-top tables (TS4FL2724TC2 and TS4FL2730TC2) cannot be nested with new flip-top tables (TS4FLIP and TS4FLIP2).

Tip: For both cast and tube legs, the 19"D legs are different and do not nest with 24/30/36"D legs. 24", 30", and 36"D tables use the same legs.



Leg bumper will always be the main point of contact between two nesting tables.

Surface Materials



Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

Table top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain (option)

Edge

- 3 mm plastic
- Wood veneer

Legs

- Paint

Underside

- Laminate backer

Pop-up power

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Flush power

- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

Grommet

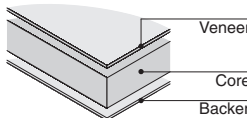
- Black plastic

Vertical cable manager

- 6527 Merle

Horizontal cable manager

- P631 Dark Heather Grey



Wood veneer table

tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Steelcase stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.

Tip: Finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Steelcase produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Wood veneer swatches are reproduced in the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

▶ See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*, for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers

are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer species

are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Stains applied to Steelcase wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Steelcase strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly. *Tip: Never use ammonia based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.*

Powder coat finishes on table legs

should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

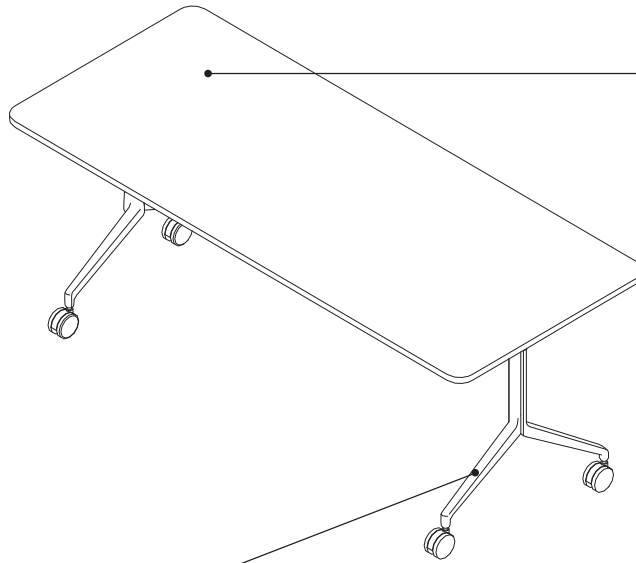
Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.



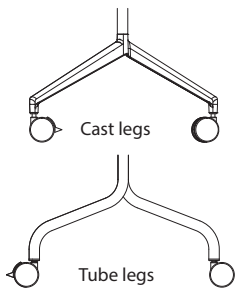
Non-Flip Training Tables

Groupwork non-flip training tables offer a solution for active learning environments and multipurpose rooms. With its light but sturdy construction, tables are easily rearranged to fit any room or layout. This table series is available in multiple top sizes and two leg styles on casters or glides.

► Specifying, pages 168–172



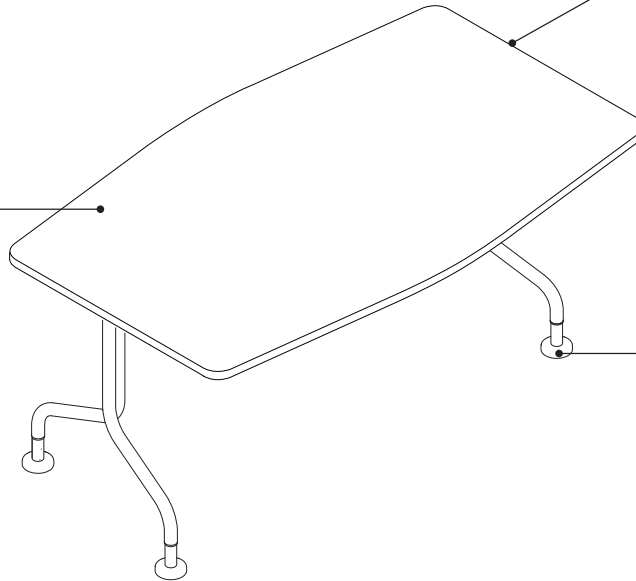
Worksurfaces have 2" radius corners with 3 mm edge band on all sides when Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate is specified. Edge band color is specifiable.



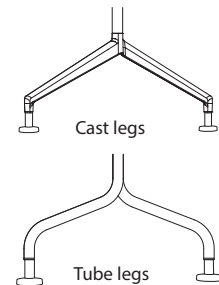
Shown with casters

Legs are available in two styles: cast and tube. Legs support 19"D, 24"D, and 30"D rectangle tables and 36"D team tables.

Top is 1" thick particle board with Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate and three coordinating backer finishes or wood veneer with Gatorboard backer.



Tables are 28½"H.



Shown with glides

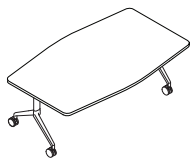
Glides are available on non-flip tables only. Cast leg glides are painted to match the leg color chosen. Tube leg glides are black foam. Overall height of the table remains the same whether standard casters, soft casters, or glides have been chosen.

Product Details

Underside of table

can be specified in one of three color options—light, medium, or dark.

Tip: Veneer worksurfaces do not have a colored laminate underside. The underside color must still be specified for the support brackets and reinforcing channels.



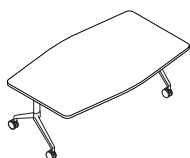
Modesty panels can not be used on 36"D team tables.

Modesty Panel Dimensions

Plan Width	Actual Width
36"	22 ¹ / ₅ "
42"	25 ¹ / ₅ "
48"	31 ¹ / ₅ "
60"	46 ¹ / ₅ "
66"	49 ¹ / ₅ "
72"	55 ¹ / ₅ "
84"	67 ¹ / ₅ "

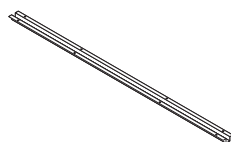
Rectangle training tables

are parametric in width from 36"W to 84"W in ¹/₁₆" increments. Team training tables are parametric in width from 60"W to 84"W in ¹/₁₆" increments.



Team tables are designed specifically for small group work and project teams offering an angled shape on both sides of the table.

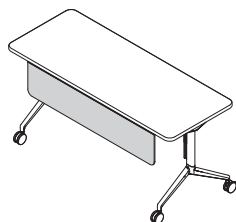
Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.



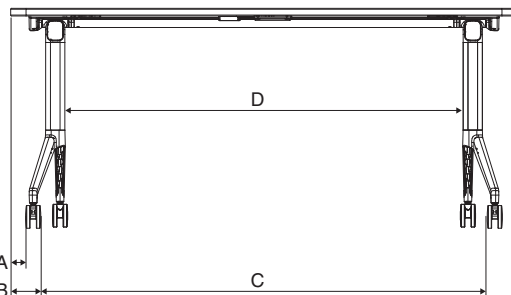
Reinforcing channel

must be used on worksurfaces 48"W and greater to minimize deflection. Tables 60"W and greater require 2 channels. On tables 48"W to 84"W, reinforcing channels come standard and are field installed. When installed, channels add 1" below the table. The reinforcing channel will match the understructure finish selection (light, medium, or dark).

Casters are 3" diameter, dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpet or hard floors. Non-flip training tables are available with either two locking casters (user/handle side) and two non-locking casters or with four locking casters. Soft casters are available as an option and can be specified light or dark. The brake on soft casters is always red. Soft casters are recommended for use on hard floors. Glides are available on non-flip training tables only.



Modesty panels are constructed of a lightweight fiberglass substrate wrapped with fabric. Panel attaches to the underside of the table with a plastic extrusion.



Depth	Width	A	B	C	D
19"	48"	0.500"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	43"	37 ⁴ / ₅ "
19"	60"	0.500"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	55"	49 ⁴ / ₅ "
19"	66"	0.500"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	61"	55 ⁴ / ₅ "
19"	72"	0.500"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	67"	61 ⁴ / ₅ "
19"	84"	0.500"	2 ¹ / ₂ "	79"	73 ⁴ / ₅ "
24"	36"	0.030"	2"	32"	25 ⁴ / ₅ "
24"	42"	0.030"	2"	38"	31 ⁴ / ₅ "
24"	48"	0.030"	2"	44"	37 ⁴ / ₅ "
24"	60"	0.030"	2"	56"	49 ⁴ / ₅ "
24"	66"	0.030"	2"	62"	55 ⁴ / ₅ "
24"	72"	0.030"	2"	68"	61 ⁴ / ₅ "
24"	84"	0.030"	2"	80"	73 ⁴ / ₅ "
30"	36"	0.030"	2"	32"	25 ⁴ / ₅ "
30"	42"	0.030"	2"	38"	31 ⁴ / ₅ "
30"	48"	0.030"	2"	44"	37 ⁴ / ₅ "
30"	60"	0.030"	2"	56"	49 ⁴ / ₅ "
30"	66"	0.030"	2"	62"	55 ⁴ / ₅ "
30"	72"	0.030"	2"	68"	61 ⁴ / ₅ "
30"	84"	0.030"	2"	80"	73 ⁴ / ₅ "
36"	60"	0.030"	2"	56"	49 ⁴ / ₅ "
36"	66"	0.030"	2"	62"	55 ⁴ / ₅ "
36"	72"	0.030"	2"	68"	61 ⁴ / ₅ "
36"	84"	0.030"	2"	80"	73 ⁴ / ₅ "

Surface Materials

Laminate
Woodgrain Direction



Woodgrain laminates

are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

Table top

- Low-Pressure Laminate
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate
- Wood veneer
- Customiz stain (option)

Edge

- 3 mm plastic
- Wood veneer

Legs

- Paint

Underside

- Laminate backer

Pop-up power

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Flush power

- 6053 Seagull
- 6527 Merle

Grommet

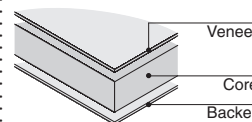
- Black plastic

Vertical cable manager

- 6527 Merle

Horizontal cable manager

- P631 Dark Heather Grey



Wood veneer table tops

are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Non-Flip Training Tables, continued

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Steelcase stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.

Tip: Finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Steelcase produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Wood veneer swatches are reproduced in the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

▶ See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*, for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Stains applied to Steelcase wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Steelcase strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishes. Use sparingly.

Tip: Never use ammonia based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Powder coat finishes on table legs should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

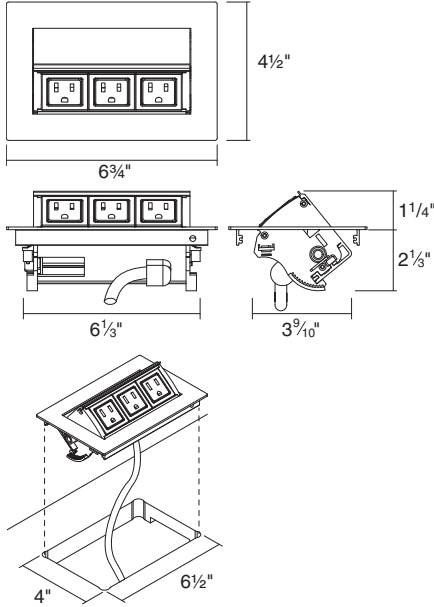
Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.



Training Table Power and Connections

Power, Data, and Wiring

Pop-Up Power



Pop-up power is a 4 1/2" x 6 3/4" desktop module and can be configured in several choices:

- Three power
- Two power/one data
- Two power/one dual USB-A
- One power/one USB-C 60W

The pop-up power unit has a six-foot power cord and choice of standard NEMA 15-amp plug or low profile plug type.

For access to the outlets, the user opens a hinged door. Pop-up power can not be closed when cords are attached. Pop-up power are UL and CSA listed. When data is specified, an array of faceplates are supplied to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

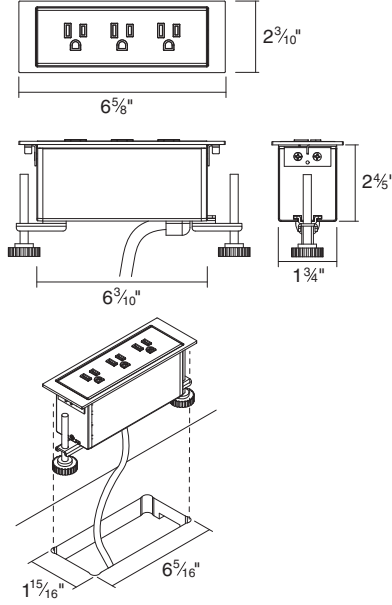
Hinge Door

4799 Platinum
7243 Seagull
7360 Merle

Outlets

6527 Merle
6053 Seagull
6527 Merle

Flush Power



Flush power is a 2 3/10" x 6 5/8" desktop module and can be configured in several choices:

- Three power
- Two power/one data
- Two power/one dual USB-A
- One power/one USB-C 60W

The flush power unit has a six-foot power cord and choice of standard NEMA 15-amp plug or low profile plug type. Flush power are UL and CSA listed.

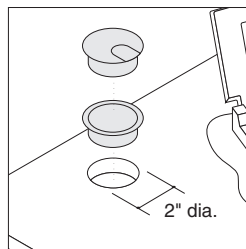
When data is specified, an array of faceplates are supplied to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

Factory installed cutouts are available as standard option for tables. For the top to have a factory installed cutout, you must specify the option, where applicable, otherwise the table will be shipped without a cutout.

▶ See pages 143 and 144

Field installed desktop modules are ordered separately, not as an option, therefore, the table top will not have a cutout and must be cut in the field per the required locations.

▶ See pages 143 and 144



Grommets are available and have a 2" diameter opening. For factory cutout, specify the grommet as an option on the table. Field installation is available. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items.

Power Compatibility

Legend

■ = Compatible

	Flush Center	Flush Left & Right	Pop-Up Center	Pop-Up Left & Right	Grommet Center	Grommet Left & Right
--	--------------	--------------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------------

Table Type and Dimension

Groupwork Rectangle

19" x 48"	■	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	■	N.A.
19" x 60"	■	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	■	N.A.
19" x 66"	■	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	■	N.A.
19" x 72"	■	■	N.A.	N.A.	■	■
19" x 84"	■	■	N.A.	N.A.	■	■
24" x 36"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
24" x 42"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
24" x 48"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
24" x 60"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
24" x 66"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
24" x 72"	■	■	■	■	■	■
24" x 84"	■	■	■	■	■	■
30" x 36"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
30" x 42"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
30" x 48"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
30" x 60"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
30" x 66"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
30" x 72"	■	■	■	■	■	■
30" x 84"	■	■	■	■	■	■

Groupwork Team

36" x 60"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
36" x 66"	■	N.A.	■	N.A.	■	N.A.
36" x 72"	■	■	■	■	■	■
36" x 84"	■	■	■	■	■	■

Tip: Cannot have differing devices on same table top.

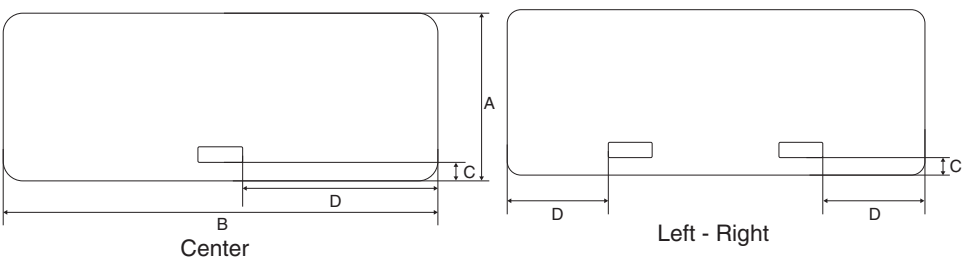
Tip: Cannot combine power and grommets on the same table top.

Power Access Locations for Groupwork Training Tables

Groupwork Rectangle							
Size	Power Access	ALL			FLUSH	POPOP	GROMMET
	Power Position	A	B	C	D	D	D
19" x 48"	Center	19"	48"	2½"	20⅝"	20¾"	23"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" x 60"	Center	19"	60"	2½"	26⅝"	26¾"	29"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" x 66"	Center	19"	66"	2½"	29⅝"	29¾"	32"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" x 72"	Center	19"	72"	2½"	32⅝"	32¾"	35"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	2½"	14⅝"	14¾"	17"
19" x 84"	Center	19"	84"	2½"	38⅝"	38¾"	41"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	2½"	17⅝"	17¾"	20"
24" x 36"	Center	24"	36"	2½"	14⅝"	14¾"	17"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 42"	Center	24"	42"	2½"	17⅝"	17¾"	20"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 48"	Center	24"	48"	2½"	20⅝"	20¾"	23"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 60"	Center	24"	60"	2½"	26⅝"	26¾"	29"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 66"	Center	24"	66"	2½"	29⅝"	29¾"	32"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 72"	Center	24"	72"	2½"	32⅝"	32¾"	35"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	2½"	14⅝"	14¾"	17"
24" x 84"	Center	24"	84"	2½"	38⅝"	38¾"	41"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	2½"	17⅝"	17¾"	20"
30" x 36"	Center	30"	36"	2½"	14⅝"	14¾"	17"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 42"	Center	30"	42"	2½"	17⅝"	17¾"	20"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 48"	Center	30"	48"	2½"	20⅝"	20¾"	23"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 60"	Center	30"	60"	2½"	26⅝"	26¾"	29"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 66"	Center	30"	66"	2½"	29⅝"	29¾"	32"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 72"	Center	30"	72"	2½"	32⅝"	32¾"	35"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	2½"	14⅝"	14¾"	17"
30" x 84"	Center	30"	84"	2½"	38⅝"	38¾"	41"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	2½"	17⅝"	17¾"	20"

Groupwork

Tip: Dimensions here are based on modular widths. Parametric widths may have varying dimensions.

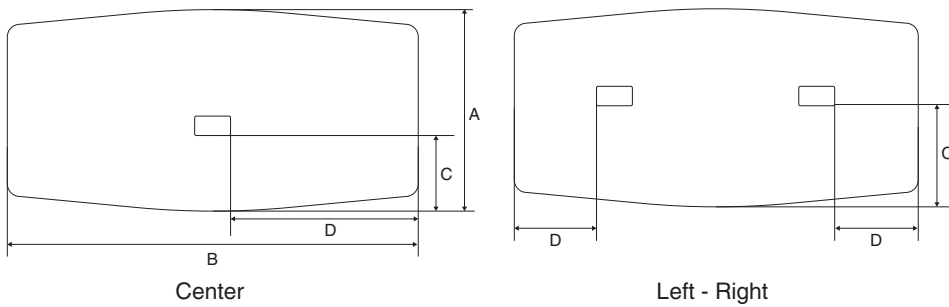


Training Table Power and Connections, continued

Power Access Locations for Groupwork Training Tables, continued

Groupwork Team												
Power Access	ALL	FLUSH	POPUP	GOMMET	FLUSH	POPUP	GOMMET	FLUSH	POPUP	GROMMET		
Table Type	Flip and Non-Flip	Non-Flip			Flip			Flip and Non-Flip				
Size	Power Position	A	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	D	D	D
36" x 60"	Center	36"	60"	17"	16"	17"	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	20 ² / ₅ "	26 ¹ / ₅ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	29"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	17"	16"	17"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" x 66"	Center	36"	66"	17"	16"	17"	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	20 ² / ₅ "	29 ¹ / ₅ "	29 ³ / ₄ "	32"
	Left-Right	N.A.	N.A.	17"	16"	17"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" x 72"	Center	36"	72"	17"	16"	17"	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	20 ² / ₅ "	32 ² / ₅ "	32 ³ / ₄ "	35"
	Left-Right	36"	72"	17"	16"	17"	18 ³ / ₁₀ "	18 ³ / ₁₀ "	15 ¹ / ₁₀ "	14 ⁴ / ₅ "	14 ³ / ₄ "	17"
36" x 84"	Center	36"	84"	17"	16"	17"	13 ³ / ₁₀ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "	20 ² / ₅ "	38 ³ / ₅ "	38 ³ / ₄ "	41"
	Left-Right	36"	84"	17"	16"	17"	18 ³ / ₁₀ "	18 ³ / ₁₀ "	15 ¹ / ₁₀ "	17 ¹ / ₅ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	20"

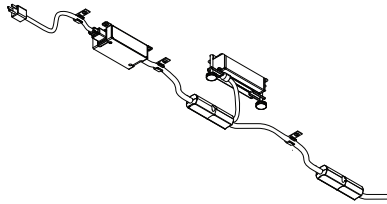
Tip: Dimensions here are based on modular widths. Parametric widths may have varying dimensions.



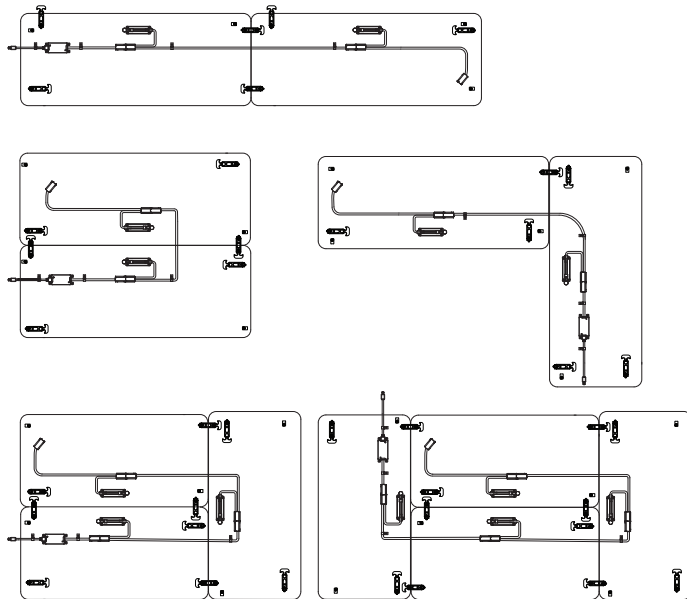
Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
Groupwork Rectangle		
19"	48"	1
19"	60"	2
19"	66"	2
19"	72"	2
19"	84"	2
24"	36"	1
24"	42"	1
24"	48"	1
24"	60"	2
24"	66"	2
24"	72"	2
24"	84"	2
30"	36"	1
30"	42"	1
30"	48"	1
30"	60"	2
30"	66"	2
30"	72"	2
30"	84"	2

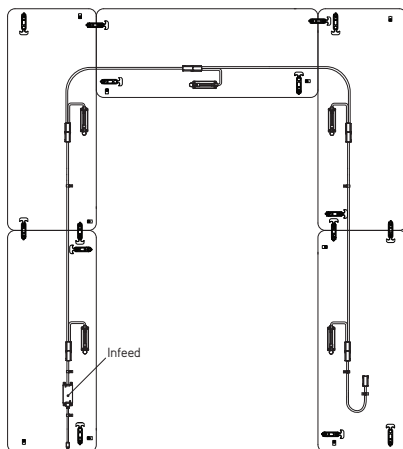
Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
Groupwork Team		
36"	60"	4
36"	66"	4
36"	72"	4
36"	84"	6



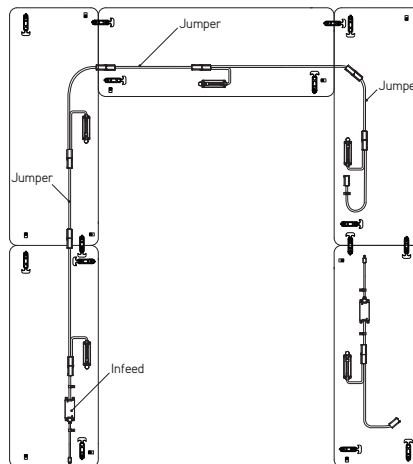
When several tables need to be connected to one another, providing power to the entire series, modular power can be specified as an option. When modular power is specified, a flush or pop-up power unit is required to be specified in order to access power. When modular power is selected, an infeed needs to be ordered. These are ordered separately. One infeed can support up to a maximum of eight connections. Tables 54"W or less require one infeed per eight tables. Tables 54"W and greater with one power unit require a jumper which counts as a connection, so one infeed per four tables is needed. Jumpers ship automatically when needed. Each power unit also counts as a connection so tables 72"W and greater with two power units require a new infeed every four tables.



Tables 36" W to 53¹⁵/₁₆"W-
no jumper required

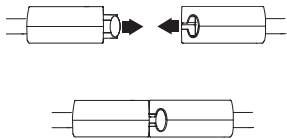


Tables 54" W to 84"W-
jumper required

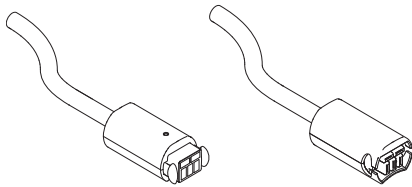


The installation of the modular power system must be followed in accordance with all assembly directions. Improper usage could result in risk of fire or electric shock. Only connect to products labeled "Modular Power System". For use in indoor, dry locations only.

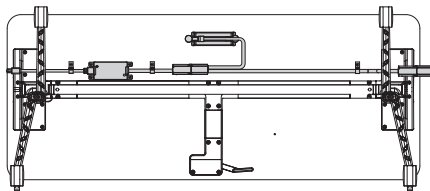
Training Table Power and Connections, continued



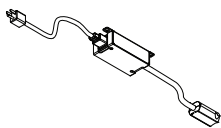
The modular power kit consists of one "male" modular connector and one "female" modular connector allowing only one way to connect the power system. The modular connectors snap together, and easily disengage by pressing the release buttons on either side of the connection. The modular connectors are designed for easy end-user reconfigurations.



The modular connectors are pattern-coded for intuitive match-up when connecting the modular power system. Match the pattern in order to properly connect tables together.

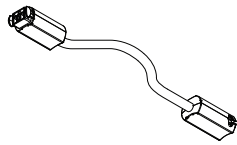


The modular power system is easily installed into pre-drilled holes in the table. The modular power system connectors are easily accessible and always in the same location, and comes with all the necessary hardware.



Modular power requires an infeed to power the tables which are ordered separately. The power cord is 6 feet with the option for either a 15-amp plug or a low profile plug.

One infeed can support up to a maximum of eight connections. Tables 54"W or less require one infeed per eight tables. Tables 54"W and greater with one power unit require a jumper which counts as a connection, so one infeed per four tables is needed. Jumpers ship automatically when needed. Each power unit also counts as a connection so tables 72"W and greater with two power units require a new infeed every four tables.



The modular power system is based on the width of the table. For tables wider than 54", a jumper is required and will be shipped automatically, no need to order separately. There are eight connections allowed per infeed, using jumpers adds connections and reduces the number of tables that can be linked together before a new infeed is required.

Specifying desktop power with modular power system.

Tip: Grommets cannot be mixed with desktop modules on a single table.

1. Determine the type of desktop module required and its configuration.

Desktop power is required when using modular power. Choose between flush or pop-up power and pick the desired configuration.

Tip: Grommets are available, however, cannot be used with desktop or modular power as they occupy the same space as desktop power units.

2. Determine how many desktop modules.

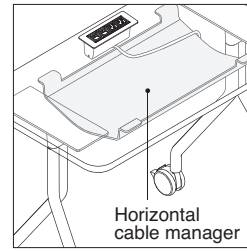
Understand the number of people sitting at the table with the requirements between power, data, and USB along with where the desktop modules are located, one in the center or two in left and right position for individual or shared use.

3. Table width determines your modular power harness length.

When table width has been specified and modular power is selected, SmartTools will automatically select the proper length modular power unit for your table. It will also automatically include a jumper if required.

4. Determine number of infeeds required.

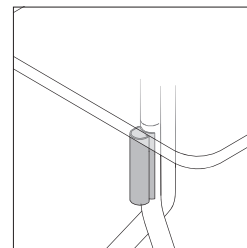
Infeeds are required when using modular power and are ordered separately with either a 15-amp plug or a low profile plug to power the tables. One infeed can support up to a maximum of eight connections. One infeed per eight tables is required on tables 54"W or less. One infeed per four tables is required on tables greater than 54".



Horizontal Cable Manager Dimensions

Plan Width	Actual Width
36"	20"
42"	23"
48"	29"
60"	44"
66"	47"
72"	53"
84"	65"

Horizontal cable managers are available as an option or a separate style number and match the width of the table. They are made of molded PET felt and hinge on one side for easy user access.



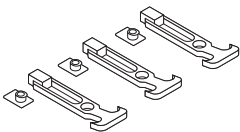
Vertical cable managers can be added to help route cables down the leg to the floor or wall.

Vertical Cable Manager Dimensions

Plan Depth	Actual Depth
19"	5"
24"	10"
30"	10"
36"	10"

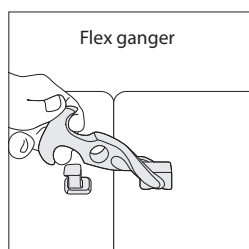
Vertical cable managers designed to work on 24/30"D and 36"D legs will not fit on 19"D legs.

Connections



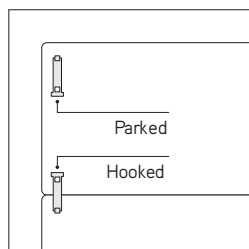
Flex Ganger Package	Style Number
Flex Ganger	TS4FG

Flex ganger packages are available and are installed on-site. They are useful in situations when tables will frequently be reconfigured and reganged. Specify one package for each table.



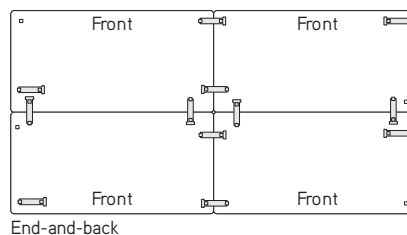
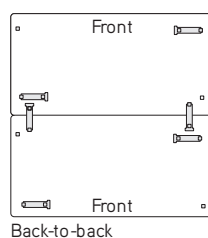
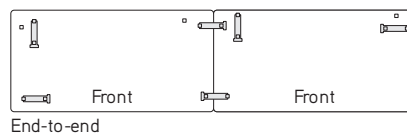
Flex gangers can be used to easily link adjacent tables in multiple configurations. Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple relocation when desired.

When modular power is selected, flexible ganging brackets are required and will automatically be added to your order. If additional ganging brackets are desired, more can be ordered using style number **TS4FG**.

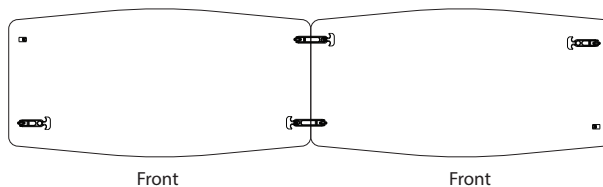


Flex gangers that are not in use can be folded back into the parked position.

Rectangle Tables Flex Ganger Locations



Team Tables Flex Ganger Locations



Tables

Groupwork furniture supports team activities. It is appropriate in an open plan and an enclosed work space. Table tops and table legs are ordered separately.
 ▶ Specifying, page 176

Tables are 28½"H.

90° corner bridge creates additional seating where space is a premium.

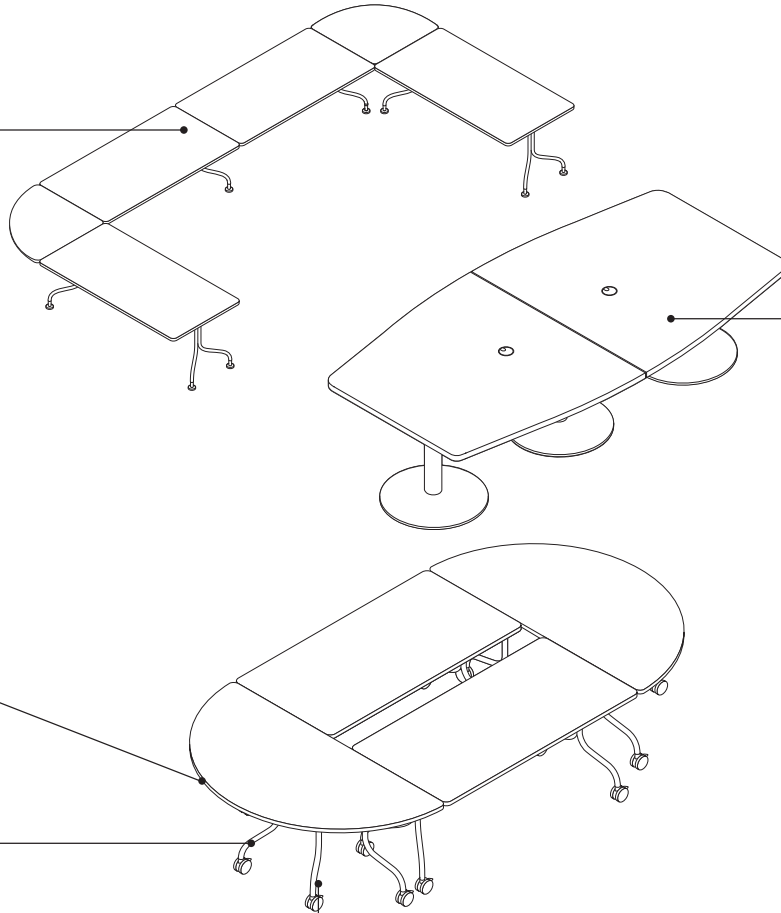
Worksurfaces are woodcore with laminate top and plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates or High-Pressure Laminates are available.

Worksurfaces have 2" radius corners with 3 mm edge band on all sides. Edge band color is selectable.

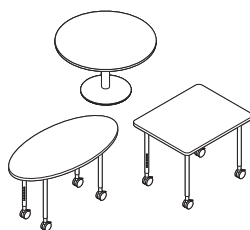
Table legs ship standard with levelers. Casters are optional.

Groupwork tables are available with T-legs and post legs.

Conference tops come standard with a grommet. For one-piece conference tops, the grommet is centered in the middle of the table. For two-piece conference tops, two grommets are standard, with grommets positioned 21" from the middle to the center of the grommet. Flip grommets are available for cable routing needs. Conference tops are offered in four shapes—rectangular, boat-shaped, race-track, and oval. Table tops come in one piece (96"W) or two pieces (120"W or 144"W). Oval is offered in 96"W only. All tops are offered in standard 1½" or optional 1¾" thickness. Conference table tops 120"W and 144"W, two-piece with HPL woodgrain laminates, will always be grain matched. These same tops, with LPL woodgrain laminates will not be grain matched, as well, LPL laminate 25L5 Virginia Walnut and 25L6 Blackwood will not be available on 120"W and 144"W table tops. You can use HPL 2535 Virginia Walnut and 2536 Blackwood on 120"W and 144"W and they will be grain matched.
Tip: 25L5 Virginia Walnut and 25L6 Blackwood are not available on 120"W and 144"W groupwork conference table tops.



Product Details



Round and square table tops should be used with either Groupwork round table bases or Groupwork post legs. 48"W oval table top should only be used with Groupwork post legs. All tops are offered in standard 1 1/8" or optional 1 3/8" thickness.

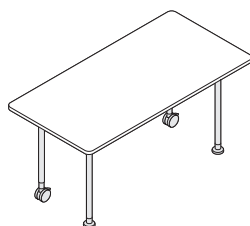
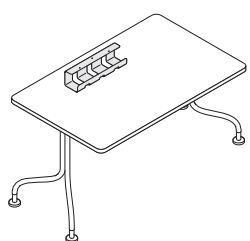
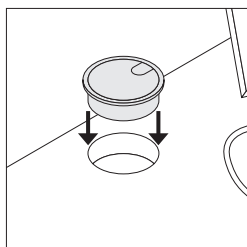


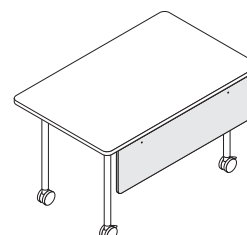
Table legs can be ordered individually to create a combination of two legs with levelers and two legs with casters.



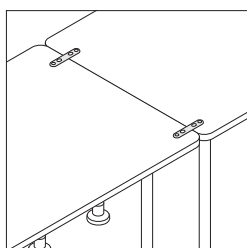
Wire management trough attaches to underside of worksurface to provide cable management and has capacity to support a powerstrip.



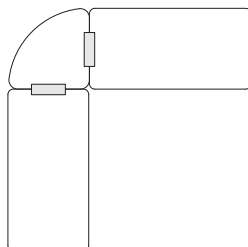
Grommets are available to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing. Grommets are 2" diameter black plastic.



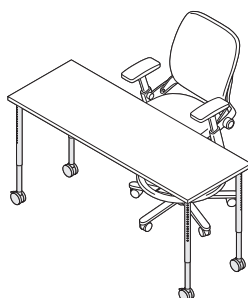
Laminate modesty panel attaches below rectangular table tops to provide privacy. Modesty panels are 9"H and are 1/2" thick. Modesty panels are finished with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides. Laminate modesty panels can be used with any table leg specification, except training tables (**TS4FLIP2** and **TS4NFLIP**).



Groupwork tables can be attached together using Kick tie plates (**TSATTIE**).



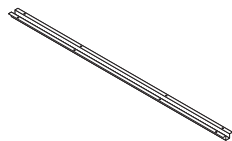
90° corner bridges use Kick in-line support plates for connectivity. 14"D in-line support plates are used with 24"D bridges, and 20"D in-line support plates are used with 30"D bridges.



Standing-height adjustable legs adjust on 1" increments from 28 1/2"–45" (includes top thickness). The legs measure 24"–40 1/2" with 3 3/8" levelers. Due to the large range of the leveler, tables may vary in height depending on how far the leveler is inserted into the leg. The 1" adjustments match the Kick Systems vertical upright adjustment pattern.
Tip: Standing-height adjustable legs have natural movement in them and are not completely rigid due to the two-piece construction.

Groupwork tables with post legs also blend with Kick Systems furniture. Post leg tables are 28 1/2" tall (includes top thickness). The legs measure 24" with 3 3/8" levelers. Due to the large range of the leveler, tables may vary in height depending on how far the leveler is inserted into the leg.

Levelers adjust 2 1/2" for installation on uneven floors.



Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72), ordered separately, must be used with tops 60"W and larger. Please refer to the matrix for the appropriate worksurface brace size and quantity. Table dimensions not listed in the matrix do not require bracing.
▶ See *Groupwork Table Reinforcing Channel Requirement Matrix*, page 150.

Tip: Wider rectangular tables with casters, sizes 66", 72", and 84"W, require multiple reinforcing channels. One long and one short channel can be used to maintain the use of modesty panels, grommets, and wire management troughs. Please reference the Table Reinforcing Channel Requirement Matrix for details.

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.

Table Reinforcing Channel Requirement Matrix

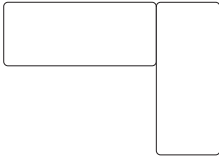
Brace Size Requirement

Size (LPL or HPL)	Post Leg	T-Leg Inline with Casters or Glides	T-Leg Angled with Glides	T-Leg Angled with Casters
18" x 60"	39"	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
18" x 66"	48"	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
18" x 72"	48"	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
18" x 84"	57"	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
24" x 60"	57"	Not applicable	39"	39"
24" x 66"	57"	Not applicable	39"	39" x 1; 48" x 1
24" x 72"	57"	Not applicable	48"	48" x 1; 57" x 1
24" x 84"	72"	Not applicable	57"	57" x 1; 72" x 1
30" x 60"	57"	48"	57"	57"
30" x 66"	57"	57"	57"	57"
30" x 72"	57"	57"	57"	57"

Tip: Table dimensions not listed in the matrix do not require bracing.

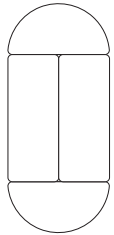
Table Configurations

Workstation

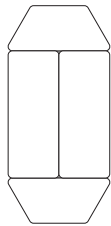


Rectangular tables

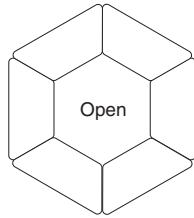
Conference



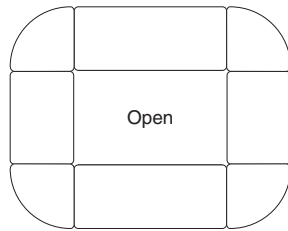
Rectangular and half-round tables



Rectangular and trapezoid tables

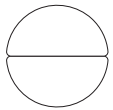


Trapezoid tables

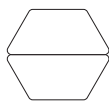


Rectangular tables and 90° corner bridge tables

Team/Collaboration



Half-round tables

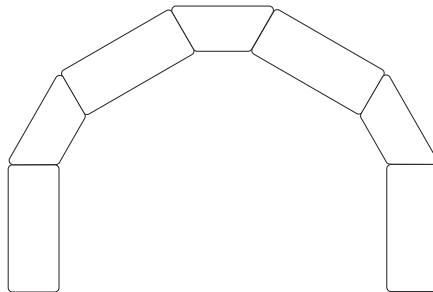


Trapezoid tables

Lecture



Rectangular tables and 90° corner bridges

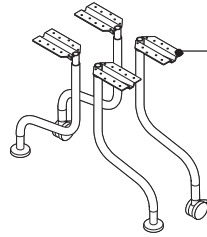


Rectangular and trapezoid tables

Table Legs

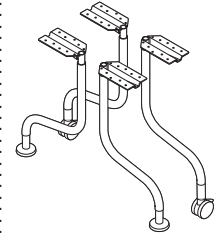
► Specifying, page 160

Laminate modesty panels can be used with any table leg specification.



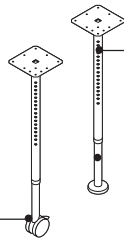
T-legs support worksurfaces at 28½"H overall, including worksurface thickness. Levelers make up 3⅜" of leg height.

Product Details

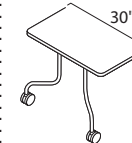
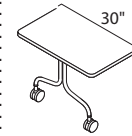


T-legs are available as a package of two or as a package of four legs. Levelers are standard. Casters are available as an option.

Standing-height adjustable leg is available individually or as a package of four legs. Levelers are standard. Casters are available as an option.

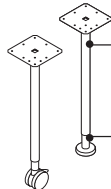


Standing-height legs with pin height adjustment adjust from 27⅜"-43⅞" in 1" increments. Levelers make up 3⅜" of leg height.



Caster

Post leg is available individually or as a package of four legs. Levelers are standard. Casters are available as an option.



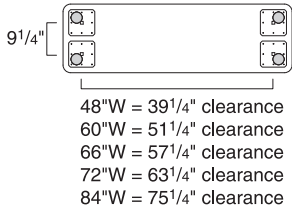
Post legs are 27⅜" without worksurface. Levelers make up 3⅜" of leg height.

Leveler

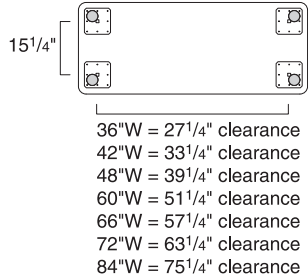
T-legs can be mounted in two positions for 30"D rectangular tops and one position for 24"D rectangular tops.

Post Leg Clearance Dimensions

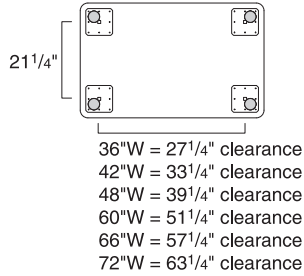
18"D Rectangular Tops



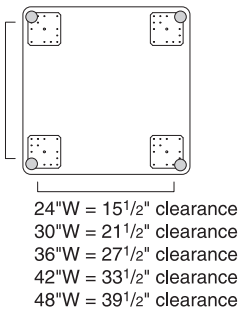
24"D Rectangular Tops



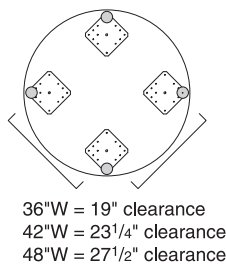
30"D Rectangular Tops



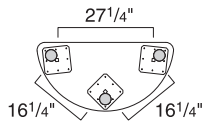
Square Tops



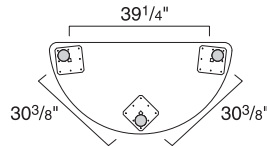
Round Tops



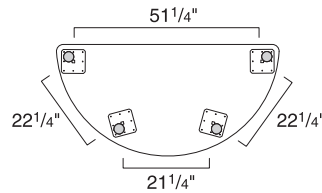
Half-Round Top—18" x 36"



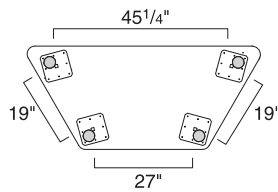
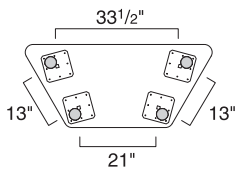
Half-Round Top—24" x 48"



Half-Round Top—30" x 60"

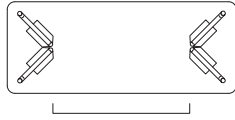


Trapezoid Tops—24" x 48" and 30" x 60"



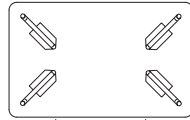
T-Leg Clearance Dimensions

24"D Rectangular Tops (T-Leg Angled)



36" = 13⁴/₅" clearance
 42" = 19⁴/₅" clearance
 48" = 25⁴/₅" clearance
 60" = 37⁴/₅" clearance
 66" = 43⁴/₅" clearance
 72" = 49⁴/₅" clearance
 84" = 61⁴/₅" clearance

30"D Rectangular Tops (T-Leg Angled)



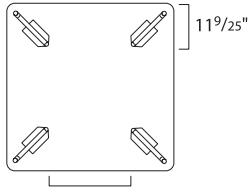
36" = 13⁴/₅" clearance
 42" = 19⁴/₅" clearance
 48" = 25⁴/₅" clearance
 60" = 37⁴/₅" clearance
 66" = 43⁴/₅" clearance
 72" = 49⁴/₅" clearance

30"D Rectangular Tops (T-Leg Inline)



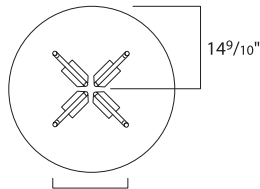
36" = 29³/₅" clearance
 42" = 35³/₅" clearance
 48" = 41³/₅" clearance
 60" = 53³/₅" clearance
 66" = 59³/₅" clearance
 72" = 65³/₅" clearance

Square Tops



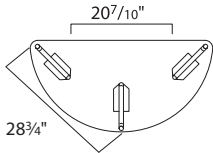
36" = 10⁴/₅" clearance
 42" = 16⁴/₅" clearance
 48" = 22⁴/₅" clearance

Round Tops

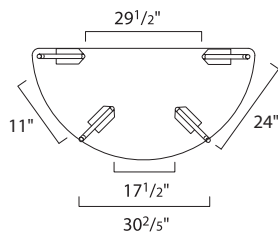


36" = 20¹/₂"
 42" = 24³/₄"
 48" = 29"

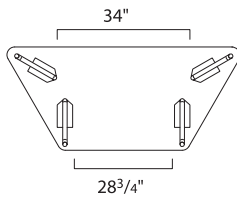
Half-Round Top—24" x 48"



Half-Round Top—30" x 60"



Trapezoid Tops—30" x 60" (T-leg Angled)



Trapezoid Tops—30" x 60" (T-leg Inline)

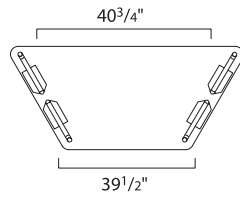
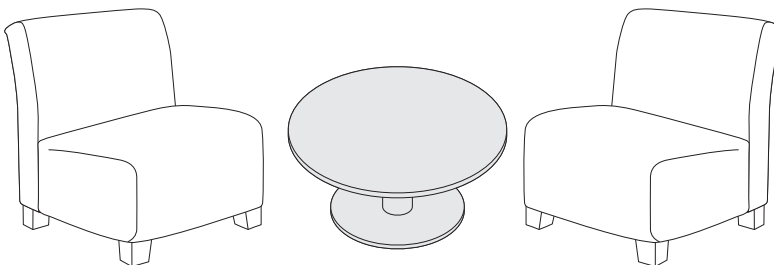
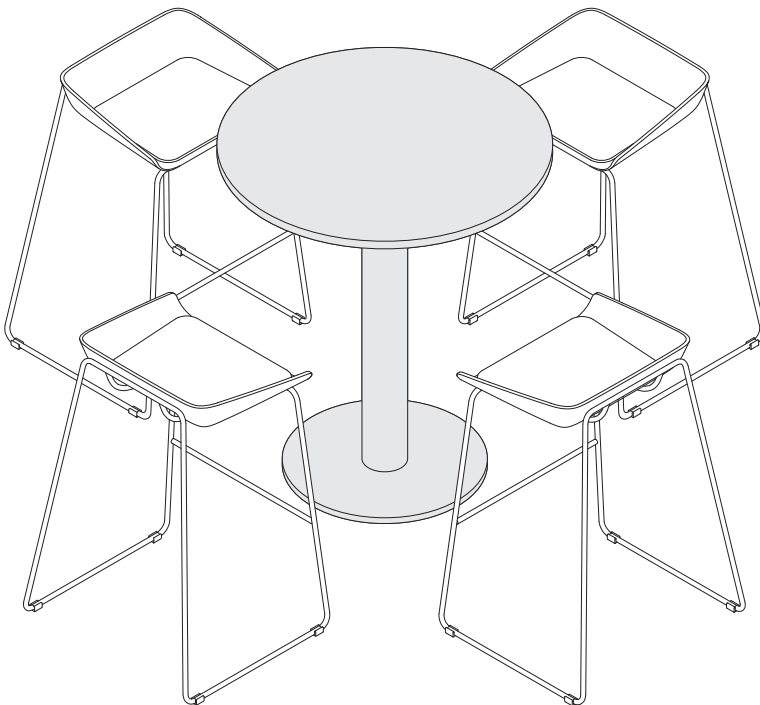


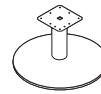
Table Bases

Bases attach to square, round, or conference table tops. Bases support square and round tops at 28½"H or 42"H overall, including top thickness. 28"H bases support conference table tops at 28½"H overall, including top thickness.

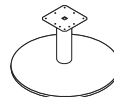
► Specifying, page 184



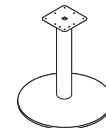
Product Details



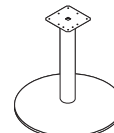
22" diameter by 16 1/8"H base can be used to create coffee tables with smaller-size round and square tops (24"–30") in reception or teaming areas. Glides are standard.



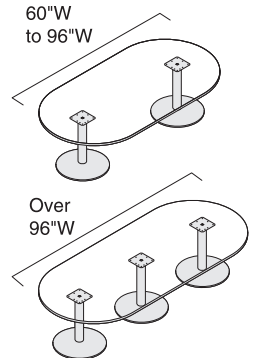
28" diameter by 16 1/8"H base can be used to create coffee tables with larger-size round and square tops (36" round and square and 42" round) in reception or teaming areas. Glides are standard.



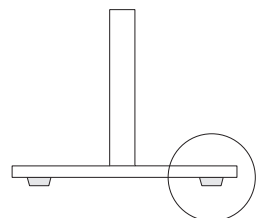
22" diameter by 27 3/8"H or 41"H bases can be used to create standard-height or cafe-height tables with smaller-size round and square tops (24"–30") in cafeterias or teaming areas. Glides are standard.



28" diameter by 27 3/8"H or 41"H bases can be used to create standard-height or cafe-height tables with smaller-size round and square tops (24"–36") in cafeterias or teaming areas. Large-size round and square tops (42" and 48") and conference tops in all sizes can be used with the 5" diameter column. For heavy use applications with any size top, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" diameter column for added rigidity. Glides are standard.






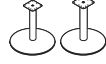
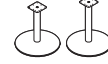
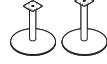





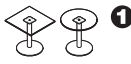
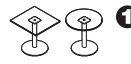
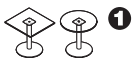
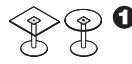
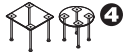

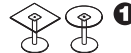
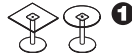
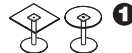





















Conference table tops can be used with **TS4TBASE285** or **TS4TCAFE285** only. Both the 27 3/8"H and 41"H bases are designed to structurally support the additional load bearing requirements of the larger conference table tops. Two bases must be used with tops 60"W to 96"W, and three bases must be used with all tops over 96"W.



Glides on Groupwork round table bases are not adjustable.

Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations

	Post Leg or Standing-Height Adjustable Leg	T-Leg	Tie Plates	In-Line Support Plates	22" dia. bases	28" dia. base, 3" dia. column bases	28" dia. base, 3" dia. column bases	28" dia. base, 5" dia. column bases *****
					 16 ¹ / ₈ " , 27 ³ / ₈ " , and 41" height	 16 ¹ / ₈ " height	 27 ³ / ₈ " and 41" height	 27 ³ / ₈ " and 41" height
18"D Rectangular Tops *** *****	 ④	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"D Rectangular Tops	 ④	 ④	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"D Rectangular Tops	 ④	 ④	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round and Square Tops 24" and 30"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ①	 ①	 ①	 ①
Round and Square Tops 36"	 ④	 ④	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ①	 ①	 ①
Round Tops 42" Diameter	 ④	 ④	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ①	N.A.	 ①
Round Tops 48" Diameter	 ④	 ④	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ①
Square Tops 42" and 48"	 ④	 ④	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	 ①
Oval Top 48"	 ④	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Top 18" x 36" ***	 ③	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Top 24" x 48" ***	 ③	 ④	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Half-Round Top 30" x 60"	 ④	 ④	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid Top 24" x 48" *****	 ④	N.A.	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid Top 30" x 60"	 ④	 ④	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Note: Attachment hardware (screws) is to be used with Groupwork table tops only.

① = Number of legs for table

* = Tie plates to be used when ganging tables with levelers to keep table together.

** = In-line support plates to be used on 24"D and 30"D corner bridge tops connecting to other tables with levelers.

*** = To ensure proper stability, post legs and standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.

**** = To ensure proper stability, standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.

***** = For heavy use applications, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" column for added rigidity.

***** = Standing-height adjustable post legs cannot be used on these top sizes.

Table Top, Leg, and Base Combinations

	Post Leg or Standing-Height Adjustable Leg	T-Leg	Tie Plates	In-Line Support Plates	22" dia. bases 16 ¹ / ₈ " 27 ³ / ₈ " and 41" height	28" dia. base, 3" dia. column bases 16 ¹ / ₈ " 27 ³ / ₈ " and 41" height	28" dia. base, 3" dia. column bases 27 ³ / ₈ " and 41" height	28" dia. base, 5" dia. column bases ***** 27 ³ / ₈ " and 41" height
24"D Corner Bridges 90°	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	14"D ** ②	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"D Corner Bridges 90°	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	20"D ** ②	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Conference Tops—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	②
Racetrack Conference Tops—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	②
Boat-Shaped Conference Tops—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	②
Oval Conference Top—48"D x 96"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	②
Rectangular Conference Tops—48"D x 120"W and 48"D x 144"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	③
Racetrack Conference Tops—48"D x 120"W and 48"D x 144"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	③
Boat-Shaped Conference Tops—48"D x 120"W and 48"D x 144"W	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	③

① = Number of legs for table

* = Tie plates to be used when ganging tables with levelers to keep table together.

** = In-line support plates to be used on 24"D and 30"D corner bridge tops connecting to other tables with levelers.

*** = To ensure proper stability, post legs and standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.

***** = To ensure proper stability, standing-height adjustable post legs with caster option only cannot be used on these top sizes.

***** = For heavy use applications, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" column for added rigidity.

Screens and Marker Tray

Screens are available with laminate markerboards on both sides, e³ CeramicSteel on both sides, or tackboard on both sides. Screens are available in two heights—54"H and 66"H—and five widths—24"W, 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W—to coordinate with Kick panel systems.

► Specifying, page 194

Laminate markerboard surface has a non-glare writing surface and accepts all standard dry-erase markers. e³ CeramicSteel surface is magnetic.

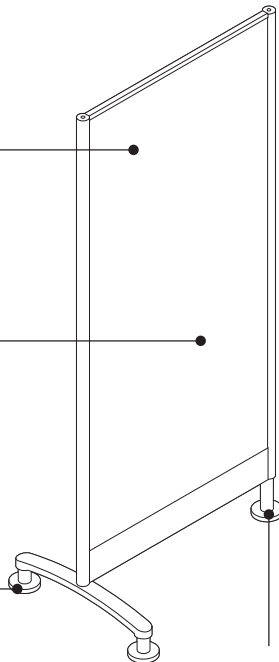
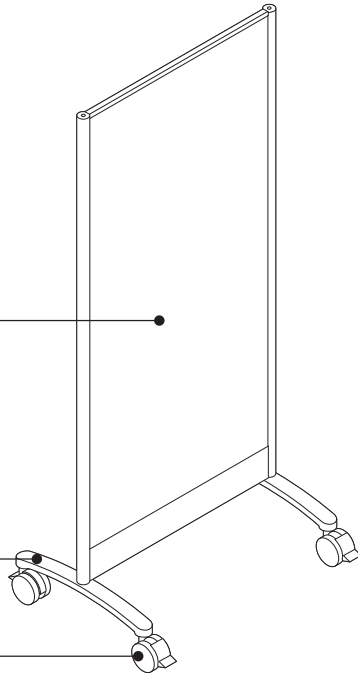
Four-leg base is standard on screens.

Four locking casters allow for easy movement.

Tackboard surface is available in a variety of fabric options.

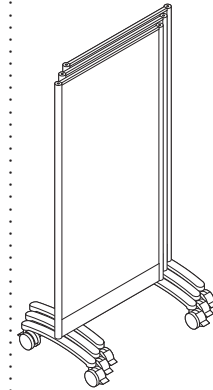
Laminate markerboard surface is available in the U.S. only. For Canada orders, specify either e³ CeramicSteel on both surfaces or tackboard on both sides.

Levelers adjust ¼" for uneven floors. Levelers do not slide and should be used in applications where infrequent movement is required.

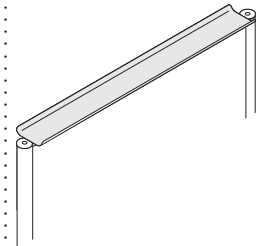


Three-leg base is available on 54"H screens only as an option to create a privacy wall.

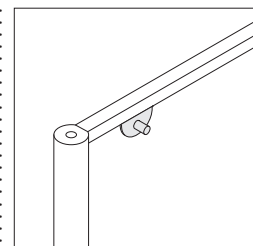
Product Details



Screens nest easily and require minimal space. The leg bases are 16"D, and each screen nested adds another 1½" to the depth.



Marker tray is available to hold dry erasers and markers. The tray is attached on top of the screen top cap. Marker trays are available in all five screen widths.



Flip-chart pegs are available as an option on the top cap. They are positioned 17⁵/₈" apart center to center and are available on one side only. Flip-chart peg top cap works in conjunction with marker trays.



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Modesty Panel		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
	• Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Leg Type	• Tube	Prices at right	Specify with tube legs and select paint color number.
	• Cast	Prices at right	Specify with cast legs and select paint color number.
Mobility	• Mobile – 4 standard casters	No cost	Specify with 4 standard casters and select caster type.
	• Mobile – 4 soft casters	+\$140	Specify with 4 soft casters and select caster type and soft caster finish.
Caster Type	• Two locking casters and two non-locking casters	No cost	Specify with two locking casters and two non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	No cost	Specify with four locking casters.
Modesty Panel	• 36"W	+\$465	Specify with 36"W modesty panel.
	• 42"W	+\$491	Specify with 42"W modesty panel.
	• 48"W	+\$528	Specify with 48"W modesty panel.
	• 60"W	+\$568	Specify with 60"W modesty panel.
	• 66"W	+\$577	Specify with 66"W modesty panel.
	• 72"W	+\$598	Specify with 72"W modesty panel.
	• 84"W	+\$635	Specify with 84"W modesty panel.
Cable Manager	• No cable manager	No cost	Specify with no cable manager.
	• 19" vertical cable manager	+\$ 72	Specify with 19" vertical cable manager.
	• 24"/30" vertical cable manager	+\$106	Specify with 24"/30" vertical cable manager.
	• Horizontal cable manager	+\$385	Specify with horizontal cable manager.
	• Vertical and horizontal cable managers	+\$419	Specify with vertical and horizontal cable manager.
Power Access	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Flush power	+\$391	Specify with flush power and select color number.
	• Pop-up power	+\$412	Specify with pop-up power and select color number.
	• Grommet	+\$106	Specify with grommet only.
Power Position	• Center	No cost	Specify with center position.
	• Left and right	No cost	Specify with left and right power position.
Power Configuration	For Flush Power		
	• Two power, one data	No cost	Specify with two power, one data.
	• Three power	+\$ 5	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, one USB-A	+\$189	Specify with two power, one USB-A.
	• One power, one USB-C 60W	+\$356	Specify with one power, one USB-C 60W.
	For Pop-Up Power		
	• Two power, one data	No cost	Specify with two power, one data.
	• Three power	+\$ 5	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, one USB-A	+\$189	Specify with two power, one USB-A.
	• One power, one USB-C 60W	+\$356	Specify with one power, one USB-C 60W.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Short grain can only be applied to tops less than 60"W.

Tip: Grain direction is only available when veneer is specified.

Tip: Cast legs and tube legs do not nest together.

Tip: Soft casters are recommended for use on hard floors.

Tip: Horizontal cable managers are not available on 19"D tables.

Tip: Pop-up power is not available on 19"D flip-top tables.

Tip: Left and right available on tables 72"W and greater.

Tip: When left and right is specified, cost of power configuration will double.

Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Flip-Top Training Tables, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: An infeed is required when modular power is selected and is ordered separately.

Tip: When modular power is selected, a flush or pop-up power unit is required.

Tip: Ganging is required when modular power is selected.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Type	• No modular power	No cost	Specify with no modular power.
	For 36"W to 84"W Tables		
	• Center modular power (36"W - 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W)	+\$ 98	Specify with center modular power.
	• Center modular power (54"W - 84"W)	+\$225	Specify with center modular power.
Power Plug Type	For 72"W to 84"W Tables Only		
	• Left and right modular power	+\$196	Specify with left and right modular power.
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong.
	• Low profile plug	+\$ 40	Specify with thread low profile plug.
Ganging	• No ganging	No cost	Specify with no ganging.
	• Ganging	+\$106	Specify with ganging.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	Modular Parametric	U.S. Base Prices						
			Widths						
			36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
			36"W -	42"W -	48"W -	60"W -	66"W -	72"W -	84"W
			41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	83 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	

Laminate With Cast Legs

Style Number	Depth	Modular Parametric	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
TS4FLIP2	19"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1810	\$1846	\$1880	\$1912	\$2110	
	24"		\$1803	\$1827	\$1827	\$1870	\$1912	\$1949	\$2165
	30"		\$1865	\$1865	\$1865	\$1925	\$1972	\$2020	\$2251

Laminate With Tube Legs

Style Number	Depth	Modular Parametric	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
TS4FLIP2	19"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1674	\$1710	\$1744	\$1776	\$1974	
	24"		\$1667	\$1691	\$1691	\$1734	\$1776	\$1813	\$2029
	30"		\$1729	\$1729	\$1729	\$1789	\$1836	\$1884	\$2115

Veneer With Cast Legs

Style Number	Depth	Modular Parametric	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
TS4FLIP2	19"	N.A.	N.A.	\$2875	\$2933	\$2986	\$3038	\$3354	
	24"		\$2862	\$2904	\$2904	\$2972	\$3038	\$3099	\$3440
	30"		\$2964	\$2964	\$2964	\$3060	\$3133	\$3208	\$3575

Veneer With Tube Legs

Style Number	Depth	Modular Parametric	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
TS4FLIP2	19"	N.A.	N.A.	\$2739	\$2797	\$2850	\$2902	\$3218	
	24"		\$2726	\$2768	\$2768	\$2836	\$2902	\$2963	\$3304
	30"		\$2828	\$2828	\$2828	\$2924	\$2997	\$3072	\$3439

Tip: For both cast and tube legs, the 19"D legs are different and do not nest with 24"D or 30"D legs.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
Legs	Leg Type		
	• Tube	Prices at right	Specify with tube legs and select paint color number.
	• Cast	Prices at right	Specify with cast legs and select paint color number.
Mobility	• Mobile – 4 standard casters	No cost	Specify with 4 standard casters and select caster type.
	• Mobile – 4 soft casters	+\$140	Specify with 4 soft casters and select caster type and soft caster finish.
Caster Type	• Two locking casters and two non-locking casters	No cost	Specify with two locking casters and two non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	No cost	Specify with four locking casters.
Cable Manager	• No cable manager	No cost	Specify with no cable manager.
	• Vertical cable manager	+\$106	Specify with vertical cable manager.
	• Horizontal cable manager	+\$385	Specify with horizontal cable manager.
	• Vertical and horizontal cable managers	+\$419	Specify with vertical and horizontal cable manager.
Power Access	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Flush power	+\$391	Specify with flush power and select color number.
	• Pop-up power	+\$412	Specify with pop-up power and select color number.
	• Grommet	+\$106	Specify with grommet only.
Power Position	• Center	No cost	Specify with center position.
	• Left and right	No cost	Specify with left and right power position.
Power Configuration	For Flush Power		
	• Two power, one data	No cost	Specify with two power, one data.
	• Three power	+\$ 5	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, one USB-A	+\$189	Specify with two power, one USB-A.
	• One power, one USB-C 60W	+\$356	Specify with one power, one USB-C 60W.
	For Pop-Up Power		
• Two power, one data	No cost	Specify with two power, one data.	
• Three power	+\$ 5	Specify with three power.	
• Two power, one USB-A	+\$189	Specify with two power, one USB-A.	
• One power, one USB-C 60W	+\$356	Specify with one power, one USB-C 60W.	
Power Type	• No modular power	No cost	Specify with no modular power.
	For 60"W to 84"W Tables		
	• Center modular power	+\$225	Specify with center modular power.
	For 72"W to 84"W Tables Only		
	• Left and right modular power	+\$196	Specify with left and right modular power.
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong.
	• Low profile plug	+\$ 40	Specify with thread low profile plug.
Ganging	• No ganging	No cost	Specify with no ganging.
	• Ganging	+\$106	Specify with ganging.

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Grain direction is only available when veneer is specified.

Tip: Cast legs and tube legs do not nest together.

Tip: Soft casters are recommended for use on hard floors.

Tip: Left and right available on tables 72"W and greater.

Tip: When left and right is specified, cost of power configuration will double.

Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

Tip: An infeed is required when modular power is selected and is ordered separately.

Tip: When modular power is selected, a flush or pop-up power unit is required.

Tip: Ganging is required when modular power is selected.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

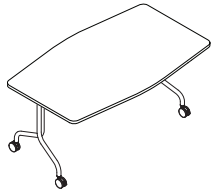
► See page 1 for details.

Team Flip-Top Training Tables, continued

► Specification Information, on previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Prices				
		• Widths				
		Modular	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
		Parametric	60"W –	66"W –	72"W –	84"W
			65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	



Laminate With Cast Legs

TS4FLIPTM	36"	\$2048	\$2100	\$2156	\$2305
------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------

Laminate With Tube Legs

TS4FLIPTM	36"	\$1912	\$1964	\$2020	\$2169
------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------

Veneer With Cast Legs

TS4FLIPTM	36"	\$3255	\$3338	\$3425	\$3661
------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------

Veneer With Tube Legs

TS4FLIPTM	36"	\$3119	\$3202	\$3289	\$3525
------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------



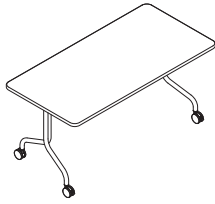
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Rectangle Non-Flip Training Tables



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 138 • Table: 1"- thick top, Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Cast legs with standard casters: paint group 1 • Reinforcing channel(s) on 48"-84"W tables • Underside color scheme: light or dark 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Size option (see below under Required Selections) 3 Table size (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure or High-Pressure Laminate or veneer color number for table 5 Plastic edge band color number for table, if selected 6 Paint color number for legs 7 Underside color scheme 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 198.</p>

Size Option	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with modular</i>. Specify <i>with parametric</i>.

Table Size	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Depth • Width 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right Prices at right 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify depth Specify width.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 36"W +\$ 17 - 42"W +\$ 25 - 48"W +\$ 25 - 60"W +\$ 33 - 66"W +\$ 33 - 72"W +\$ 33 - 84"W +\$ 41 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 36"W +\$ 33 - 42"W +\$ 48 - 48"W +\$ 48 - 60"W +\$ 63 - 66"W +\$ 63 - 72"W +\$ 63 - 84"W +\$ 82 • Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Wood Veneer	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$102 +\$358 No cost +\$102 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Legs	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 63 +\$104 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Underside Color Scheme	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light • Dark 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with light</i>. Specify <i>with dark</i>.

Pop-Up Power	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 63 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Soft Caster Finish	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Light • Dark 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with light soft caster finish</i>. Specify <i>with dark soft caster finish</i>.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Veneer worksurfaces do not have a colored laminate underside. The underside color must still be specified for the support brackets and reinforcing channels.

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Modesty Panel		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
Grain Direction	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>no grain direction</i> .
	• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>long grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain direction	No cost	Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .
Leg	Leg Type		
	• Tube	Prices at right	Specify with <i>tube legs</i> and select paint color number.
	• Cast	Prices at right	Specify with <i>cast legs</i> and select paint color number.
Mobility	• Mobile – 4 standard casters	No cost	Specify with <i>4 standard casters</i> and select caster type.
	• Mobile – 4 soft casters	+\$140	Specify with <i>4 soft casters</i> and select caster type and soft caster finish.
	• Static – 4 cast glides	+\$140	Specify with <i>4 static cast glides</i> and select glide type.
	• Static – 4 tube glides	No cost	Specify with <i>4 static tube glides</i> and select glide type.
Caster Type	• Two locking casters and two non-locking casters	No cost	Specify with <i>two locking casters and two non-locking casters</i> .
	• Four locking casters	No cost	Specify with <i>four locking casters</i> .
Modesty Panel	• 36"W	+\$465	Specify with <i>36"W modesty panel</i> .
	• 42"W	+\$491	Specify with <i>42"W modesty panel</i> .
	• 48"W	+\$528	Specify with <i>48"W modesty panel</i> .
	• 60"W	+\$568	Specify with <i>60"W modesty panel</i> .
	• 66"W	+\$577	Specify with <i>66"W modesty panel</i> .
	• 72"W	+\$598	Specify with <i>72"W modesty panel</i> .
	• 84"W	+\$635	Specify with <i>84"W modesty panel</i> .
Cable Manager	• No cable manager	No cost	Specify with <i>no cable manager</i> .
	• 19" vertical cable manager	+\$ 72	Specify with <i>19" vertical cable manager</i> .
	• 24"/30" vertical cable manager	+\$106	Specify with <i>24"/30" vertical cable manager</i> .
	• Horizontal cable manager	+\$385	Specify with <i>horizontal cable manager</i> .
	• Vertical and horizontal cable managers	+\$419	Specify with <i>vertical and horizontal cable manager</i> .
Power Access	• No power access	No cost	Specify with <i>no power access</i> .
	• Flush power	+\$391	Specify with <i>flush power</i> and select color number.
	• Pop-up power	+\$412	Specify with <i>pop-up power</i> and select color number.
	• Grommet	+\$106	Specify with <i>grommet only</i> .
Power Position	• Center	No cost	Specify with <i>center position</i> .
	• Left and right	No cost	Specify with <i>left and right power position</i> .
Power Configuration	For Flush Power		
	• Two power, one data	No cost	Specify with <i>two power, one data</i> .
	• Three power	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>three power</i> .
	• Two power, one USB-A	+\$189	Specify with <i>two power, one USB-A</i> .
	• One power, one USB-C 60W	+\$356	Specify with <i>one power, one USB-C 60W</i> .
	For Pop-Up Power		
• Two power, one data	No cost	Specify with <i>two power, one data</i> .	
• Three power	+\$ 5	Specify with <i>three power</i> .	
• Two power, one USB-A	+\$189	Specify with <i>two power, one USB-A</i> .	
• One power, one USB-C 60W	+\$356	Specify with <i>one power, one USB-C 60W</i> .	

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Grain direction is only available when veneer is specified.

Tip: Short grain can only be applied to tops less than 60"W.

Tip: Soft casters are recommended for use on hard floors.

Tip: If a modesty panel is ordered with a clamp mount desktop device, the cords or the bottom of the desktop device will be on the outside of the modesty panel.

Tip: Horizontal cable managers are not available on 19"D tables.

Tip: Pop-up power is not available on 19"D tables.

Tip: Left and right available on tables 72"W and greater.

Tip: When left and right is specified, cost of power configuration will double.

Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Non-Flip Training Tables, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: An infeed is required when modular power is selected and is ordered separately.

Tip: When modular power is selected, a flush or pop-up power unit is required.

Tip: Ganging is required when modular power is selected.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Type	• No modular power	No cost	Specify with no modular power.
	For 36"W to 84"W Tables		
	• Center modular power (36"W - 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W)	+\$ 98	Specify with center modular power.
	• Center modular power (54"W - 84"W)	+\$225	Specify with center modular power.
Power Plug Type	For 72"W to 84"W Tables Only		
	• Left and right modular power	+\$196	Specify with left and right modular power.
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong.
	• Low profile plug	+\$ 40	Specify with thread low profile plug.
Ganging	• No ganging	No cost	Specify with no ganging.
	• Ganging	+\$106	Specify with ganging.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	Modular Parametric	U.S. Base Prices						
			Widths						
			36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
			36"W –	42"W –	48"W –	60"W –	66"W –	72"W –	84"W
			41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	83 ⁵ / ₁₆ "W	

Laminate With Cast Legs

Style Number	Depth	Modular Parametric	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
TS4NFLIP	19"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1432	\$1461	\$1488	\$1509	\$1672	
	24"		\$1424	\$1445	\$1445	\$1480	\$1509	\$1544	\$1714
	30"		\$1476	\$1476	\$1476	\$1522	\$1560	\$1599	\$1784

Laminate With Tube Legs

Style Number	Depth	Modular Parametric	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
TS4NFLIP	19"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1296	\$1325	\$1352	\$1373	\$1536	
	24"		\$1288	\$1309	\$1309	\$1344	\$1373	\$1408	\$1578
	30"		\$1340	\$1340	\$1340	\$1386	\$1424	\$1463	\$1648

Veneer With Cast Legs

Style Number	Depth	Modular Parametric	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
TS4NFLIP	19"	N.A.	N.A.	\$2285	\$2331	\$2372	\$2408	\$2666	
	24"		\$2271	\$2305	\$2305	\$2361	\$2408	\$2463	\$2735
	30"		\$2355	\$2355	\$2355	\$2429	\$2488	\$2549	\$2842

Veneer With Tube Legs

Style Number	Depth	Modular Parametric	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
TS4NFLIP	19"	N.A.	N.A.	\$2149	\$2195	\$2236	\$2272	\$2530	
	24"		\$2135	\$2169	\$2169	\$2225	\$2272	\$2327	\$2599
	30"		\$2219	\$2219	\$2219	\$2293	\$2352	\$2413	\$2706

Tip: For both cast and tube legs, the 19"D legs are different and do not nest with 24"D or 30"D legs.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grain Direction	• No grain direction	No cost	Specify with no grain direction.
	• Long grain direction	No cost	Specify with long grain direction.
Legs	Leg Type		
	• Tube	Prices at right	Specify with tube legs and select paint color number.
	• Cast	Prices at right	Specify with cast legs and select paint color number.
Mobility	• Mobile – 4 standard casters	No cost	Specify with 4 standard casters and select caster type.
	• Mobile – 4 soft casters	+\$140	Specify with 4 soft casters and select caster type and soft caster finish.
	• Static – 4 cast glides	+\$140	Specify with 4 static cast glides and select glide type.
	• Static – 4 tube glides	No cost	Specify with 4 static tube glides and select glide type.
Caster Type	• Two locking casters and two non-locking casters	No cost	Specify with two locking casters and two non-locking casters.
	• Four locking casters	No cost	Specify with four locking casters.
Cable Manager	• No cable manager	No cost	Specify with no cable manager.
	• Vertical cable manager	+\$106	Specify with vertical cable manager.
	• Horizontal cable manager	+\$385	Specify with horizontal cable manager.
	• Vertical and horizontal cable managers	+\$419	Specify with vertical and horizontal cable managers.
Power Access	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Flush power	+\$391	Specify with flush power and select color number.
	• Pop-up power	+\$412	Specify with pop-up power and select color number.
	• Grommet	+\$106	Specify with grommet only.
Power Position	• Center	No cost	Specify with center position.
	• Left and right	No cost	Specify with left and right power position.
Power Configuration	For Flush Power		
	• Two power, one data	No cost	Specify with two power, one data.
	• Three power	+\$ 5	Specify with three power.
	• Two power, one USB-A	+\$189	Specify with two power, one USB-A.
	• One power, one USB-C 60W	+\$356	Specify with one power, one USB-C 60W.
	For Pop-Up Power		
	• Two power, one data	No cost	Specify with two power, one data.
	• Three power	+\$ 5	Specify with three power.
• Two power, one USB-A	+\$189	Specify with two power, one USB-A.	
• One power, one USB-C 60W	+\$356	Specify with one power, one USB-C 60W.	
Power Type	• No modular power	No cost	Specify with no modular power.
	For 60"W to 84"W Tables		
	• Center modular power	+\$225	Specify with center modular power.
	For 72"W to 84"W Tables Only		
	• Left and right modular power	+\$196	Specify with left and right modular power.
Power Plug Type	• Standard NEMA 3-prong	No cost	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong.
	• Low Profile plug	+\$ 40	Specify with thread low profile plug.
Ganging	• No ganging	No cost	Specify with no ganging.
	• Ganging	+\$106	Specify with ganging.

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Grain direction is only available when veneer is specified.

Tip: Soft casters are recommended for use on hard floors.

Tip: Left and right available on tables 72"W and greater.

Tip: When left and right is specified, cost of power configuration will double.

Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

Tip: An infeed is required when modular power is selected and is ordered separately.

Tip: When modular power is selected, a flush or pop-up power unit is required.

Tip: Ganging is required when modular power is selected.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

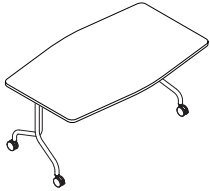
► See page 1 for details.

Team Non-Flip Training Tables, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth	• Modular Parametric	• U.S. Base Prices			
			• Widths			
			60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
			60"W –	66"W –	72"W –	84"W
			65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	



Laminate With Cast Legs

TS4NFLIPTM	36"		\$1621	\$1664	\$1707	\$1824
-------------------	-----	--	--------	--------	--------	--------

Laminate With Tube Legs

TS4NFLIPTM	36"		\$1485	\$1528	\$1571	\$1688
-------------------	-----	--	--------	--------	--------	--------

Veneer With Cast Legs

TS4NFLIPTM	36"		\$2587	\$2653	\$2725	\$2909
-------------------	-----	--	--------	--------	--------	--------

Veneer With Tube Legs

TS4NFLIPTM	36"		\$2451	\$2517	\$2589	\$2773
-------------------	-----	--	--------	--------	--------	--------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

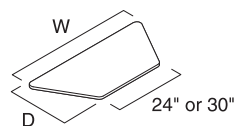
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W				

Half-Round Tops



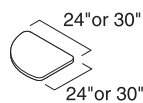
18"	36"	TS4TLN1836	\$368	TS4THN1836	\$426
24"	48"	TS4TLN2448	\$516	TS4THN2448	\$545
30"	60"	TS4TLN3060	\$658	TS4THN3060	\$695

Trapezoid Tops



21 ³ / ₈ "	48"	TS4TLG2448	\$461	TS4THG2448	\$533
26 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	TS4TLG3060	\$664	TS4THG3060	\$766

90° Corner Bridges



24"	24"	TS4TLL2424	\$308	TS4THL2424	\$357
30"	30"	TS4TLL3030	\$358	TS4THL3030	\$414



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Table Tops

Round, Square, and Oval

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 148 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top: 1 1/8"-thick: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, if selected • Top: 1 3/8"-thick (Suffix T): Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate, if selected • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for top, as appropriate 3 Plastic edge band color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 198.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See information at left • See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify laminate color number. • Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Groupwork table legs • Groupwork table bases • Modesty panels • Wire management trough 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 182 ▶ Page 184 ▶ Page 185 ▶ Page 186

Specification Information

Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W	LPL		HPL	

Round Tops

1 1/8"-thick top				
24"	24"	TS4TLDR24	\$286	TS4THDR24 \$332
30"	30"	TS4TLDR30	\$370	TS4THDR30 \$428
36"	36"	TS4TLDR36	\$449	TS4THDR36 \$521
42"	42"	TS4TLDR42	\$516	TS4THDR42 \$594
48"	48"	TS4TLDR48	\$574	TS4THDR48 \$660
1 3/8"-thick top				
24"	24"	TS4TLDR24T	\$433	TS4THDR24T \$497
30"	30"	TS4TLDR30T	\$517	TS4THDR30T \$595
36"	36"	TS4TLDR36T	\$596	TS4THDR36T \$684
42"	42"	TS4TLDR42T	\$663	TS4THDR42T \$765
48"	48"	TS4TLDR48T	\$721	TS4THDR48T \$829

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

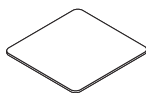


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
D	W				



Square Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

24"	24"	TS4TLR2424	\$286	TS4THR2424	\$393
30"	30"	TS4TLR3030	\$370	TS4THR3030	\$406
36"	36"	TS4TLR3636	\$450	TS4THR3636	\$522
42"	42"	TS4TLR4242	\$516	TS4THR4242	\$594
48"	48"	TS4TLR4848	\$574	TS4THR4848	\$660

1 3/8"-thick top

24"	24"	TS4TLR2424T	\$433	TS4THR2424T	\$497
30"	30"	TS4TLR3030T	\$517	TS4THR3030T	\$595
36"	36"	TS4TLR3636T	\$597	TS4THR3636T	\$685
42"	42"	TS4TLR4242T	\$663	TS4THR4242T	\$765
48"	48"	TS4TLR4848T	\$721	TS4THR4848T	\$829

Oval Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

24"	48"	TS4TLDV2448	\$517	TS4THDV2448	\$595
-----	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	-------

1 3/8"-thick top

24"	48"	TS4TLDV244T	\$664	TS4THDV244T	\$766
-----	-----	--------------------	-------	--------------------	-------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	Style Number HPL	U.S. Base Price
D	W				



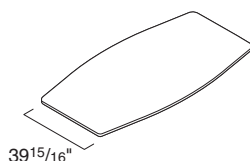
Racetrack Conference Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLD4896	\$1022	TS4THD4896	\$1172
48"	120"	TS4TLD48120	\$1234	TS4THD48120	\$1420
48"	144"	TS4TLD48144	\$1383	TS4THD48144	\$1591

1 3/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLD4896T	\$1169	TS4THD4896T	\$1347
48"	120"	TS4TLD4812T	\$1528	TS4THD4812T	\$1759
48"	144"	TS4TLD4814T	\$1677	TS4THD4814T	\$1931



Boat-Shaped Conference Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLB4896	\$1022	TS4THB4896	\$1172
48"	120"	TS4TLB48120	\$1234	TS4THB48120	\$1420
48"	144"	TS4TLB48144	\$1383	TS4THB48144	\$1591

1 3/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLB4896T	\$1169	TS4THB4896T	\$1347
48"	120"	TS4TLB4812T	\$1528	TS4THB4812T	\$1759
48"	144"	TS4TLB4814T	\$1677	TS4THB4814T	\$1931



Oval Conference Tops

1 1/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLDV4896	\$1022	TS4THDV4896	\$1172
-----	-----	--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

1 3/8"-thick top

48"	96"	TS4TLDV489T	\$1169	TS4THDV489T	\$1347
-----	-----	--------------------	--------	--------------------	--------

Groupwork



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Table Legs

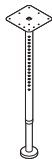
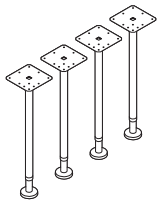
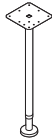
Tip: Levelers are adjustable (lower height), but do not slide. To easily move tables, order tables with casters.

Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency, Kick, or Groupwork table tops only.

Tip: To ensure proper stability when casters are specified, see the Groupwork table top, leg, and base combinations section of the specifications guide. ▶ See page 156

Tip: Attaching monitor arms to freestanding tables with casters or glides is not recommended due to tipping hazards.

Tip: Translucent screens and slatwalls are not available on 18"D fixed tops, if post legs are selected.



Tip: Translucent screens and slatwalls are not available on 18"D or 24"D height-adjustable tops, if standing-height adjustable post legs are selected.

Tip: Standing-height adjustable post leg is not available with 18"D tops.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 152	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table leg(s): paint price group 1 Levelers on post, standing-height, and T-legs: black plastic only Pin height adjustable leg(s) on standing-height only Attachment hardware 	1 Style number	2 Paint color number for leg(s)
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 198.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Post, standing-height, or T-legs	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$17 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$24 per leg	Specify paint color number.
Casters	One post or standing-height table leg	
• One locking caster	+\$ 5	Specify <i>with caster</i> .
	Two T-legs	
• Two casters (one locking and one non-locking)	+\$11	Specify <i>with two casters</i> .
	Four post, standing-height, or T-legs	
• Four casters (two locking and two non-locking)	+\$22	Specify <i>with four casters</i> .
Related Products	• Modesty panels	▶ Page 185
	• Table tops	▶ Page 176

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27PG	\$166

One Post Leg

27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27PG	\$166
----------------------------------	----------	-------

Package of Four Post Legs

27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27PG4	\$614
----------------------------------	-----------	-------

One Standing-Height Adjustable Post Leg

27 ³ / ₈ "–43 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS4LSHPG	\$293
---	----------	-------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

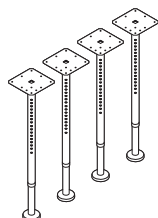
Specification Information

Tip: Translucent screens and slatwalls are not available on 18"D fixed tops, if post legs are selected.

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
--------	--------------	-----------------

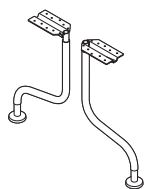
Package of Four Standing-Height Adjustable Post Legs

27 ³ / ₈ "–43 ⁷ / ₈ "	TS4LSHPG4	\$1130
---	------------------	--------



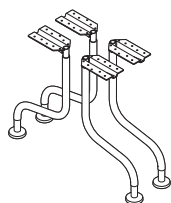
Two T-Legs

27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27TG ✕4/24	\$ 311
----------------------------------	--	--------



Package of Four T-Legs

27 ³ / ₈ "	TS4L27TG4 ✕4/24	\$ 577
----------------------------------	---	--------



Tip: When ordering T-legs, style number **TS4L27TG** includes two halves that form one complete T-leg. This style number would support one end of a table. Style number **TS4L27TG4** includes four halves that form two complete T-legs. This style number would support both ends of a table.



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

✕4/24 = Last order entry
 April 14, 2024

Table Bases

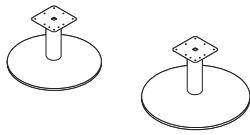
Tip: Attachment hardware is to be used with Currency, Kick, or Groupwork table tops only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 155 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base: paint price group 1 • Glides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 198.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 45 +\$104	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

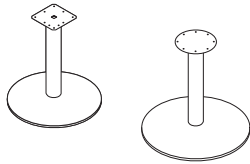
Specification Information

Dimensions Height	Diameter of Base	Diameter of Column	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
----------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----------------	-----------------------



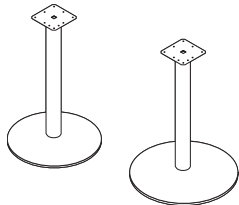
Coffee-Height Round Table Bases

16 1/8"	22"	3"	TS4TCOF22	✕10/23 \$ 473
16 1/8"	28"	3"	TS4TCOF28	✕10/23 \$ 728



Round Table Bases

27 3/8"	22"	3"	TS4TBASE22	\$ 493
27 3/8"	28"	3"	TS4TBASE28	\$ 749
27 3/8"	28"	5"	TS4TBASE285	\$1081



Café-Height Round Table Bases

41"	22"	3"	TS4TCAFE22	\$ 517
41"	28"	3"	TS4TCAFE28	\$ 767
41"	28"	5"	TS4TCAFE285	\$1123

Tip: For heavy use applications, it is recommended to use the 28" diameter base with 5" diameter column for added rigidity.



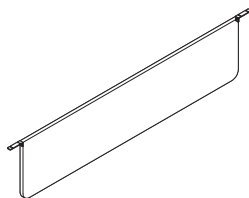
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

✕10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Laminate Modesty Panels



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Laminate modesty panels are not available on Groupwork training tables.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Bracket: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 198.
--	--	--

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.
--	--	--	--

Specification Information

Dimensions		Corresponding Table Top Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
W	H			
25 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	36"	TS4MH36	\$350
31 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	42"	TS4MH42	\$367
37 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	48"	TS4MH48	\$387
49 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	60"	TS4MH60	\$427
55 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	66"	TS4MH66	\$444
61 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	72"	TS4MH72	\$458
73 ⁵ / ₈ "	9"	84"	TS4MH84	\$506
.

Groupwork



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Fabric Modesty Panels



Tip: Fabric modesty panels are available for use on Groupwork tables with post legs or on Groupwork training tables.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modesty panel: fabric price group 1 • Attachment hardware | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Width (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 198. |
|--|--|---|

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

Width	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36"W • 42"W • 48"W • 60"W • 66"W • 72"W • 84"W 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See below See below See below See below See below See below See below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 36" width. Specify with 42" width. Specify with 48" width. Specify with 60" width. Specify with 66" width. Specify with 72" width. Specify with 84" width.
--------------	--	---	---

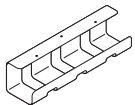
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 49 +\$132 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
--------------------------	--	---	--

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions W H	Corresponding Table Top Width	U.S. Base Prices
TS4MP	25 ⁵ / ₈ " 11 ¹ / ₂ "	36"	\$465
	31 ⁵ / ₈ " 11 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	\$489
	37 ⁵ / ₈ " 11 ¹ / ₂ "	48"	\$527
	49 ⁵ / ₈ " 11 ¹ / ₂ "	60"	\$567
	55 ⁵ / ₈ " 11 ¹ / ₂ "	66"	\$575
	61 ⁵ / ₈ " 11 ¹ / ₂ "	72"	\$597
	73 ⁵ / ₈ " 11 ¹ / ₂ "	84"	\$634

Wire Management Trough



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 149 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wire management trough: paint | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wire management trough ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 198. |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS4WIRE	\$143



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Cable Manager



Tip: Vertical cable manager attaches to table leg with adhesive tape.

Tip: Vertical cable managers designed to work on 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D legs will not fit on 19"D legs.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 146	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical cable manager: 6527 Merle Adhesive tape 	1 Style number	2 Depth (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Depth		Specify with 19" depth.	
• 19"D	No cost	Specify with 24" depth.	
• 24"D	+\$34	Specify with 30" depth.	
• 30"D	+\$34	Specify with 36" depth.	
• 36"D	+\$34		

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS4VCM	\$72

Horizontal Cable Manager



Tip: Horizontal cable managers are not available on 19"D tables.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 146	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Horizontal cable manager: P631 Dark Heather Grey PET Attachment hardware 	1 Style number	2 Width (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Width		Specify with 36" width.	
• 36"W	No cost	Specify with 42" width.	
• 42"W	No cost	Specify with 48" width.	
• 48"W	No cost	Specify with 60" width.	
• 60"W	No cost	Specify with 66" width.	
• 66"W	No cost	Specify with 72" width.	
• 72"W	No cost	Specify with 84" width.	
• 84"W	No cost		

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS4HCM	\$385



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

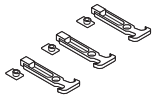
Table Components, continued

Cable Management Clip



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cable manager clip: black plastic 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TS4CLIP	\$7	

Flex Ganger Package



Tip: Order one ganger package for each table.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 147 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Three field-installed flexible ganger loops and three hooks: black plastic only Hardware 	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TS4FG	\$106	



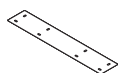
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 149 Worksurface support: black paint 	Style number

Specification Information

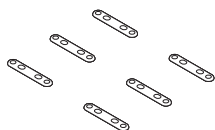
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price



Tip: In-line support plates should be used on 90° corner bridges when legs are not used. Use two 14"D in-line support plates with 24"D corner bridges, and use two 20"D in-line support plates with 30"D corner bridges.

In-Line Support Plates

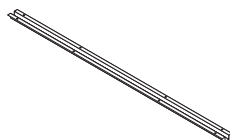
14"D	TSATPL14	\$105
20"D	TSATPL20	\$105
:	:	:



Tip: Six tie plates should be used on 90° corner bridges when legs are not used and when connecting two Groupwork tables with levelers together.

Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$148
:	:	:



Reinforcing Channels

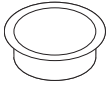
39"W	TSATRC39	\$ 74
48"W	TSATRC48	\$ 77
57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 81
72"W	TSATRC72	\$174
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access

Grommets



Tip: Reference power access locations for Groupwork tables on page 142.

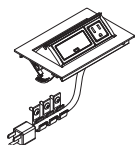
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 142 • 2" diameter opening with snap out covers allow power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the worksurface: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS4GMT	\$106
.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Pop-Up Power, Cord



Tip: Available for field installation into field cut openings.

Tip: Reference power access locations for Groupwork tables on page 142.

Tip: Pop-up power not available on 19"D worksurfaces.

Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 142 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop module, with one touch open and close hinged door: anodized aluminum with painted steel • 6' power cord • Requires 6½" x 4" cutout • UL/CSA listed • Faceplates are provided when data is specified 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Power configuration (see below under Required Selections) 3 Plug type (see below under Required Selections) 4 Paint color number for desktop module: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4799 Platinum Metallic 7243 Seagull 7360 Merle 5 Options, if selected (see below)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power, one data • Three power • Two power, one USB-A • One power, one USB-C 60W 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 5 +\$189 +\$356 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with two power, one data. Specify with three power. Specify with two power, one USB-A. Specify with one power, one USB-C 60W.
Plug Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Standard NEMA 3-prong • Thread low profile plug 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 40 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 63 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base
D	W	H	Number	Price
4½"	6¾"	2½"	TS4POP	\$412

Groupwork

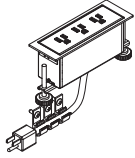


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Flush Power, Cord



Tip: Available for field installation into field cut openings.

Tip: Reference power access locations for Groupwork tables on page 142.

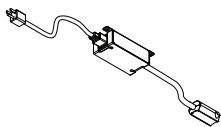
Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports. When USB-C is specified, there is one USB port.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 142 Desktop module: plastic Faceplate mounts flat just above worksurface 6' power cord Requires 6⁵/₁₆" x 1⁵/₁₆" cutout UL/CSA listed Faceplates are provided when data is specified 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Power configuration (see below under Required Selections) Plug type (see below under Required Selections) Plastic color number for desktop module: 6053 Seagull, 6527 Merle

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two power, one data Three power Two power, one USB-A One power, one USB-C 60W 	No cost +\$ 5 +\$189 +\$356	Specify with two power, one data. Specify with three power. Specify with two power, one USB-A. Specify with one power, one USB-C 60W.
Plug Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard NEMA 3-prong Thread low profile plug 	No cost +\$ 40	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
2 ³ / ₁₀ "	6 ⁵ / ₈ "	2 ⁴ / ₅ "	TS4FLUSH	\$391

Power Infeed



Tip: For tables 54"W or less, one infeed is needed for every eight tables. For tables larger than 54"W, one infeed is needed for every four tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 145 Brainbox with modular connector on one end and 6' power infeed cord with 15-amp plug on the other end UL Listed 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Plug type (see below under Required Selections)

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Plug Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Standard NEMA 3-prong Thread low profile plug 	No cost +\$40	Specify with standard NEMA 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.

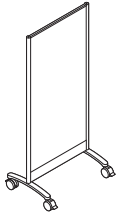
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS4INFEED	\$628



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Screens



Tip: Screens must be specified with fabric on both sides, e³ CeramicSteel on both sides, or laminate on both sides. For Canada, screens are available in fabric or e³ CeramicSteel on both sides only.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ Page 10

Tip: 54"H screens are available in vertical or horizontal fabric direction. 66"H screens are available in vertical fabric direction only.

Tip: e³ CeramicSteel writing surface is magnetic.

Tip: Three-leg base is used when two or more screens are placed next to each other on angles. Four-leg bases can be used next to each other only in a straight configuration.

Tip: 66"H screens are not available with the three-leg base option.

Tip: Levelers have 1/4" adjustment (higher only) and do not slide. If frequent movement is needed, order screen with casters.

Tip: Flip-chart pegs, located 17⁵/₈" apart, are located on only one side of the top cap.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 158	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tackboard, both sides if selected: Price group A Horizontal or vertical fabric direction, if 54"H screens is selected Vertical fabric direction, if 66"H screen is selected e³ CeramicSteel writing surface, both sides, if selected: 7655 e³ CeramicSteel White High Gloss Laminate markerboard, both sides, if selected: 2977 White Markerboard Laminate Frame, top cap, uprights, bottom channel, and four-leg base: paint price group 1 Four-leg base with four locking casters: black plastic Attachment hardware Shipped ready to assemble 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number, 7655 e³ CeramicSteel White High Gloss, or 2977 White Markerboard Laminate for side 1 Fabric color number, 7655 e³ CeramicSteel White High Gloss, or 2977 White Markerboard Laminate for side 2 Fabric direction for 54"H screen, if selected Paint color number for frame Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 198.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Fabric surface on tackboard		
	• Price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 5 per side	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 32 per side	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 48 per side	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 66 per side	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 86 per side	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$107 per side	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$126 per side	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$146 per side	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$166 per side	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$186 per side	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 61 per side		
	Fabric direction		
• Horizontal application	No cost	Specify with horizontal application.	
• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.	
	e³ CeramicSteel writing surface		
• e ³ CeramicSteel surface on both sides	+\$ 88	Specify with 7655 White High Gloss.	
	Laminate markerboard		
• 2977 White Markerboard Laminate	No cost	Specify with 2977 White Markerboard Laminate.	
	Frame and base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 45	Specify paint color number.	
Base	• Three-leg base with three black plastic locking casters	No cost	Specify with three-leg base.
Levelers	• Levelers (three or four)	No cost	Specify with levelers.
Flip-Chart Pegs	• Top cap with flip-chart pegs on one side	+\$ 50	Specify with flip-chart pegs.
Related Products	• Marker trays		▶ Page 196

Specification Information

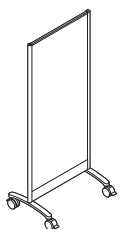
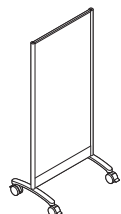
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

54"H Screens

16"	24"	54"	TS4S2454	\$1036
16"	30"	54"	TS4S3054	\$1088
16"	36"	54"	TS4S3654	\$1133
16"	42"	54"	TS4S4254	\$1183
16"	48"	54"	TS4S4854	\$1235

66"H Screens

16"	24"	66"	TS4S2466	\$1133
16"	30"	66"	TS4S3066	\$1183
16"	36"	66"	TS4S3666	\$1235
16"	42"	66"	TS4S4266	\$1283
16"	48"	66"	TS4S4866	\$1331

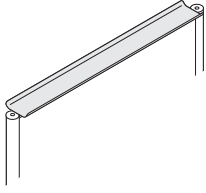


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Marker Trays



Tip: Attachment hardware is included with screen. Tray is affixed to the top cap.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 158 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Marker tray: paint price group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for marker tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 198.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$12	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
2 1/2"	24"	1/2"	TS4SR24	\$ 80
2 1/2"	30"	1/2"	TS4SR30	\$ 87
2 1/2"	36"	1/2"	TS4SR36	\$102
2 1/2"	42"	1/2"	TS4SR42	\$108
2 1/2"	48"	1/2"	TS4SR48	\$117
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this section.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Groupwork legs
- Groupwork table bases
- Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

Metal and Accessory Paint

- 4710 Low Gloss Black

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate **E**
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Applies to:

- Groupwork post legs*
- Groupwork table bases
- Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

*Tip: Excludes Groupwork T-legs.

Applies to:

- Groupwork post legs*
- Groupwork table bases
- Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

- 1ATB Cloud
- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 1ATH Olivine
- 1ATJ Sea Salt
- 1ATK Citrine
- 4AQ9 Scarlet
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4BQ7 Fuchsia
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ2 Peacock
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock
- 4EE9 Electric Indigo

*Tip: Excludes Groupwork T-legs.

Applies to:

- Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

Applies to:

- Groupwork post legs*
- Groupwork table bases
- Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B27 Blue Steel
- 4B28 Silver Lilac
- 4B29 Cast Iron
- 4B30 Bright Gold

*Tip: Excludes Groupwork T-legs.

Applies to:

- Wall track
- 7207 Black

Applies to:

- Screens
- Marker tray

Price Group 1

- 7207 Black

Price Group 2

- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Groupwork wire management trough

Price Group 1

- 7207 Black

Price Group 2

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Pop-up power

Price Group 1

- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:

- Groupwork table tops
- Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Tip: 25L5 Virginia Walnut and 25L6 Blackwood are not available on 120"W and 144"W groupwork conference table tops.

- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL **E**
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL **E**
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL **E**
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL **E**
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L84 Milk LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2LAK Clear Oak LPL
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
- 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
- 2LMG Merle LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL
- 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
- 2LWA Grey Kingswood LPL
- 2LWB Planked Walnut LPL
- 2LWD Resolute Walnut LPL
- 2LWF Smoked Walnut LPL
- 2LWG Natural Recon LPL
- 2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL

E = Established

Applies to:

- Groupwork table tops
- Groupwork laminate modesty panels
- Groupwork training tables

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood **E**
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 2612 Marbled Maple **E***
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut **E***
- 2615 Marbled Cherry **E***
- 2714 Natural Walnut **E**
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

**2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Edge color for the Open Line laminate on worksurfaces must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered. Specify appropriate 2K finish number.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Laminate Markerboard

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Screens
- 2977 White Markerboard Laminate

e³ CeramicSteel

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Screens
- 7655 e³ CeramicSteel White High Gloss

Wood

Applies to:

- Groupwork flip-top and non-flip training tables

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

E = Established

Surface Materials, continued

Veneer**Wood Group 1****Flat-Cut Low Sheen**

- V1AC FC/LS Natural Cherry
- V1AM FC/LS Clear Maple
- V1CC FC/LS Medium Amber Cherry
- V1EW FC/LS Dark Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3**Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer**

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1**Open-Pore Planked Veneer**

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

E = Established

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2**Flat-Cut Full-Fill**

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3**Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer**

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3**Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Wood Group 1**Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- 3 mm edge profile on Groupwork
- 1 mm edge profile on Groupwork modesty panels

6000 Black	6635 Dawn E
6009 Arctic White	6636 Mist
6034 Natural Cherry	6654 Sand
6036 Medium Cherry	6676 Marbled Maple E
6037 Winter on Maple	6677 Chocolate Walnut E
6038 Blonde on Maple E	6678 Marbled Cherry E
6041 Natural Walnut E	6695 Midnight
6052 Milk	6697 Fog
6053 Seagull	6698 Fieldstone
6169 Stone	66WA Grey Kingswood
6170 Mocha	66WB Planked Walnut
61AA Persian Salt	66WD Resolute Walnut
61AB Rose	66WE Natural Recon
61AC Indigo	66WF Smoked Walnut
61AD Green Citrine	6703 Ash Wenge
61AE Dark Olivine	6704 Storm Wenge
61AF Cloudy	6705 Bisque Wenge
6213 Acacia	6706 Clay Wenge
6219 Clear Oak	6707 Ash Noce
6231 Graphite Walnut	6708 Bisque Noce
6234 Clear Cherry E	6709 Clay Noce
6237 Clear Maple	6710 Storm Noce
6242 Virginia Walnut	6T02 Fawn Cypress
6243 Blackwood E	6T04 Saddle Oak
6245 Clear Walnu	6T05 Veranda Teak
6249 Platinum Solid	6T07 Walnut Heights
6271 Plywood	6T08 Aggregate
6527 Merle	6T09 Gravel
6615 Grey V5	6T10 Cement
6619 Ice E	6T12 Sheetrock
6631 Cream E	

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

E = Established

Applies to:

- Flush power
- 6053 Seagull
6527 Merle

Applies to:

- Vertical cable manager
- 6527 Merle

Fabric

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Groupwork fabric modesty panel

Price Group 1

Alloy
Buzz2
Era

Price Group 2

Latch

Price Group 3

Billiard Mult-Use by
DesignTex

Applies to:

- Screens

Price Group A

Sprite
5540 Khaki
5541 Snow
5543 Linen
5544 Sherbet
5545 Powder
5547 Sky

Price Group 1

Abacus **E**

P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy

P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie

P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2

5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red **E**
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky **E**
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm

P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Lapel

P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P414 Sprout
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic

P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P551 Glimmer

Pianista

P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm

P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony **E**
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel

P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce

Surface Materials, continued

Price Group 2**Bariolage**

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante **E**
- G202 New Cantata **E**
- G203 New Adagio
- G204 New Melody
- G205 New Ballata

Bouquet **E**

- P165 Hosta
- P166 Dundee
- P169 Argenta
- P170 Hoya
- P173 Camomile

Code

- 5FA1 Fossil
- 5FA2 Gabbro
- 5FA3 Reed
- 5FA4 Bluff
- 5FA5 Sea Salt
- 5FA6 Cannon
- 5FA7 Tussah
- 5FA8 Mica
- 5FA9 Ecu
- 5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit

- 5F85 Mud Pie **E**
- 5F86 Hummus **E**
- 5F87 Petoskey
- 5F88 Pluto **E**
- 5F89 Papyrus
- 5F91 Blizzard
- 5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

- 5F75 Mud Pie **E**
- 5F76 Hummus **E**
- 5F77 Petoskey
- 5F78 Pluto **E**
- 5F79 Papyrus
- 5F97 Blizzard
- 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

- G001 Sandrift
- G002 Mistiblu
- G003 Faon
- G006 Chamoline
- G007 Grapenut **E**
- G017 Flint **E**

Intersection

- P210 Silhouette
- P211 Summit
- P212 Chalk
- P213 Lace

Latch

- P600 Seashell
- P601 Clam
- P602 Eggshell
- P603 Zen
- P604 Cool Gray
- P605 Armor
- P606 Sentinel
- P607 Rye
- P608 Billow
- P609 Nimbus

Milano **E**

- N002 Delft
- N004 Sunshadow
- N005 Olivine

Stencil

- P455 Midnight
- P456 Mulberry
- P457 Cracked Pepper
- P458 Denim
- P459 Chartreuse
- P460 Bittersweet
- P461 Mauvelous
- P462 Bermuda
- P463 Concrete
- P464 Orchid
- P465 Parchment
- P466 Silk
- P467 Sea Salt
- P468 Honeydew
- P469 Sepia

Price Group 3**Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**

- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citrine/Citron
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink
- 5H23 Rose Quartz
- 5H24 Sea Salt
- 5H25 Storm Cloud
- 5H26 Olivine

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)****Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

PET**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Horizontal cable manager
- P631 Dark Heather Grey

E = Established

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes

For Low-Pressure Laminates

Recommended Edge
Banding Finishes

Low-Pressure Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Band
247L Black V2 LPL	6000 Black
24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL	6231 Graphite Walnut
25L1 Winter on Maple LPL	6037 Winter On Maple
25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL	6242 Virginia Walnut
25L6 Blackwood LPL E	6243 Blackwood E
25L8 Clear Walnut LPL	6245 Clear Walnut
262L Marbled Maple LPL E	6676 Marbled Maple E
264L Chocolate Walnut LPL E	6677 Chocolate Walnut E
267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL E	6678 Marbled Cherry E
26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034 Natural Cherry
2L09 Clear Maple LPL	6237 Clear Maple
2L30 Arctic White LPL	6009 Arctic White
2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL	6654 Sand
2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL	6697 Fog
2L83 Seagull LPL	6053 Seagull
2L84 Milk LPL	6052 Milk
2L85 Dune LPL	6654 Sand
2LAK Clear Oak LPL	6219 Clear Oak
2LAN Ash Noce LPL	6707 Ash Noce
2LAT Acacia LPL	6213 Acacia
2LAW Ash Wenge LPL	6703 Ash Wenge
2LBN Bisque Noce LPL	6708 Bisque Noce
2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL	6705 Bisque Wenge
2LCN Clay Noce LPL	6709 Clay Noce
2LCW Clay Wenge LPL	6706 Clay Wenge
2LMG Merle LPL	6527 Merle
2LSN Storm Noce LPL	6710 Storm Noce
2LSW Storm Wenge LPL	6704 Storm Wenge
2LWA Grey Kingswood LPL	66WA Grey Kingswood
2LWB Planked Walnut LPL	66WB Planked Walnut
2LWD Resolute Walnut LPL	66WD Resolute Walnut
2LWF Smoked Walnut LPL	66WF Smoked Walnut
2LWG Natural Recon LPL	66WE Natural Recon
2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL	6T02 Fawn Cypress

E = Established

Recommended Edge Banding Finishes

For High-Pressure Laminates

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

High-Pressure Laminate Color

Fiber Laminate

High-Pressure Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Band
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber E	6655 Warm White
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2862 Stucco Fiber E	6053 Seagull

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6527 Merle

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White	6009 Arctic White
24H2 Satin Black	6000 Black
24H3 Satin Stone	6169 Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha	6170 Mocha
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream E
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloudy
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle E	6631 Cream E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream E
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E

High-Pressure Laminate Color

Textured Laminate

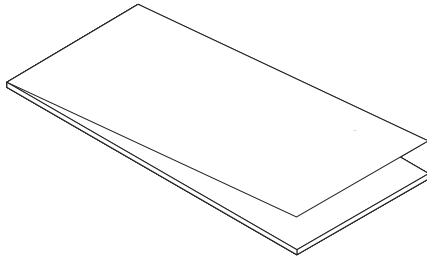
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock

Woodgrain Laminate

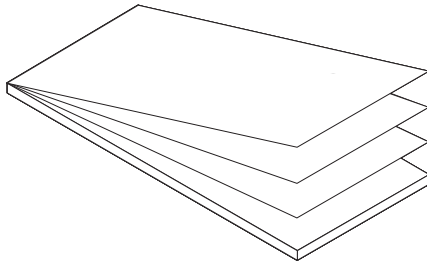
2406 Clear Cherry E	6234 Clear Cherry E
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood E	6243 Blackwood E
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple E	6038 Blonde on Maple E
2612 Marbled Maple E	6676 Marbled Maple E
2614 Chocolate Walnut E	6677 Chocolate Walnut E
2615 Marbled Cherry E	6678 Marbled Cherry E
2714 Natural Walnut E	6041 Natural Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut

E = Established

Understanding Low-Pressure and High-Pressure Laminates







Low-Pressure Laminates, or LPLs, are created by dipping decorative crafted paper in melamine resin. The melamine dipped paper is then bonded to a wood core under heat and high-pressure. LPLs are generally suitable for use in lower impact areas. LPLs are generally used in vertical applications as well as tops for workstations and private offices. Generally, it is more cost effective to use LPLs when the performance of HPLs are not required.



High-Pressure Laminates, or HPLs, are composed of multiple layers of crafted paper individually soaked in resin. There are 7-15 layers of paper combined to make the final sheet. The top layers are translucent melamine sheet and a decorative layer. The sheets are combined under heat and high pressure to form a single laminate sheet. The resulting sheet is then bonded under heat and high pressure to a wood core. HPLs are generally considered more durable than LPLs due to the extra layers of craft paper (backer) used in their creation. While they cost more, they are more durable. HPLs are generally used in higher traffic areas such as cafeterias and conference rooms. Generally, it is more cost effective to restrict their use to areas needing the added durability HPLs provide.

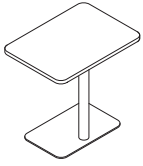


Turnstone Simple Tables

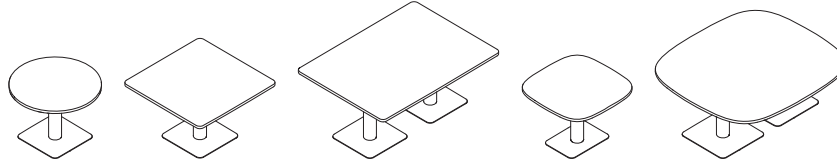
	
Statement of Line	208
	
Understanding	210
Simple Tables	210
Simple Table Dimensions	212
	
Specifying	
Personal	216
Lounge Height	218
Working Height	228
Café Height	238
Power and Cable Management	240
	
Surface Materials	243

Statement of Line

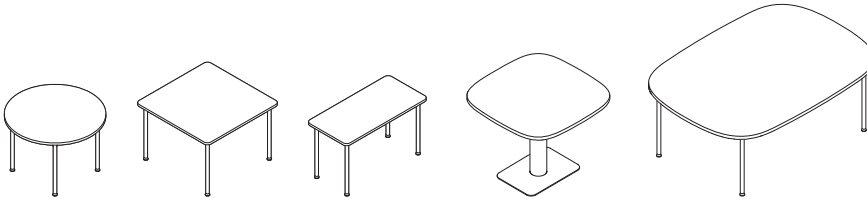
Simple Tables



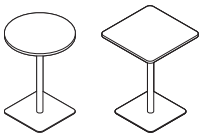
Personal
Understanding
▶ Page 210
Specifying
▶ Page 216



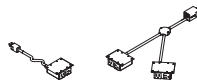
Lounge Height
Understanding
▶ Page 210
Specifying
▶ Pages 218–226



Working Height
Understanding
▶ Page 210
Specifying
▶ Pages 228–236



Café Height
Understanding
▶ Page 210
Specifying
▶ Pages 238–239



Power
Understanding
▶ Page 211
Specifying
▶ Pages 240–241

Simple Tables

Simple Tables come in three different heights and five shapes.
 ▶ Specifying, page 216

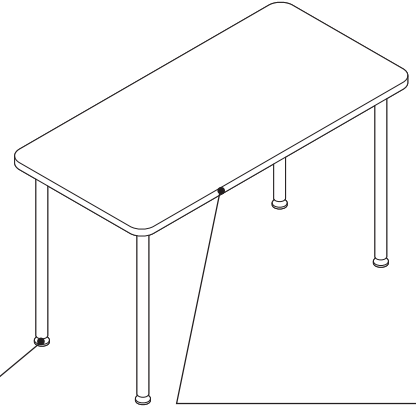
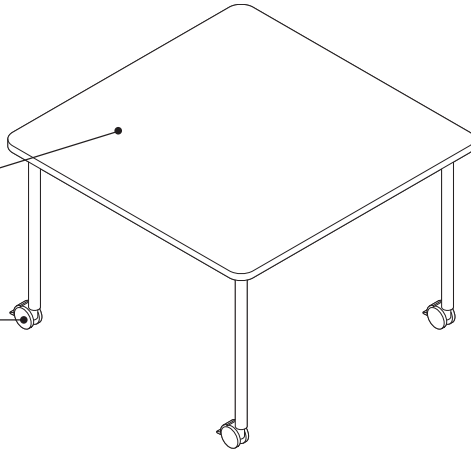
Table tops are 1 1/8" thick with edge band color default to match laminate.

Casters are available as an option on working-height post legs. Come in a package of four (two locking and two non-locking).

Power can be added to all tables except the personal size table, ordered separately.
 ▶ See page 240

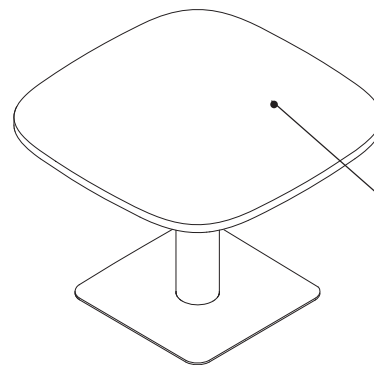
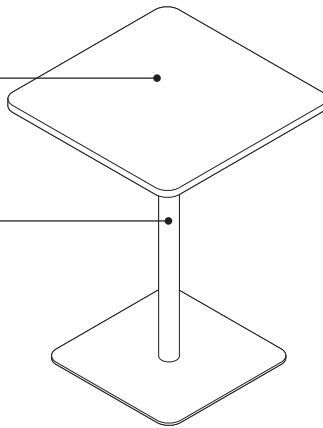
Square table tops come with all four edges crowned.

Café-height tables (41" H) are supported with column bases.
 ▶ Specifying, page 238



Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57), ordered separately, must be used on tables with post legs that have 60" or more of unsupported knee space.
 ▶ See page 189

Working-height tables (28 1/2" H) come standard with post legs on glides and are 1 1/2" in diameter with 1" of leveling. Columns and bases are available as an option on working-height table.



Lounge-height tables (25 1/2" H) are supported with column bases and work well with Campfire lounge seating.

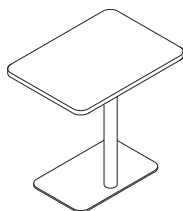
Actual Dimensions

	Lounge-Height	Working-Height	Café-Height
Square	●	●	●
Round	●	●	●
Rectangle	●	●	
Soft Square	●	●	
Soft Rectangle	●	●	

Product Details

Simple Tables come in three different heights and five shapes:

- Lounge height, 25 1/2"H. Shapes – Square, round, rectangle, soft square, and soft rectangle.
- Working height, 28 1/2"H. Shapes – Square, round, rectangle, soft square, and soft rectangle.
- Café or standing height, 42"H. Shapes – Square and round.



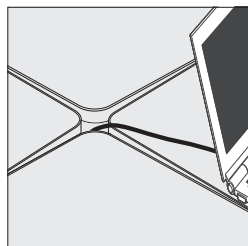
Personal Simple Tables

come in 16"-18"D x 24"-28"W with a 3" offset column that allows for maneuvering work close to you. Column is 2 3/4" in diameter and base is 15"W x 23"D.

Table tops are 1 1/8" thick with edge band color default to match laminate.

Bases vary in sizes based on the size of the table top.

▶ See *Column and Column Base Size Matrices*



Rectangular and square table tops offer slightly crowned edges that leave a gap to allow power cord routing when two or more tables are used together.

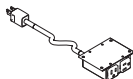
▶ Specifying, page 216

Square tops come with all four edges crowned.

Rectangular table tops come with two crowned edges on longer sides.

Power Specifications

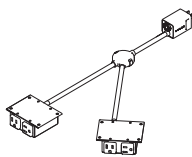
Single and double power options come standard with plastic clips and two Velcro straps for cord management.



Single power unit

- Two power or one power/one dual USB-A
- 10 or 15 foot cord length

Determining power cord length depends on the size of the table top and distance to power source.

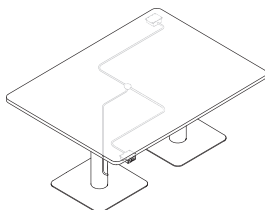


Double power unit

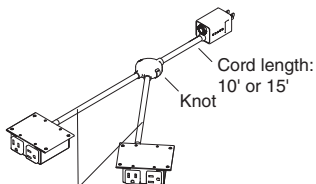
- Four power or three power/one dual USB-A or two power/two dual USB-A
- 10 or 15 foot cord length
- Two branch length options

Determining power cord length depends on the size of the table top and distance to power source.

Double power units are ideal for larger tables where more outlets are needed.



Double power is designed to attach to opposite corners of the table.



Branch lengths:
 Combo 1 (two at 36" each)
 Combo 2 (one 51" and one 38")

If you choose the double power option, here are the combo suggestions:

- Up to 54"W – Combo 1 (branch arms 36" each)
- Over to 54"W – Combo 2 (branch arms 51" and 38")

Rectangle power (freestanding or clamp-on) can also be used on Simple Tables. Clamp-on option works with worksurfaces that range from 1/2" to 2 1/2" thick.

Column Matrix

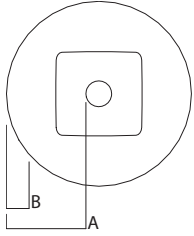
Column and base sizes are determined by the size of the table top.

Table Width	Up to 30"W	31-54"W	55"-72"W
Column Size	One 3" Column	One 5" Column	Two 5" Column

Column Base Size Matrix

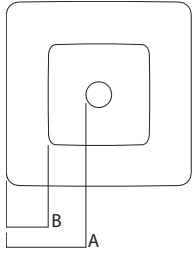
Top Size	Base Size
Personal tables	12" x 18"
22" x 30" – 29" x 36"	16" x 22"
30" x 30"	22" x 22"
30" x 31" – 30" x 36"	16" x 22"
22" x 37" – 30" x 40"	22" x 22"
31" x 31" – 40" x 40"	22" x 22"
22" x 41" – 29" x 50"	19" x 28"
30" x 45" – 38" x 50"	19" x 28"
30" x 41" – 38" x 44"	24" x 24"
39" x 41" – 48" x 48"	24" x 24"
22" x 51" – 38" x 54"	21" x 30"
39" x 49" – 42" x 54"	21" x 30"
43" x 49" – 54" x 54"	27" x 27"
22" x 55" – 35" x 72"	(2) 16" x 22"
36" x 55" – 48" x 72"	(2) 22" x 22"
49" x 55" – 60" x 72"	(2) 24" x 24"

Simple Table Dimensions



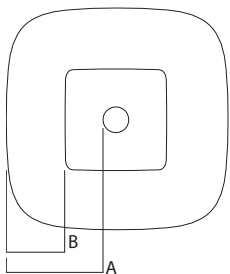
Round Worksurfaces

Width	To Column Dim A	To Base Dim B
30"	13½"	4"
36"	15⅜"	7"
42"	18⅜"	9"
48"	21⅜"	12"



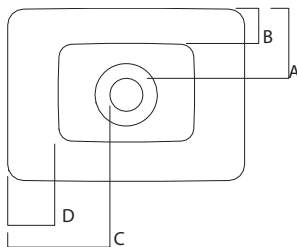
Square Worksurfaces

Width	To Column Dim A	To Base Dim B
30"	13½"	4"
36"	15⅜"	7"
42"	18⅜"	9"
48"	21⅜"	12"



Soft Square Worksurfaces

Width	To Column Dim A	To Base Dim B
30"	13½"	4"
36"	15⅜"	7"
42"	18⅜"	9"
48"	21⅜"	12"



Rectangle Worksurfaces

Width	Clearance for 24"D			
	To Column		To Base	
	Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	Long Edge Dim D	Short Edge Dim B
30"	13½"	10½"	4"	4"
36"	15⅜"	9⅜"	7"	4"
42"	18⅜"	9⅜"	7"	2½"
48"	21⅜"	9⅜"	10"	2½"
54"	24⅜"	9⅜"	12"	1½"

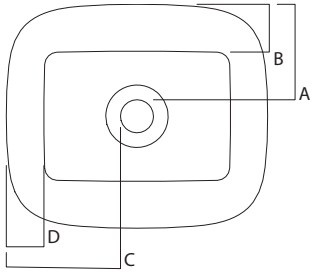
Width	Clearance for 36"D			
	To Column		To Base	
	Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	Long Edge Dim D	Short Edge Dim B
30"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	15⅜"	15⅜"	7"	7"
42"	18⅜"	15⅜"	9"	6"
48"	21⅜"	15⅜"	10"	8½"
54"	24⅜"	15⅜"	12"	7½"

Width	Clearance for 30"D			
	To Column		To Base	
	Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	Long Edge Dim D	Short Edge Dim B
30"	13½"	13½"	4"	4"
36"	15⅜"	12⅜"	7"	7"
42"	18⅜"	12⅜"	9"	3"
48"	21⅜"	12⅜"	10"	5½"
54"	24⅜"	12⅜"	12"	4½"

Width	Clearance for 42"D			
	To Column		To Base	
	Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	Long Edge Dim D	Short Edge Dim B
30"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
42"	18⅜"	18⅜"	9"	9"
48"	21⅜"	18⅜"	12"	9"
54"	24⅜"	18⅜"	12"	10½"

Simple Tables

Simple Table Dimensions, continued



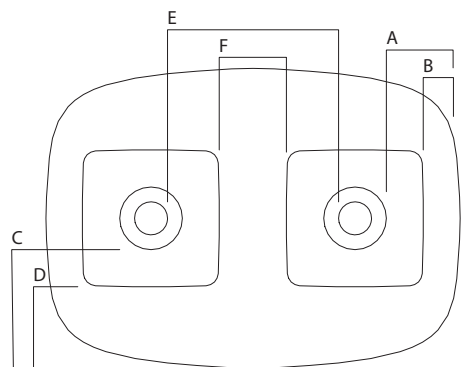
Soft Rectangle Worksurfaces

Width	Clearance for 36"D			
	To Column		To Base	
	Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	Long Edge Dim D	Short Edge Dim B
36"	15 ³ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	7"	7"
42"	18 ³ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	9"	6"
48"	21 ³ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	10"	4"
54"	24 ³ / ₈ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	12"	3"

Width	Clearance for 42"D			
	To Column		To Base	
	Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	Long Edge Dim D	Short Edge Dim B
36"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
42"	18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	9"	9"
48"	21 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	12"	9"
54"	24 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	12"	6"

Width	Clearance for 48"D			
	To Column		To Base	
	Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	Long Edge Dim D	Short Edge Dim B
36"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	21 ³ / ₈ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	12"	12"
54"	24 ³ / ₈ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	10 ¹ / ₂ "

Width	Clearance for 54"D			
	To Column		To Base	
	Long Edge Dim C	Short Edge Dim A	Long Edge Dim D	Short Edge Dim B
36"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
42"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
48"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
54"	24 ³ / ₈ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "	13 ¹ / ₂ "



Soft Rectangle Worksurfaces—Double Column

• Width	Clearance for 36" D					
	To Column		To Base		Center	
	Long Edge Dim A	Short Edge Dim C	Long Edge Dim B	Short Edge Dim D	Base to Base: Dim F	Col to Col Dim E
60"	12 ² / ₅ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	4 ¹ / ₁₀ "	7"	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"	14"	15 ³ / ₈ "	5 ³ / ₅ "	7"	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"	15 ² / ₅ "	15 ³ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₁₀ "	7"	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ⁷ / ₈ "

• Width	Clearance for 42" D					
	To Column		To Base		Center	
	Long Edge Dim A	Short Edge Dim C	Long Edge Dim B	Short Edge Dim D	Base to Base: Dim F	Col to Col Dim E
60"	12 ² / ₅ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	4 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10"	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"	14"	18 ³ / ₈ "	5 ³ / ₅ "	10"	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"	15 ² / ₅ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₁₀ "	10"	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ⁷ / ₈ "

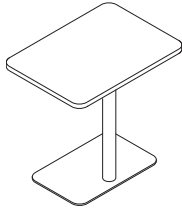
• Width	Clearance for 48" D					
	To Column		To Base		Center	
	Long Edge Dim A	Short Edge Dim C	Long Edge Dim B	Short Edge Dim D	Base to Base: Dim F	Col to Col Dim E
60"	12 ² / ₅ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	4 ¹ / ₁₀ "	13"	7 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"	14"	21 ³ / ₈ "	5 ³ / ₅ "	13"	10 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"	15 ² / ₅ "	21 ³ / ₈ "	7 ¹ / ₁₀ "	13"	13 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ⁷ / ₈ "

• Width	Clearance for 54" D					
	To Column		To Base		Center	
	Long Edge Dim A	Short Edge Dim C	Long Edge Dim B	Short Edge Dim D	Base to Base: Dim F	Col to Col Dim E
60"	12 ² / ₅ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₁₀ "	15"	5 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"	14"	24 ³ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₅ "	15"	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"	15 ² / ₅ "	24 ³ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₁₀ "	15"	11 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ⁷ / ₈ "

• Width	Clearance for 60" D					
	To Column		To Base		Center	
	Long Edge Dim A	Short Edge Dim C	Long Edge Dim B	Short Edge Dim D	Base to Base: Dim F	Col to Col Dim E
60"	12 ² / ₅ "	27 ³ / ₈ "	3 ¹ / ₁₀ "	18"	5 ⁷ / ₈ "	24 ⁷ / ₈ "
66"	14"	27 ³ / ₈ "	4 ³ / ₅ "	18"	8 ⁷ / ₈ "	27 ⁷ / ₈ "
72"	15 ² / ₅ "	27 ³ / ₈ "	6 ¹ / ₁₀ "	18"	11 ⁷ / ₈ "	30 ⁷ / ₈ "

Personal

25¹/₂"H



Tip: Column is offset to allow table to be moved closer to chair.

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 • 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Base and column: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 6 Paint color number for base and column 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify								
Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.								
Depth	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 16"D</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 18"D</td> <td>17"D–18"D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 16"D		• 18"D	17"D–18"D	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth.		
Modular	Parametric										
• 16"D											
• 18"D	17"D–18"D										
Width	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 24"W</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 26"W</td> <td>25"W–26"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 28"W</td> <td>27"W–28"W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 24"W		• 26"W	25"W–26"W	• 28"W	27"W–28"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric										
• 24"W											
• 26"W	25"W–26"W										
• 28"W	27"W–28"W										

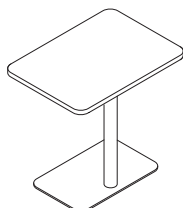
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 <p>Base and column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost No cost +\$140	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width Parametric Width	U.S. Base Prices		
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth		24"W	26"W	28"W
				25"W-	27"W-	
				26"W	28"W	

Low-Pressure Laminate

TS4WPERLNGE	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	24"W	26"W	28"W
	16"		\$671	\$678	\$685
	18"	17"-18"	\$678	\$685	\$690

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

TS4WPERLNGE	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	24"W	26"W	28"W
	16"		\$692	\$700	\$709
	18"	17"-18"	\$702	\$710	\$716

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

TS4WPERLNGE	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	24"W	26"W	28"W
	16"		\$699	\$709	\$718
	18"	17"-18"	\$711	\$719	\$726

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

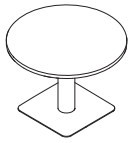
TS4WPERLNGE	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	24"W	26"W	28"W
	16"		\$718	\$726	\$737
	18"	17"-18"	\$730	\$740	\$748

Simple Tables

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Lounge-Height Round

25¹/₂"H



Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops under 31" Dia. get a 3" column. Tops 31" Dia. and larger get a 5" column.
▶ See page 211.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Base and column: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 5 Paint color number for base and column 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>
--	---	--

Size Type	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-----------	---------------------	------------	---------------------

Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify modular.</p> <p>Specify parametric.</p>
------------------	---	-------------------------------	--

Diameter	Modular	Parametric	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
----------	---------	------------	------------	---------------------

Diameter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" Dia. • 36" Dia. • 42" Dia. • 48" Dia. 	<p>31" Dia.–36" Dia.</p> <p>37" Dia.–42" Dia.</p> <p>43" Dia.–48" Dia.</p>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify diameter.</p> <p>Specify diameter.</p> <p>Specify diameter.</p> <p>Specify diameter.</p>
-----------------	--	--	---	---

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p>
--------------------------	---	--	---

Base and column	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-----------------	------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$140</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
---	---	--

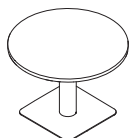
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Worksurface Power • Wire Manager Kit 	<p>▶ Pages 240–242</p> <p>▶ Pages 242</p>
-------------------------	---	---



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	Modular Diameter	Parametric Diameter	

Low-Pressure Laminate

TS4WRDLNGE	30"		\$ 915
	36"	31"–36"	\$1130
	42"	37"–42"	\$1285
	48"	43"–48"	\$1360

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

TS4WRDLNGE	30"		\$ 971
	36"	31"–36"	\$1202
	42"	37"–42"	\$1362
	48"	43"–48"	\$1437

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

TS4WRDLNGE	30"		\$ 995
	36"	31"–36"	\$1227
	42"	37"–42"	\$1391
	48"	43"–48"	\$1468

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

TS4WRDLNGE	30"		\$1040
	36"	31"–36"	\$1284
	42"	37"–42"	\$1454
	48"	43"–48"	\$1533



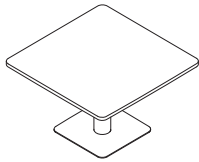
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Lounge-Height Square

25¹/₂"H



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 • 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Base and column: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 5 Paint color number for base and column 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops under 31"W get a 3" column. Tops 31"W and larger get a 5" column.

▶ See page 211.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.

Width	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Modular	Parametric		
	• 30"W		Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	31"W–36"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	37"W–42"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	43"W–48"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
	Base and column		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$140	Specify paint color number.

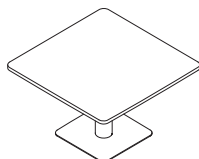
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Worksurface Power • Wire Manager Kit 	<p>▶ Pages 240–242</p> <p>▶ Page 242</p>
-------------------------	---	--



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	Modular Width	Parametric Width	

Low-Pressure Laminate

TS4WSQLNGE	30"		\$ 915
	36"	31"–36"	\$1130
	42"	37"–42"	\$1285
	48"	43"–48"	\$1360

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

TS4WSQLNGE	30"		\$ 971
	36"	31"–36"	\$1202
	42"	37"–42"	\$1362
	48"	43"–48"	\$1437

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

TS4WSQLNGE	30"		\$ 995
	36"	31"–36"	\$1227
	42"	37"–42"	\$1391
	48"	43"–48"	\$1468

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

TS4WSQLNGE	30"		\$1040
	36"	31"–36"	\$1284
	42"	37"–42"	\$1454
	48"	43"–48"	\$1533



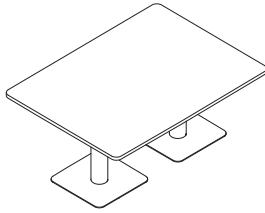
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Lounge-Height Rectangle

25¹/₂"H



▶ Need help? Product details, page 210

Standard Includes

- 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL)
- Edge band: default color to match laminate
- Base and column: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top
 - 6 Paint color number for base and column
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 243.

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops under 31"W get a 3" column. Tops 31"W and larger get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns.

▶ See page 211.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																		
Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.																		
Depth	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 22"D</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 24"D</td> <td>23"D–24"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 30"D</td> <td>25"D–30"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 36"D</td> <td>31"D–36"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 42"D</td> <td>37"D–42"D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 22"D		• 24"D	23"D–24"D	• 30"D	25"D–30"D	• 36"D	31"D–36"D	• 42"D	37"D–42"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.						
Modular	Parametric																				
• 22"D																					
• 24"D	23"D–24"D																				
• 30"D	25"D–30"D																				
• 36"D	31"D–36"D																				
• 42"D	37"D–42"D																				
Width	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 30"W</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 36"W</td> <td>31"W–36"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 42"W</td> <td>37"W–42"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 48"W</td> <td>43"W–48"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 54"W</td> <td>49"W–54"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 60"W</td> <td>55"W–60"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 66"W</td> <td>61"W–66"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 72"W</td> <td>67"W–72"W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 30"W		• 36"W	31"W–36"W	• 42"W	37"W–42"W	• 48"W	43"W–48"W	• 54"W	49"W–54"W	• 60"W	55"W–60"W	• 66"W	61"W–66"W	• 72"W	67"W–72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric																				
• 30"W																					
• 36"W	31"W–36"W																				
• 42"W	37"W–42"W																				
• 48"W	43"W–48"W																				
• 54"W	49"W–54"W																				
• 60"W	55"W–60"W																				
• 66"W	61"W–66"W																				
• 72"W	67"W–72"W																				
Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 <p>Base and column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost No cost +\$140	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.																		
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Worksurface Power • Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Pages 240–242 ▶ Pages 242																		



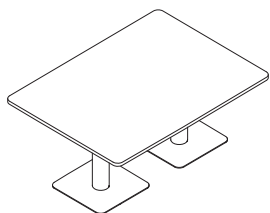
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth		30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
			Parametric Width		31"W-36"W	37"W-42"W	43"W-48"W	49"W-54"W	55"W-60"W	61"W-66"W	67"W-72"W



Low-Pressure Laminate

TS4WRECLNGE	22"		\$ 875	\$1013	\$1187	\$1214	\$1242	\$1745	\$1781	\$1831
<i>Tip: For modular rectangle sizes, width must be greater than depth. Please refer to TS4WSQLNGE for modular square size selections.</i>	24"	23"-24"	\$ 892	\$1042	\$1194	\$1228	\$1257	\$1766	\$1816	\$1850
	30"	25"-30"	\$ 915	\$1075	\$1222	\$1320	\$1341	\$1808	\$1934	\$1984
	36"	31"-36"	N.A.	\$1130	\$1249	\$1341	\$1418	\$1942	\$2067	\$2108
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1285	\$1354	\$1439	\$2067	\$2129	\$2158

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

TS4WRECLNGE	22"		\$ 921	\$1059	\$1236	\$1266	\$1298	\$1803	\$1842	\$1903
	24"	23"-24"	\$ 929	\$1089	\$1246	\$1281	\$1314	\$1824	\$1878	\$1927
	30"	25"-30"	\$ 971	\$1131	\$1279	\$1377	\$1399	\$1868	\$2006	\$2065
	36"	31"-36"	N.A.	\$1202	\$1322	\$1415	\$1493	\$2018	\$2144	\$2191
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1362	\$1434	\$1521	\$2153	\$2226	\$2262

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

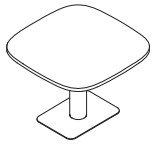
TS4WRECLNGE	22"		\$ 931	\$1075	\$1259	\$1289	\$1322	\$1828	\$1867	\$1928
	24"	23"-24"	\$ 945	\$1107	\$1269	\$1305	\$1335	\$1846	\$1903	\$1956
	30"	25"-30"	\$ 995	\$1155	\$1302	\$1402	\$1424	\$1893	\$2031	\$2095
	36"	31"-36"	N.A.	\$1227	\$1347	\$1442	\$1520	\$2047	\$2173	\$2225
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1391	\$1463	\$1552	\$2189	\$2264	\$2302

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

TS4WRECLNGE	22"		\$ 967	\$1115	\$1296	\$1332	\$1367	\$1878	\$1919	\$1985
	24"	23"-24"	\$ 977	\$1148	\$1312	\$1350	\$1381	\$1891	\$1956	\$2019
	30"	25"-30"	\$1040	\$1200	\$1347	\$1450	\$1474	\$1944	\$2088	\$2164
	36"	31"-36"	N.A.	\$1284	\$1406	\$1502	\$1580	\$2110	\$2236	\$2293
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1454	\$1531	\$1622	\$2262	\$2346	\$2390

Lounge-Height Soft Square

25¹/₂"H



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Base and column: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 5 Paint color number for base and column 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>
--	---	---

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops 36"W and over get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns.
▶ See page 211.

Size Type	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-----------	---------------------	------------	---------------------

Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify modular.</p> <p>Specify parametric.</p>												
Width	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #212121; color: white;">Modular</th> <th style="background-color: #212121; color: white;">Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 36"W</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 42"W</td> <td>37"W–42"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 48"W</td> <td>43"W–48"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 54"W</td> <td>49"W–54"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 60"W</td> <td>55"W–60"W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 36"W		• 42"W	37"W–42"W	• 48"W	43"W–48"W	• 54"W	49"W–54"W	• 60"W	55"W–60"W	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p>
Modular	Parametric														
• 36"W															
• 42"W	37"W–42"W														
• 48"W	43"W–48"W														
• 54"W	49"W–54"W														
• 60"W	55"W–60"W														

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p>
	<p>Base and column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$140</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>

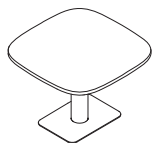
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Worksurface Power • Wire Manager Kit 	<p>▶ Pages 240–242</p> <p>▶ Pages 242</p>
-------------------------	---	---



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	Modular Width	Parametric Width	

Low-Pressure Laminate

TS4WSFTSQLNGE	Modular Width	Parametric Width	U.S. Base Price
	36"		\$1147
	42"	37"-42"	\$1292
	48"	43"-48"	\$1382
	54"	49"-54"	\$1625
	60"	55"-60"	\$2220

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

TS4WSFTSQLNGE	Modular Width	Parametric Width	U.S. Base Price
	36"		\$1219
	42"	37"-42"	\$1369
	48"	43"-48"	\$1468
	54"	49"-54"	\$1722
	60"	55"-60"	\$2332

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

TS4WSFTSQLNGE	Modular Width	Parametric Width	U.S. Base Price
	36"		\$1244
	42"	37"-42"	\$1398
	48"	43"-48"	\$1504
	54"	49"-54"	\$1760
	60"	55"-60"	\$2378

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

TS4WSFTSQLNGE	Modular Width	Parametric Width	U.S. Base Price
	36"		\$1301
	42"	37"-42"	\$1461
	48"	43"-48"	\$1577
	54"	49"-54"	\$1842
	60"	55"-60"	\$2474



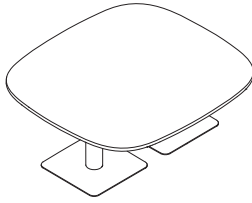
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Lounge-Height Soft Rectangle

25¹/₂"H



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 • 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Base and column: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 6 Paint color number for base and column 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops 36"W and over get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns.
▶ See page 211.

Size Type	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.																
Depth	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 36"D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 42"D</td><td>37"D–42"D</td></tr> <tr><td>• 48"D</td><td>43"D–48"D</td></tr> <tr><td>• 54"D</td><td>49"D–54"D</td></tr> <tr><td>• 60"D</td><td>55"D–60"D</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 36"D		• 42"D	37"D–42"D	• 48"D	43"D–48"D	• 54"D	49"D–54"D	• 60"D	55"D–60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.				
Modular	Parametric																		
• 36"D																			
• 42"D	37"D–42"D																		
• 48"D	43"D–48"D																		
• 54"D	49"D–54"D																		
• 60"D	55"D–60"D																		
Width	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 36"W</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>37"W–42"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>43"W–48"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>49"W–54"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>55"W–60"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>61"W–66"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 72"W</td><td>67"W–72"W</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 36"W		• 42"W	37"W–42"W	• 48"W	43"W–48"W	• 54"W	49"W–54"W	• 60"W	55"W–60"W	• 66"W	61"W–66"W	• 72"W	67"W–72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric																		
• 36"W																			
• 42"W	37"W–42"W																		
• 48"W	43"W–48"W																		
• 54"W	49"W–54"W																		
• 60"W	55"W–60"W																		
• 66"W	61"W–66"W																		
• 72"W	67"W–72"W																		

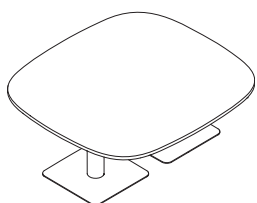
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base and column • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost No cost +\$140	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Worksurface Power • Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Pages 240-242 ▶ Pages 242



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices						
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
			Parametric Width		37"W-42"W	43"W-48"W	49"W-54"W	55"W-60"W	61"W-66"W	67"W-72"W



Low-Pressure Laminate

TS4WSFTRECLNGE	36"			\$1147	\$1257	\$1347	\$1433	\$2052	\$2158	\$2192
<i>Tip: For modular rectangle sizes, width must be greater than depth. Please refer to TS4WSFTSQLNGE for modular square size selections.</i>	42"	37"-42"		N.A.	\$1292	\$1368	\$1445	\$2095	\$2214	\$2255
	48"	43"-48"		N.A.	N.A.	\$1382	\$1606	\$2129	\$2235	\$2284
	54"	49"-54"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1625	\$2200	\$2284	\$2311
	60"	55"-60"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2220	\$2311	\$2345

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

TS4WSFTRECLNGE	36"			\$1219	\$1330	\$1421	\$1508	\$2128	\$2235	\$2275
	42"	37"-42"		N.A.	\$1369	\$1448	\$1527	\$2181	\$2311	\$2359
	48"	43"-48"		N.A.	N.A.	\$1468	\$1692	\$2217	\$2335	\$2390
	54"	49"-54"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1722	\$2309	\$2402	\$2435
	60"	55"-60"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2332	\$2435	\$2482

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

TS4WSFTRECLNGE	36"			\$1244	\$1355	\$1448	\$1535	\$2157	\$2264	\$2309
	42"	37"-42"		N.A.	\$1398	\$1477	\$1558	\$2217	\$2349	\$2399
	48"	43"-48"		N.A.	N.A.	\$1504	\$1728	\$2254	\$2373	\$2431
	54"	49"-54"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1760	\$2354	\$2448	\$2484
	60"	55"-60"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2378	\$2484	\$2538

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

TS4WSFTRECLNGE	36"			\$1301	\$1414	\$1508	\$1595	\$2220	\$2327	\$2377
	42"	37"-42"		N.A.	\$1461	\$1545	\$1628	\$2290	\$2431	\$2487
	48"	43"-48"		N.A.	N.A.	\$1577	\$1801	\$2330	\$2458	\$2522
	54"	49"-54"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1842	\$2446	\$2546	\$2589
	60"	55"-60"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2474	\$2589	\$2653



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Working-Height Round

28¹/₂"H



Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops under 31" Dia. get a 3" column. Tops 31" Dia. and larger get a 5" column.
▶ See page 211.

Tip: Glides on post legs are 1¹/₂" long and provide 1" of leveling.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 • 1¹/₈" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Post legs: paint price group 1 • Glides, if post legs are selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 5 Paint color number for post legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify										
Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.										
Diameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 30" Dia.</td> <td>31" Dia.–36" Dia.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 36" Dia.</td> <td>37" Dia.–42" Dia.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 42" Dia.</td> <td>43" Dia.–48" Dia.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 48" Dia.</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 30" Dia.	31" Dia.–36" Dia.	• 36" Dia.	37" Dia.–42" Dia.	• 42" Dia.	43" Dia.–48" Dia.	• 48" Dia.		Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter. Specify diameter.
Modular	Parametric												
• 30" Dia.	31" Dia.–36" Dia.												
• 36" Dia.	37" Dia.–42" Dia.												
• 42" Dia.	43" Dia.–48" Dia.												
• 48" Dia.													

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 <p>Base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost No cost +\$157	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Column Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30" Dia. tops • Up to 36" Dia. tops • 37" Dia.–48" Dia. tops 	+\$182 +\$385 +\$522	Specify <i>with column</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> .
Casters for Post Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four casters (two locking and two non-locking) 	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with casters</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Worksurface Power • Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Pages 240-242 ▶ Pages 242



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	Modular Diameter	Parametric Diameter	

Low-Pressure Laminate

TS4WRD	30"		\$ 739
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 790
	42"	37"–42"	\$ 813
	48"	43"–48"	\$ 851

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

TS4WRD	30"		\$ 795
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 862
	42"	37"–42"	\$ 890
	48"	43"–48"	\$ 934

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

TS4WRD	30"		\$ 819
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 887
	42"	37"–42"	\$ 919
	48"	43"–48"	\$ 968

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

TS4WRD	30"		\$ 864
	36"	31"–36"	\$ 944
	42"	37"–42"	\$ 982
	48"	43"–48"	\$1036



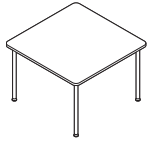
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Working-Height Square

28¹/₂"H



Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 • 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Post legs: paint price group 1 • Glides, if post legs are selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 5 Paint color number for post legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>

Size Type	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify										
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.										
Width	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #212121; color: white;">Modular</th> <th style="background-color: #212121; color: white;">Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 30"W</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 36"W</td> <td>31"W–36"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 42"W</td> <td>37"W–42"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 48"W</td> <td>43"W–48"W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 30"W		• 36"W	31"W–36"W	• 42"W	37"W–42"W	• 48"W	43"W–48"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric												
• 30"W													
• 36"W	31"W–36"W												
• 42"W	37"W–42"W												
• 48"W	43"W–48"W												

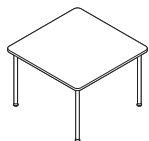
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost No cost +\$157	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Column Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Up to 30"W tops • 36"W tops • 37"W–48"W tops 	+\$182 +\$385 +\$522	Specify <i>with column</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> .
Casters for Post Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four casters (two locking and two non-locking) 	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with casters</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Worksurface Power • Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Pages 240-242 ▶ Pages 242

Tip: Tops under 31" Dia. get a 3" column. Tops 31" Dia. and larger get a 5" column. ▶ See page 211.

Tip: Glides on post legs are 1 1/2" long and provide 1" of leveling.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	Modular Width	Parametric Width	

Low-Pressure Laminate

TS4WSQ	30"		\$ 739
	36"	31"-36"	\$ 790
	42"	37"-42"	\$ 813
	48"	43"-48"	\$ 851

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

TS4WSQ	30"		\$ 795
	36"	31"-36"	\$ 862
	42"	37"-42"	\$ 890
	48"	43"-48"	\$ 934

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

TS4WSQ	30"		\$ 819
	36"	31"-36"	\$ 887
	42"	37"-42"	\$ 919
	48"	43"-48"	\$ 968

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

TS4WSQ	30"		\$ 864
	36"	31"-36"	\$ 944
	42"	37"-42"	\$ 982
	48"	43"-48"	\$1036



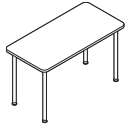
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Working-Height Rectangle

28¹/₂"H



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 • 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Post legs: paint price group 1 • Glides, if post legs are selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 6 Paint color number for post legs 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (**TSATRC57**), ordered separately, must be used on tables with post legs that have 60" or more of unsupported knee space.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																		
Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.																		
Depth	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 24"D</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 30"D</td> <td>25"D–30"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 36"D</td> <td>31"D–36"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 42"D</td> <td>37"D–42"D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 24"D		• 30"D	25"D–30"D	• 36"D	31"D–36"D	• 42"D	37"D–42"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.								
Modular	Parametric																				
• 24"D																					
• 30"D	25"D–30"D																				
• 36"D	31"D–36"D																				
• 42"D	37"D–42"D																				
Width	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 30"W</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 36"W</td> <td>31"W–36"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 42"W</td> <td>37"W–42"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 48"W</td> <td>43"W–48"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 54"W</td> <td>49"W–54"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 60"W</td> <td>55"W–60"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 66"W</td> <td>61"W–66"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 72"W</td> <td>67"W–72"W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 30"W		• 36"W	31"W–36"W	• 42"W	37"W–42"W	• 48"W	43"W–48"W	• 54"W	49"W–54"W	• 60"W	55"W–60"W	• 66"W	61"W–66"W	• 72"W	67"W–72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric																				
• 30"W																					
• 36"W	31"W–36"W																				
• 42"W	37"W–42"W																				
• 48"W	43"W–48"W																				
• 54"W	49"W–54"W																				
• 60"W	55"W–60"W																				
• 66"W	61"W–66"W																				
• 72"W	67"W–72"W																				

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 <p>Base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost No cost +\$157	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Column Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 30"W tops • Up to 36"W tops • 37"W–54"W tops • 55"W–72"W tops 	+\$182 +\$385 +\$522 +\$979	Specify <i>with column</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> .
Casters for Post Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four casters (two locking and two non-locking) 	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with casters</i> .

Tip: Tops under 31"W get a 3" column. Tops 31"W and over get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns.

▶ See page 211.

Tip: Glides on post legs are 1 1/2" long and provide 1" of leveling.

Related Products

- Under-Worksurface Power
- Wire Manager Kit

▶ Pages 240-242
▶ Pages 242



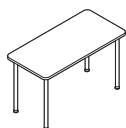
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices							
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth		30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
			Parametric Width		31"W-36"W	37"W-42"W	43"W-48"W	59"W-54"W	55"W-60"W	61"W-66"W	67"W-72"W



Low-Pressure Laminate

TS4WREC	24"		\$713	\$718	\$726	\$ 734	\$ 746	\$ 838	\$ 992	\$1036
<i>Tip: For modular rectangle sizes, width must be greater than depth. Please refer to TS4WSQ for modular square size selections.</i>	30"	25"-30"	\$739	\$767	\$796	\$ 812	\$ 831	\$ 858	\$1019	\$1062
	36"	31"-36"	N.A.	\$790	\$812	\$ 868	\$ 930	\$1026	\$1130	\$1153
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$827	\$ 979	\$1026	\$1147	\$1214	\$1264

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

TS4WREC	24"		\$750	\$765	\$778	\$ 787	\$ 803	\$ 896	\$1054	\$1113
	30"	25"-30"	\$795	\$823	\$853	\$ 869	\$ 889	\$ 918	\$1091	\$1143
	36"	31"-36"	N.A.	\$862	\$885	\$ 942	\$1005	\$1102	\$1207	\$1236
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$904	\$1059	\$1110	\$1233	\$1311	\$1368

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

TS4WREC	24"		\$766	\$774	\$783	\$ 809	\$ 823	\$ 918	\$1079	\$1142
	30"	25"-30"	\$819	\$847	\$876	\$ 894	\$ 914	\$ 943	\$1116	\$1173
	36"	31"-36"	N.A.	\$887	\$910	\$ 969	\$1032	\$1131	\$1236	\$1270
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$933	\$1088	\$1139	\$1269	\$1349	\$1408

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

TS4WREC	24"		\$798	\$810	\$819	\$ 852	\$ 868	\$ 963	\$1132	\$1205
	30"	25"-30"	\$864	\$892	\$921	\$ 942	\$ 964	\$ 994	\$1173	\$1242
	36"	31"-36"	N.A.	\$944	\$969	\$1029	\$1092	\$1194	\$1299	\$1338
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	N.A.	\$996	\$1156	\$1209	\$1342	\$1431	\$1496



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Working-Height Soft Square

28¹/₂"H



Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (TSATRC57), ordered separately, must be used on tables with post legs that have 60" or more of unsupported knee space.

Tip: Tops 36"W and over get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns.
▶ See page 211.

Tip: Glides on post legs are 1¹/₂" long and provide 1" of leveling.

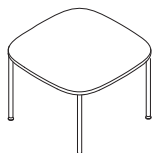
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 • 1¹/₈" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Post legs: paint price group 1 • Glides, if post legs are selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 5 Paint color number for post legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>

Size Type	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify												
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.												
Width	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 36"W</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 42"W</td> <td>37"W–42"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 48"W</td> <td>43"W–48"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 54"W</td> <td>49"W–54"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 60"W</td> <td>55"W–60"W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 36"W		• 42"W	37"W–42"W	• 48"W	43"W–48"W	• 54"W	49"W–54"W	• 60"W	55"W–60"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric														
• 36"W															
• 42"W	37"W–42"W														
• 48"W	43"W–48"W														
• 54"W	49"W–54"W														
• 60"W	55"W–60"W														

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate top <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.
Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost No cost +\$157	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Column Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36"W tops • 37"W–54"W tops • 55"W–60"W tops 	+\$385 +\$522 +\$979	Specify <i>with column</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> .
Castors for Post Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four casters (two locking and two non-locking) 	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with casters</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Worksurface Power • Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Pages 240-242 ▶ Pages 242



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	Modular Width	Parametric Width	

Low-Pressure Laminate

Style Number	Modular Width	Parametric Width	U.S. Base Price
TS4WSFTSQ	36"		\$ 796
	42"	37"-42"	\$ 858
	48"	43"-48"	\$ 964
	54"	49"-54"	\$1153
	60"	55"-60"	\$1249

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

Style Number	Modular Width	Parametric Width	U.S. Base Price
TS4WSFTSQ	36"		\$ 868
	42"	37"-42"	\$ 935
	48"	43"-48"	\$1050
	54"	49"-54"	\$1250
	60"	55"-60"	\$1361

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

Style Number	Modular Width	Parametric Width	U.S. Base Price
TS4WSFTSQ	36"		\$ 893
	42"	37"-42"	\$ 964
	48"	43"-48"	\$1086
	54"	49"-54"	\$1288
	60"	55"-60"	\$1407

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

Style Number	Modular Width	Parametric Width	U.S. Base Price
TS4WSFTSQ	36"		\$ 950
	42"	37"-42"	\$1027
	48"	43"-48"	\$1159
	54"	49"-54"	\$1370
	60"	55"-60"	\$1503



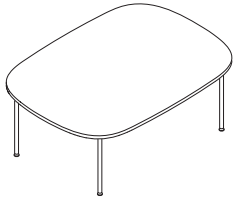
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Working-Height Soft Rectangle

28¹/₂"H



Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 • 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Post legs: paint price group 1 • Glides, if post legs are selected 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 6 Paint color number 7 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																
Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.																
Depth	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 36"D</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 42"D</td><td>37"D–42"D</td></tr> <tr><td>• 48"D</td><td>43"D–48"D</td></tr> <tr><td>• 54"D</td><td>49"D–54"D</td></tr> <tr><td>• 60"D</td><td>55"D–60"D</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 36"D		• 42"D	37"D–42"D	• 48"D	43"D–48"D	• 54"D	49"D–54"D	• 60"D	55"D–60"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.				
Modular	Parametric																		
• 36"D																			
• 42"D	37"D–42"D																		
• 48"D	43"D–48"D																		
• 54"D	49"D–54"D																		
• 60"D	55"D–60"D																		
Width	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 36"W</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>37"W–42"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>43"W–48"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>49"W–54"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>55"W–60"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>61"W–66"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 72"W</td><td>67"W–72"W</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 36"W		• 42"W	37"W–42"W	• 48"W	43"W–48"W	• 54"W	49"W–54"W	• 60"W	55"W–60"W	• 66"W	61"W–66"W	• 72"W	67"W–72"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric																		
• 36"W																			
• 42"W	37"W–42"W																		
• 48"W	43"W–48"W																		
• 54"W	49"W–54"W																		
• 60"W	55"W–60"W																		
• 66"W	61"W–66"W																		
• 72"W	67"W–72"W																		

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 <p>Base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost No cost +\$157	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Column Base	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36"W tops • 37"W–54"W tops • 55"W–60"W tops 	+\$385 +\$522 +\$979	Specify <i>with column</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> . Specify <i>with column</i> .
--------------------	---	----------------------------	--

Casters for Post Legs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Four casters (two locking and two non-locking) 	+\$ 63	Specify <i>with casters</i> .
------------------------------	--	--------	-------------------------------

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Worksurface Power • Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Pages 240–242 ▶ Pages 242
-------------------------	---	--	--------------------------------

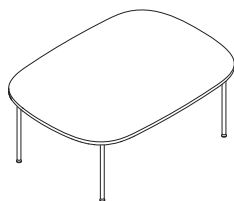
Tip: Tops 36"W and over get a 5" column. Tops 55"W and over get two 5" columns.
▶ See page 211.

Tip: Reinforcing channel (**TSATRC57**), ordered separately, must be used on tables with post legs that have 60" or more of unsupported knee space.

Tip: Glides on post legs are 1 1/2" long and provide 1" of leveling.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices						
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth		36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
			Parametric Width		37"W-42"W	43"W-48"W	49"W-54"W	55"W-60"W	61"W-66"W	67"W-72"W



Low-Pressure Laminate

TS4WSFTREC	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	36"		\$796	\$ 812	\$ 873	\$ 992	\$1090	\$1187	\$1249
<i>Tip: For modular rectangle sizes, width must be greater than depth. Please refer to TS4WSFTSQ for modular square size selections.</i>	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	\$ 858	\$ 950	\$1042	\$1165	\$1249	\$1285
	48"	43"-48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$ 964	\$1124	\$1202	\$1272	\$1320
	54"	49"-54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1153	\$1228	\$1328	\$1396
	60"	55"-60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1249	\$1368	\$1439

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

TS4WSFTREC	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	36"		\$868	\$ 885	\$ 947	\$1067	\$1166	\$1264	\$1332
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	\$ 935	\$1030	\$1124	\$1251	\$1346	\$1389
	48"	43"-48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1050	\$1210	\$1290	\$1372	\$1426
	54"	49"-54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1250	\$1337	\$1446	\$1520
	60"	55"-60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1361	\$1492	\$1576

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

TS4WSFTREC	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	36"		\$893	\$ 910	\$ 974	\$1094	\$1195	\$1293	\$1366
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	\$ 964	\$1059	\$1155	\$1287	\$1384	\$1429
	48"	43"-48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1086	\$1246	\$1327	\$1410	\$1467
	54"	49"-54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1288	\$1382	\$1492	\$1569
	60"	55"-60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1407	\$1541	\$1632

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

TS4WSFTREC	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	36"		\$950	\$ 969	\$1034	\$1154	\$1258	\$1356	\$1434
	42"	37"-42"	N.A.	\$1027	\$1127	\$1225	\$1360	\$1466	\$1517
	48"	43"-48"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1159	\$1319	\$1403	\$1495	\$1558
	54"	49"-54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1370	\$1474	\$1590	\$1674
	60"	55"-60"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$1503	\$1646	\$1747

Café-Height Round

42"H



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Base and column: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Diameter (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 5 Paint color number for base and column 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>
--	---	--

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops under 31"W get a 3" column. Tops 31"W and over get a 5" column.
▶ See page 211.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------------------	------------	---------------------

Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.				
Diameter	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #212121; color: white;">Modular</th> <th style="background-color: #212121; color: white;">Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 30"D</td> <td>• 31"D–36"D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 30"D	• 31"D–36"D	Prices below Prices below	Specify diameter. Specify diameter.
Modular	Parametric						
• 30"D	• 31"D–36"D						

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 <p>Base and column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost No cost +\$169	Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Worksurface Power • Wire Manager Kit 		▶ Pages 240–242 ▶ Pages 242

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price	Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth			Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	
Low-Pressure Laminate				High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2			
TS4WRDCAFE	30"		\$ 993	TS4WRDCAFE	30"		\$1073
	36"	31"–36"	\$1187		36"	31"–36"	\$1284
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1				High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3			
TS4WRDCAFE	30"		\$1049	TS4WRDCAFE	30"		\$1118
	36"	31"–36"	\$1259		36"	31"–36"	\$1341



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Café-Height Square

42"H

Café-Height Square



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 210 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1 1/8" thick table top: Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) • Edge band: default color to match laminate • Base and column: paint price group 1 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Width (see below under Required Selections) 4 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for table top 5 Paint color number for base and column 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 243.</p>
--	---	---

Tip: Parametric sizes available by the inch.

Tip: Tops under 31"W get a 3" column. Tops 31"W and over get a 5" column.
▶ See page 211.

Size Type	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-----------	---------------------	------------	---------------------

Size Type	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modular • Parametric 	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify modular.</p> <p>Specify parametric.</p>						
Width	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #212121; color: white;">Modular</th> <th style="background-color: #212121; color: white;">Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 30"W</td> <td>• 31"W–36"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 36"W</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 30"W	• 31"W–36"W	• 36"W		<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p>	<p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p>
Modular	Parametric								
• 30"W	• 31"W–36"W								
• 36"W									

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	<p>High-Pressure Laminate top</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 <p>Base and column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>Prices below</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$169</p>	<p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify High-Pressure Laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
--------------------------	---	---	--

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Under-Worksurface Power • Wire Manager Kit 	<p>▶ Pages 240–242</p> <p>▶ Page 242</p>
-------------------------	---	--

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price	Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Base Price
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth			Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	

Low-Pressure Laminate

TS4WSQCAFE	30"		\$ 993
:	36"	31"–36"	\$1187
:	:	:	:

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

TS4WSQCAFE	30"		\$1073
:	36"	31"–36"	\$1284
:	:	:	:

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

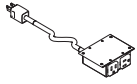
TS4WSQCAFE	30"		\$1049
:	36"	31"–36"	\$1259
:	:	:	:

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 3

TS4WSQCAFE	30"		\$1118
:	36"	31"–36"	\$1341
:	:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single Unit Power Module



Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 211 • Two simplex receptacles • 10' long 15-amp power cord with wall plug • Two velcro cord management straps • Hardware and plastic cord management clips • Bracket: 7360 Merle 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

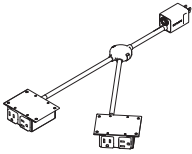
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Configuration <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 power • 1 power/1 USB-A 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$125 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 2 power. Specify with 1 power/1 USB-A.
Cord Length <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10' cord • 15' cord 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 34 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with 10' cord. Specify with 15' cord.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS4WPWR1	\$190



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Double Unit Power Module



Tip: When USB-A is specified, there are two USB ports.

Tip: Combos define the distance between the knot and power.

► Please see matrix on page 211 for suggested combo lengths.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 211 • Four simplex receptacles • 10' long 15-amp power cord with wall plug • Two velcro cord management straps • Hardware and plastic cord management clips • Bracket: 7360 Merle • 36" branch lengths	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Configuration • 2 power • 4 power • 1 power/1 USB-A • 3 power/1 USB-A • 2 power/2 USB-A	No cost No cost +\$125 +\$125 +\$252	Specify with 2 power. Specify with 4 power. Specify with 1 power/1 USB-A. Specify with 3 power/1 USB-A. Specify with 2 power/2 USB-A.
Cord Length • 10' cord • 15' cord	No cost +\$ 34	Specify with 10' cord. Specify with 15' cord.
Branch Length • Combo 1 (two 36" branch lengths) • Combo 2 (one 51" and one 38" branch lengths)	No cost +\$ 28	Specify with combo 1. Specify with combo 2.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
TS4WPWR2	\$412
.	.

Simple Tables

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Wire Manager Kit

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Two velcro straps• Five plastic clips• 10 screws	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS4WRMGR	\$56



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this section.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Simple tables top
- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 24L0 Graphite Walnut LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL **E**
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 262L Marbled Maple LPL **E**
- 264L Chocolate Walnut LPL **E**
- 267L Marbled Cherry V2 LPL **E**
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L52 Tungsten Fiber LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L84 Milk LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2LAK Clear Oak LPL
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
- 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
- 2LMG Merle LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL
- 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
- 2LWA Grey Kingswood LPL
- 2LWB Planked Walnut LPL
- 2LWD Resolute Walnut LPL
- 2LWF Smoked Walnut LPL
- 2LWG Natural Recon LPL
- 2TL2 Fawn Cypress LPL

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:

- Simple tables top
- Fiber Laminate**
- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Tip: Established finishes are available for delivery in 15 business days.

E = Established

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood **E**
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 2612 Marbled Maple **E***
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut **E***
- 2615 Marbled Cherry **E***
- 2714 Natural Walnut **E**
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clear Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Price Group 2

Applies to:

- Simple tables top

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

**2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Simple tables post legs
- Simple tables pedestal base

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7230 Basalt
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss

Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

- 1ATB Cloud
- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 1ATH Olivine
- 1ATJ Sea Salt
- 1ATK Citrine
- 4AQ9 Scarlet
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4BQ7 Fuchsia
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ2 Peacock
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock
- 4EE9 Electric Indigo

Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

Custom Surfaces

Perfect Match

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Price Group 3

- 4990 PerfectMatch Paint

High-Pressure Laminate Color	Low-Pressure Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Band
2HWE Natural Recon	2LWG Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut	2LWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	2TL2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak	N.A. N.A.	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	N.A. N.A.	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights	N.A. N.A.	6T07 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	N.A. N.A.	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	N.A. N.A.	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	N.A. N.A.	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	N.A. N.A.	6T12 Sheetrock

Simple Tables



Universal Tables

Statement of Line	248
--------------------------	------------

Understanding

Universal Tables	252
Bases for Universal Tables	255
Legs for Universal Tables	256

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations	258
Table and Leg Combinations	259
Table Leg Positions	260
Universal Leg Clearance Dimensions	261

Specifying

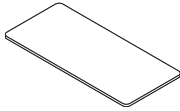
Straight Tables	264
Capsule Tables	266
Spanner Tables	267
Peninsula Table	268
Tapered Peninsula Tables	269
Round Tables	270
Square Tables	271
Rectangle Tables	272
Oval Tables	273
Hex Conference Tables	274
Bases for Universal Tables	275
Legs for Universal Tables	276

Surface Materials	278
--------------------------	------------

Statement of Line

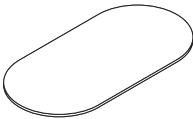
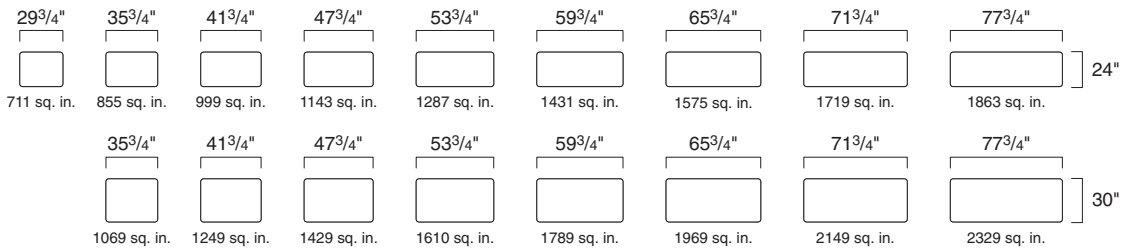
All table sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Table dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



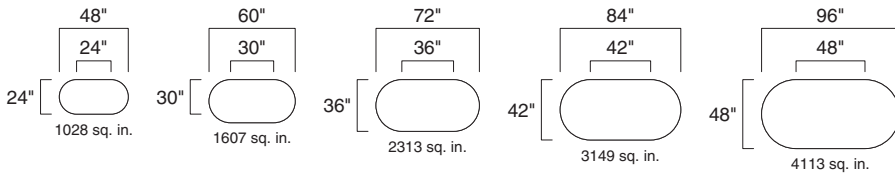
Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 264

Straight Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 266

Capsule Tables

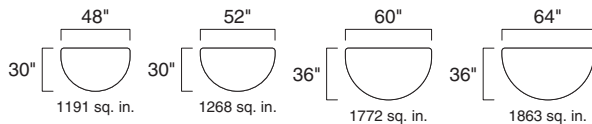


Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.



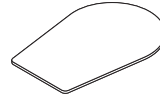
Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 267

Spanner Tables



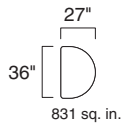


Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 268

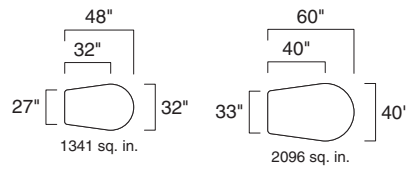


Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 269

Peninsula Table

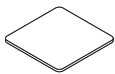
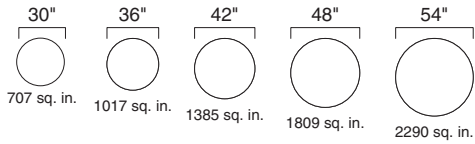


Tapered Peninsula Tables



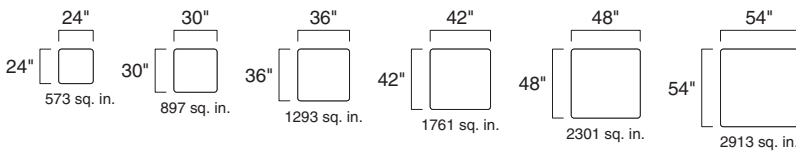
Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 270

Round Tables



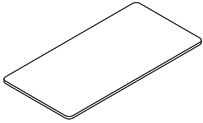
Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 271

Square Tables



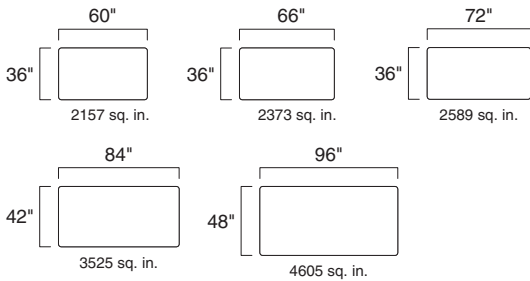
Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.

Statement of Line, continued

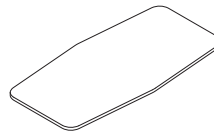


Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 272

Rectangle Tables

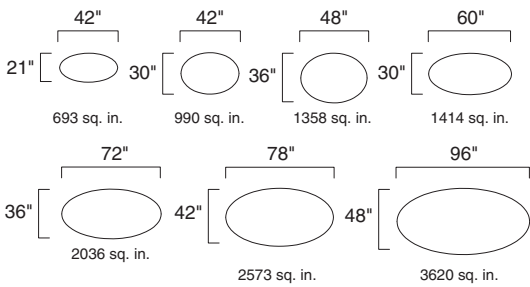


Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 273



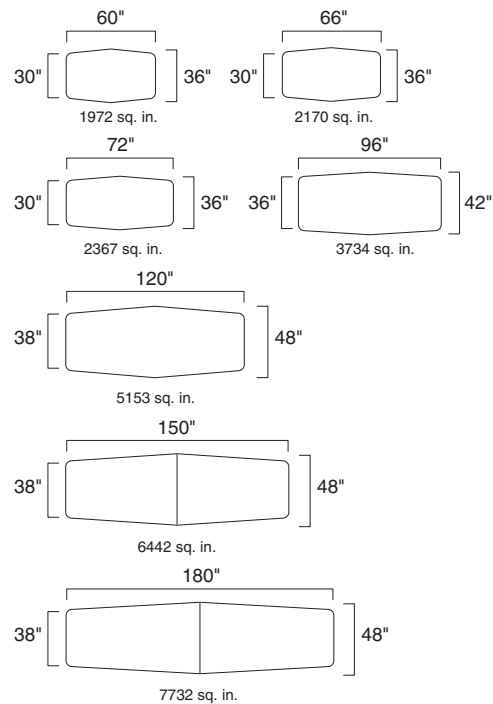
Understanding
 ▶ Page 252
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 274

Oval Tables



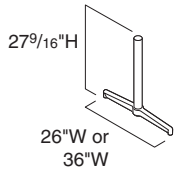
Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Hex Conference Tables

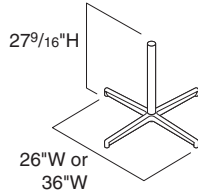


Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Bases for Universal Tables

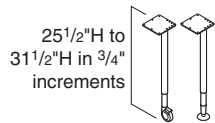


T-Base
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 255
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 275

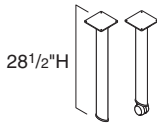


X-Base
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 255
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 275

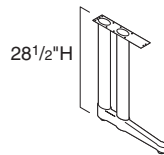
Legs for Universal Tables



**Adjustable-Height
 Legs with Casters
 or Glides**
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 256
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 276



**Post Legs with
 Casters or Glides**
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 256
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 277



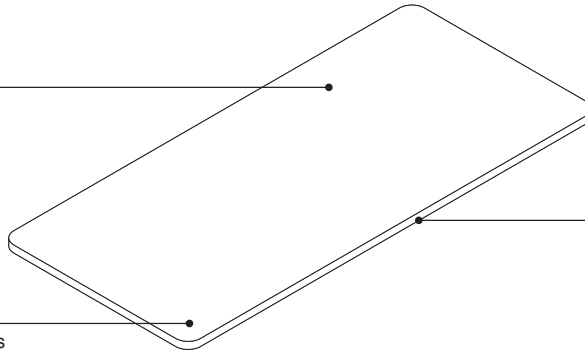
**Double Post
 C-Legs**
 Understanding
 ▶ Page 256
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 277

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.

► Specifying tables, page 264

Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.



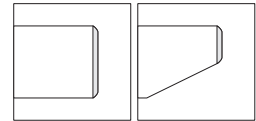
Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture. Radius on corners is 2".

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

Continuous edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile

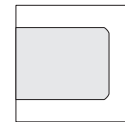
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

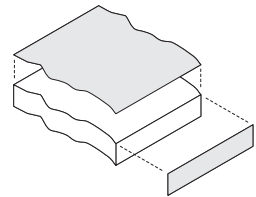
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



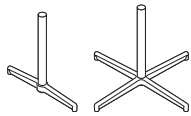
Square (3 mm) edge profile



Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

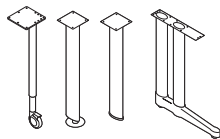
Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



Use the **Table and Base Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.

Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.

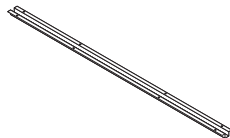
► Page 258



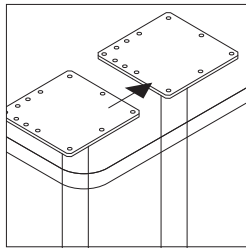
Use the **Table and Legs Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.

Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.

► Page 258

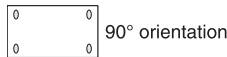


Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit applications. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 260.



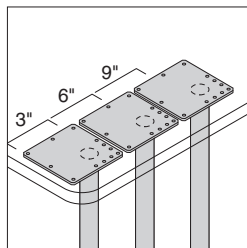
90° orientation



45° orientation

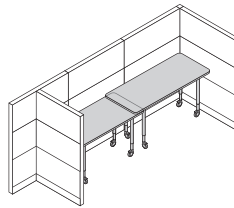
Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers.



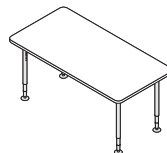
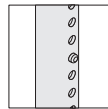
Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.

► See *Table Leg Positions*, page 260.

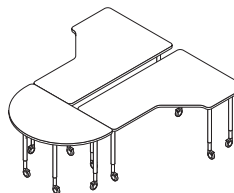


Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

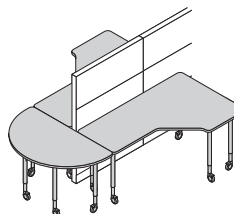
Alignment tab corresponds to under work surface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.



Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52"W or 64"W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

Adjustable height legs, post, post with caster, and double post C-legs

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic

Application Topics

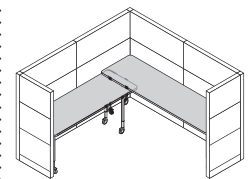
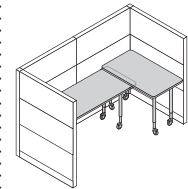
Table and Leg Combinations

► Page 259

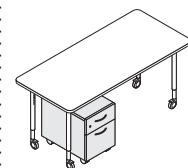
Table Leg Positions

► Page 260

Table Fit in Panel Environments:



Dimensions on straight tables are ¼" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.



Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel

will reduce the available space by 1".

Table and Base Combinations

► Page 258

Table Leg Positions

► Page 260

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

► Page 334

Universal Tables, continued

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Bases for Universal Tables

Pedestal-base tables

fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.

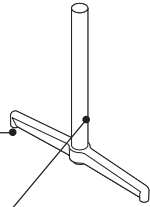
► Specifying, page 275

Adjustable leveling glides

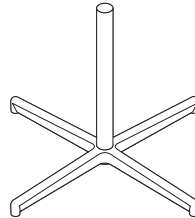
allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support

includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

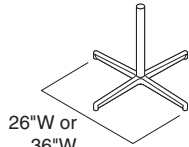
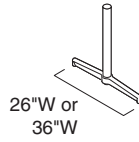


T-base



X-base

Product Details



Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27⁹/₁₆"H.

Surface Materials

Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base

- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations

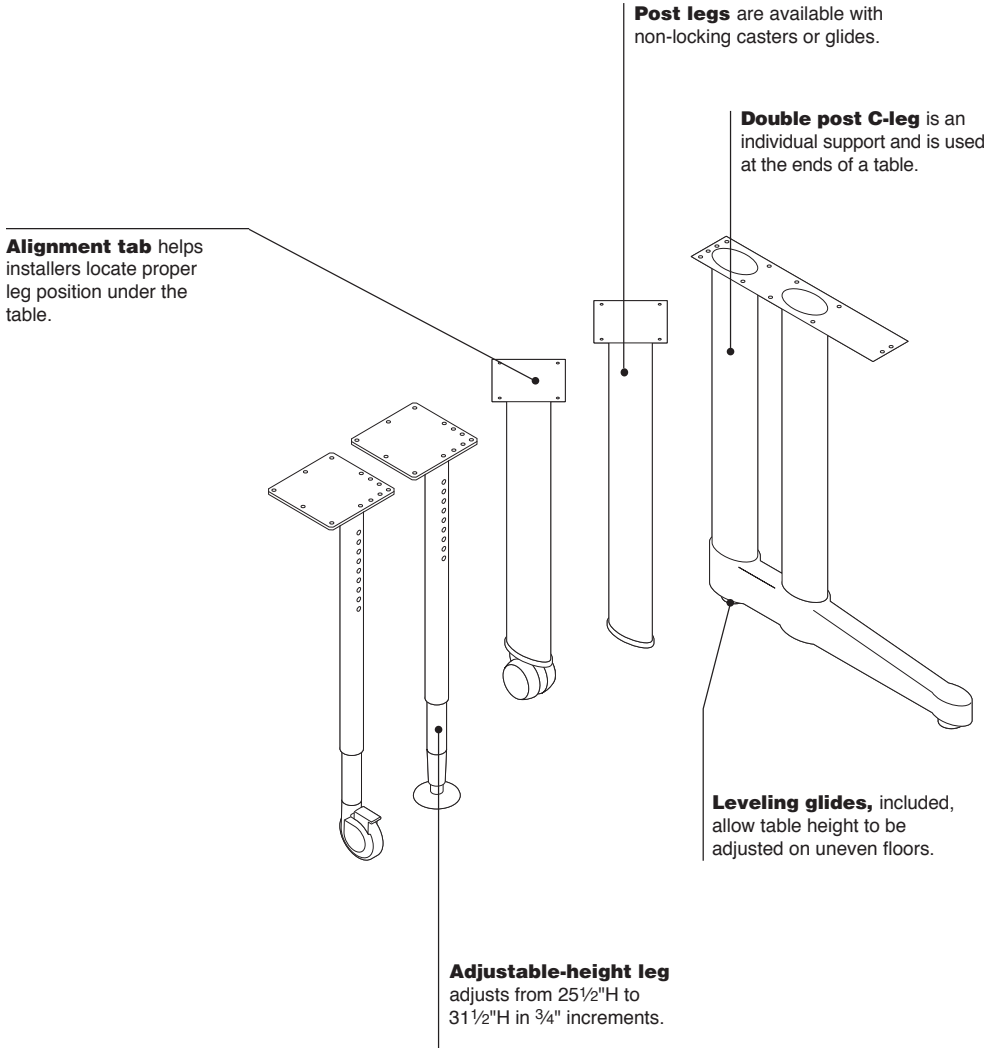
► Page 258

Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding.
 ▶ Specifying, page 276



Product Details

Legs support tables at 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.

▶ See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 259.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

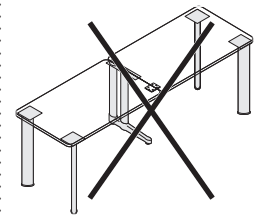


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.

Single post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
 ▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 260.



90° orientation



45° orientation

























Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the worksurface.

Actual Dimensions

	Adjustable-height leg	Post leg	Double Post C-leg
Height* (standard)	25½"–31½"	28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	5/8"	5/8"











*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base 	36"W T-Base 	26"W X-Base 	36"W X-Base 
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			 ①	
30"D x 36"W-42"W				 ①
30"D x 48"W-78"W	 ②			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			 ②	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	 ②			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		 ②		
Round Tables				
30" diameter 36" diameter			 ①	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				 ①
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			 ①	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				 ①
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		 ②		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	 ②			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		 ②		
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			 ①	
36"D x 48"W				 ①
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	 ②			
48"D x 96"W		 ②		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	 ②			
42"D x 96"W		 ②		
48"D x 120"W 48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		 ③		

① = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Adjustable-Height Leg or Post Leg	Double Post C-Leg
Straight Tables	4 	2 
Round Tables	4 	
Square Tables	4 	
Rectangle Tables	4 	
Spanner Tables	4 	
Capsule Tables	4 	
Peninsula Tables	4 	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	4 	
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W	4 	

Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.

Tip: Oval tables 42"D x 72"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

1 = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

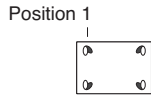
Table Leg Positions

For Use with Adjustable-Height Leg or Post Leg

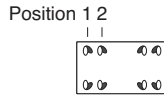
Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

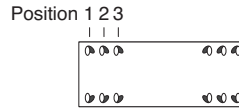
Position 1 is 3" from edge
Position 2 is 6" from edge
Position 3 is 9" from edge
Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.



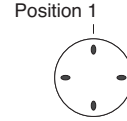
Straight Table
24"D x 30"W



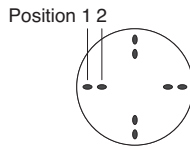
Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W



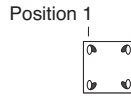
Straight Table
24"D x 48"W 30"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W 30"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W 30"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W 30"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W 30"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W 30"D x 78"W



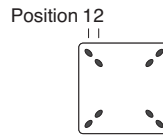
Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter



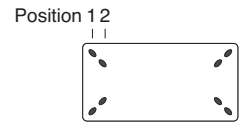
Round Table
54" Diameter



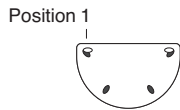
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W



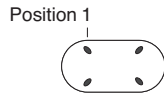
Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W



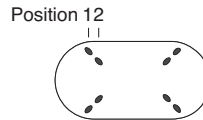
Rectangle Table



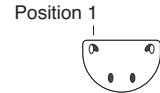
Spanner Table



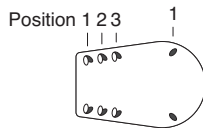
Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W



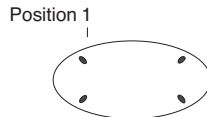
Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table

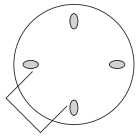


Oval Table
21"D x 42"W 30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W 36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W

Legend

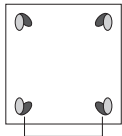
- ⊕ = Both 45° and 90°
- ⊙ = Either 45° or 90°

Universal Leg Clearance Dimensions



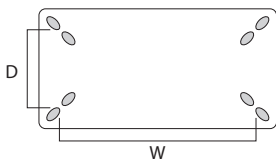
Round Worksurfaces

Description	Style Number	Hole Position 1		Hole Position 2	
		Adjustable Height Leg	Post Leg	Adjustable Height Leg	Post Leg
30"	BFR30	14.045"	12.683"	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	18.288"	16.926"	N.A.	N.A.
42"	BFR42	22.531"	21.169"	N.A.	N.A.
48"	BFR48	26.773"	25.412"	N.A.	N.A.
54"	BFR54	31.046"	29.654"	26.773"	25.751"



Square Worksurfaces

Description	Style Number	Hole Position 1		Hole Position 2	
		Adjustable Height Leg	Post Leg	Adjustable Height Leg	Post Leg
30"	BFRQ30	20.500"	20.455"	18.906"	17.542"
36"	BFRQ36	25.068"	23.706"	20.821"	19.464"
42"	BFRQ42	37.068"	29.706"	26.821"	25.464"
48"	BFRQ48	37.068"	35.684"	32.826"	31.441"
54"	BFRQ54	43.068"	41.684"	38.826"	37.441"

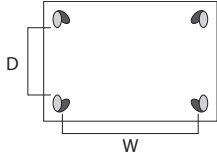


Rectangle Worksurfaces

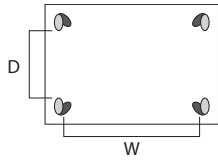
Description	Style Number	Hole Position 1				Hole Position 2			
		Adjustable Height Leg		Post Leg		Adjustable Height Leg		Post Leg	
		D	W	D	W	D	W	D	W
30" x 60"	BFRR3660	25.068"	49.068"	23.684"	47.684"	20.821"	44.826"	19.441"	43.441"
36" x 66"	BFRR3666	25.068"	55.068"	23.684"	53.684"	20.821"	50.826"	19.441"	49.441"
42" x 72"	BFRR3672	25.068"	61.068"	23.684"	59.684"	20.821"	56.826"	19.441"	55.441"
48" x 84"	BFRR4284	32.568"	73.068"	29.684"	71.684"	26.821"	68.826"	25.441"	67.441"
54" x 96"	BFRR4896	37.068"	85.068"	35.684"	83.684"	32.826"	80.826"	31.441"	79.441"

Universal Tables

Universal Leg Clearance Dimensions, continued



Straight Worksurfaces (45° Slot)							
Description	Style Number	Hole Position 1		Hole Position 2		Hole Position 3	
		Adjustable Height Leg D	W	Adjustable Height Leg D	W	Adjustable Height Leg D	W
24" x 29¾"	BFS2430	14.915"	18.656"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 35¾"	BFS2436	14.915"	24.656"	14.915"	18.256"	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 41¾"	BFS2442	14.915"	30.656"	14.915"	24.256"	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 47¾"	BFS2448	14.915"	36.656"	14.915"	30.256"	14.915"	23.856"
24" x 53¾"	BFS2454	14.915"	42.656"	14.915"	36.256"	14.915"	29.856"
24" x 59¾"	BFS2460	14.915"	48.656"	14.915"	42.256"	14.915"	35.856"
24" x 65¾"	BFS2466	14.915"	54.656"	14.915"	48.256"	14.915"	41.856"
24" x 71¾"	BFS2472	14.915"	60.656"	14.915"	54.256"	14.915"	47.856"
24" x 77¾"	BFS2478	14.915"	66.656"	14.915"	60.256"	14.915"	53.856"
30" x 35¾"	BFS3036	20.915"	24.656"	20.915"	18.256"	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 41¾"	BFS3042	20.915"	30.656"	20.915"	24.256"	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 47¾"	BFS3048	20.915"	36.656"	20.915"	30.256"	20.915"	23.856"
30" x 53¾"	BFS3054	20.915"	42.656"	20.915"	36.256"	20.915"	29.856"
30" x 59¾"	BFS3060	20.915"	48.656"	20.915"	42.256"	20.915"	35.856"
30" x 65¾"	BFS3066	20.915"	54.656"	20.915"	48.256"	20.915"	41.856"
30" x 71¾"	BFS3072	20.915"	60.656"	20.915"	54.256"	20.915"	47.856"
30" x 77¾"	BFS3078	20.915"	66.656"	20.915"	60.256"	20.915"	53.856"

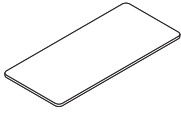


Straight Worksurfaces (90° Slot)

Description	Style Number	Hole Position 1		Hole Position 2		Hole Position 3	
		Adjustable Height Leg D	W	Adjustable Height Leg D	W	Adjustable Height Leg D	W
24" x 29¾"	BFS2430	14.255"	20.250"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 35¾"	BFS2436	14.255"	26.250"	14.255"	19.850"	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 41¾"	BFS2442	14.255"	32.250"	14.255"	25.850"	N.A.	N.A.
24" x 47¾"	BFS2448	14.255"	38.250"	14.255"	31.850"	14.255"	25.450"
24" x 53¾"	BFS2454	14.255"	44.250"	14.255"	37.850"	14.255"	31.450"
24" x 59¾"	BFS2460	14.255"	50.250"	14.255"	43.850"	14.255"	37.450"
24" x 65¾"	BFS2466	14.255"	56.250"	14.255"	49.850"	14.255"	43.450"
24" x 71¾"	BFS2472	14.255"	62.250"	14.255"	55.850"	14.255"	49.450"
24" x 77¾"	BFS2478	14.255"	68.250"	14.255"	61.850"	14.255"	55.450"
30" x 35¾"	BFS3036	20.255"	26.250"	20.255"	19.850"	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 41¾"	BFS3042	20.255"	32.250"	20.255"	25.850"	N.A.	N.A.
30" x 47¾"	BFS3048	20.255"	38.250"	20.255"	31.850"	20.255"	25.450"
30" x 53¾"	BFS3054	20.255"	44.250"	20.255"	37.850"	20.255"	31.450"
30" x 59¾"	BFS3060	20.255"	50.250"	20.255"	43.850"	20.255"	37.450"
30" x 65¾"	BFS3066	20.255"	56.250"	20.255"	49.850"	20.255"	43.450"
30" x 71¾"	BFS3072	20.255"	62.250"	20.255"	55.850"	20.255"	49.450"
30" x 77¾"	BFS3078	20.255"	68.250"	20.255"	61.850"	20.255"	55.450"

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 252	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 278.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Laminate price group 3 Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 Wood group 3 Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	
Reinforcing Channel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bases for Universal Tables Legs for Universal Tables Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 275 ▶ Page 276 ▶ Page 331

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

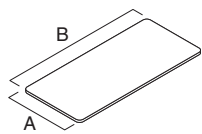
Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, ▶ See Table and Base Combinations, page 258 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 259.





For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



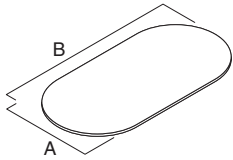
Specification Information

• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
					
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
			• No Suffix	• Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	29 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2430	\$361	\$1151	+\$55
24"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2436	\$385	\$1185	+\$56
24"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2442	\$415	\$1316	+\$62
24"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2448	\$491	\$1426	+\$63
24"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2454	\$528	\$1472	+\$66
24"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2460	\$567	\$1619	+\$73
24"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2466	\$623	\$1707	+\$75
24"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2472	\$704	\$1813	+\$77
24"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS2478	\$768	\$1908	+\$78
30"	35 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3036	\$532	\$1393	+\$59
30"	41 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3042	\$576	\$1530	+\$63
30"	47 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3048	\$637	\$1627	+\$66
30"	53 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3054	\$682	\$1696	+\$69
30"	59 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3060	\$734	\$1846	+\$75
30"	65 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3066	\$790	\$1939	+\$77
30"	71 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3072	\$856	\$2037	+\$78
30"	77 ³ / ₄ "	BFS3078	\$929	\$2133	+\$81
:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 278.



For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, ▶ See Table and Base Combinations, page 258 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 259.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	No cost	Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 275 ▶ Page 276 ▶ Page 331

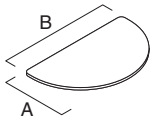
Dimensions A B		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
			High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	
			 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	48"	BFK2448	\$ 840	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	BFK3060	\$ 943	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	BFK3672	\$1129	\$3211	+\$134
42"	84"	BFK4284	\$1704	\$3560	+\$141
48"	96"	BFK4896	\$2018	\$3908	+\$145



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 278.</p>

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 276 ▶ Page 331

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, ▶ See Table and Leg Combinations, page 259.

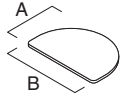
Specification Information					
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	Option	
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood Square Edge	
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	48"	BFSP48	\$737	\$1832	+\$88
30"	52"	BFSP52	\$785	\$1832	+\$96
36"	60"	BFSP60	\$824	\$2269	+\$97
36"	64"	BFSP64	\$868	\$2270	+\$98

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 278.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See information at left • See information at left • +\$102 plus cost of laminate • See information at left • See information at left • No cost • Prices below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify laminate color number. • Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. • Specify wood color number. • Specify wood color number. • Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. • Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for Universal Tables 		▶ Page 276

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, ▶ See Table and Leg Combinations, page 259.

Specification Information				
		U.S. Base Prices		
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
		• No Suffix	• Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27"	36"	BFP2736	\$719	\$1707 +\$86

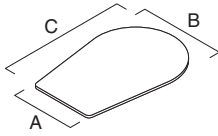
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 278.</p>

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, ▶ See Table and Leg Combinations, page 259.

Related Products	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface power and communication components 			▶ Page 276 ▶ Page 331

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Prices				
			High-Pressure Laminate	Wood			
			Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood Square Edge			
			No Suffix	Suffix SW			
					Option (Add \$ to Base Price)		
					Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1		
Dimensions	A	B	C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option
27"	32"	48"		BFTP48	\$1005	\$2308	+\$78
33"	40"	60"		BFTP60	\$1026	\$2397	+\$85

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Tables

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <ul style="list-style-type: none"> K Laminate with knife edge SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 278.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate • Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate See information at left See information at left No cost Prices below 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.

Related Products	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables 			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 275 ▶ Page 276

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, ▶ See Table and Base Combinations, page 258 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 259.

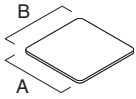
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information					
Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Plastic Knife Edge	Wood Square Edge	
30"	BFR30	\$639	\$ 905	N.A.	N.A.
36"	BFR36	\$683	\$ 949	\$2292	+\$63
42"	BFR42	\$759	\$1025	\$2411	+\$69
48"	BFR48	\$828	\$1094	\$2685	+\$77
54"	BFR54	\$995	\$1261	\$2966	+\$81

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 278.</p>

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices below	

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Related Products	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface power and communication components 		▶ Page 275 ▶ Page 276 ▶ Page 331

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, ▶ See Table and Base Combinations, page 258 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 259.

Specification Information

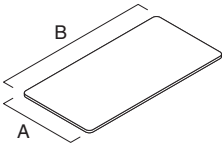
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood		
		 • Plastic 3 mm Edge • No Suffix	 • Wood Square Edge • Suffix SW	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
24"	24"	BFRQ24	\$ 340	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	BFRQ30	\$ 500	\$1380	+\$56
36"	36"	BFRQ36	\$ 705	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	BFRQ42	\$ 778	\$1879	+\$69
48"	48"	BFRQ48	\$ 855	\$2080	+\$77
54"	54"	BFRQ54	\$1026	\$2327	+\$81
•	•	•	•	•	•

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ48 becomes BFRQ48SW for wood square edge profile.)

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 278.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See information at left • See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify laminate color number. • Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer tables • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • See information at left • See information at left No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify wood color number. • Specify wood color number. • Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. • Specify full-fill finish number. 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prices below 		
Reinforcing Channel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specify with <i>reinforcing channel</i>.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 275 ▶ Page 276 ▶ Page 331

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, ▶ See Table and Base Combinations, page 258 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 259.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

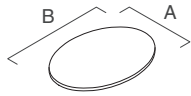
Specification Information					
Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option	
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood	(Add \$ to Base Price)	
		 • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	 • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
36" 60"	BFRR3660	\$ 997	N.A.	N.A.	
36" 66"	BFRR3666	\$1058	N.A.	N.A.	
36" 72"	BFRR3672	\$1129	\$3315	+\$137	
42" 84"	BFRR4284	\$1704	\$3571	+\$141	
48" 96"	BFRR4896	\$2018	\$3668	+\$145	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, page 258 and Table and Leg Combinations, page 259.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 252 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 278.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • High-Pressure Laminate tables • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bases for Universal Tables • Legs for Universal Tables 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 275 ▶ Page 276
--	--

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate
21"	42"	BEL2142	\$ 752
30"	42"	BEL3042	\$ 820
36"	48"	BEL3648	\$ 900
30"	60"	BEL3060	\$1102
36"	72"	BEL3672	\$1129
42"	78"	BEL4278	\$1681
48"	96"	BEL4896	\$2018
:	:	:	:

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

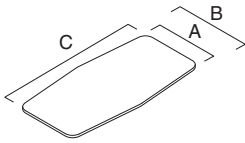


• Plastic 3 mm Edge

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base support guidelines, ▶ See Table and Leg Combinations, page 259.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 252	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 278.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables	▶ Page 275
-------------------------	------------------------------	------------

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
A	B	C		High-Pressure Laminate
30"	36"	60"	BHEX3660	\$ 997
30"	36"	66"	BHEX3666	\$1058
30"	36"	72"	BHEX3672	\$1129
36"	42"	96"	BHEX4296	\$1930
38"	48"	120"	BHEX48120	\$4663
38"	48"	150"	BHEX48150	\$6810
38"	48"	180"	BHEX48180	\$7082
•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 255	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column: paint • Base: paint • Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 278.

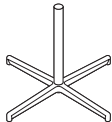
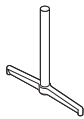
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 51	Specify paint color number.
• Polished Chrome column and base	+\$237	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.
• Polished Chrome base with painted column	+\$237	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome base only and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specification Information			
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

T-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BT26	\$471
36"	2 1/4"	BT36	\$582

X-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	BX26	\$531
36"	2 1/4"	BX36	\$685



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

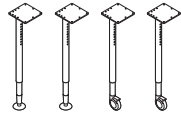
Legs for Universal Tables

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶ Page 259

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 256	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 278.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$29 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides		
25½"–31½"	BADJ	\$328	25½"–31½"	BADJ4	\$1312
Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters		
25½"–31½"	BADJC	\$365	25½"–31½"	BADJ4C	\$1460
Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters			Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
25½"–31½"	BADJ4M	✕10/23 \$1386	25½"–31½"	BADJ4M	✕10/23 \$1386

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

✕10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

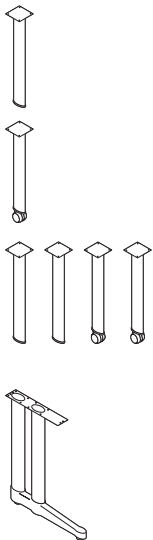
Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per workspace.
 ▶ Page 259

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 256 • Table legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 278.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
28½"	BPL	\$214	28½"	BPL4	\$856

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
28½"	BPLC	\$240	28½"	BPL4C	\$960

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
28½"	BPL4M EX10/23	\$908

Double Post C-Legs with Glides		
28½"	BCL EX10/23	\$651

Universal Tables

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

EX10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Surface Materials

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

- ▶ See page 281 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate **E**
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

- 1ATB Cloud
- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 1ATH Olivine
- 1ATJ Sea Salt
- 1ATK Citrine
- 4AQ9 Scarlet
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4BQ7 Fuchsia
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ2 Peacock
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock
- 4EE9 Electric Indigo

Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B27 Blue Steel
- 4B28 Silver Lilac
- 4B29 Cast Iron
- 4B30 Bright Gold

Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height work surface bases.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height work surface bases.

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- Adjustable-height leg with glides
 - Universal table bases
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
 - 4144 Black Gloss

Laminate

- Applies to:
- Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood **E**
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 2612 Marbled Maple **E***
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut **E***
- 2615 Marbled Cherry **E***
- 2714 Natural Walnut **E**
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement *
- 2UH6 Sheetrock
- *2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

E = Established

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Wood

Applies to:

- Universal tables—wood veneer

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash Ⓔ
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry Ⓔ
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Surface Materials, continued

Select Surfaces

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- 3 mm edge profile Universal Tables with High-Pressure Laminate
 - 6000 Black
 - 6001 Coffee
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6034 Natural Cherry
 - 6036 Medium Cherry
 - 6037 Winter on Maple
 - 6038 Blonde on Maple **E**
 - 6041 Natural Walnut **E**
 - 6052 Milk
 - 6053 Seagull
 - 6169 Stone
 - 6170 Mocha
 - 61AA Persian Salt
 - 61AB Rose
 - 61AC Indigo
 - 61AD Green Citrine
 - 61AE Dark Olivine
 - 61AF Cloudy
 - 6213 Acacia
 - 6219 Clear Oak
 - 6231 Graphite Walnut
 - 6234 Clear Cherry **E**
 - 6237 Clear Maple
 - 6242 Virginia Walnut
 - 6243 Blackwood **E**
 - 6245 Clear Walnut
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6271 Plywood
 - 6527 Merle
 - 6615 Grey V5
 - 6619 Ice **E**
 - 6631 Cream **E**
 - 6635 Dawn **E**
 - 6636 Mist
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6676 Marbled Maple **E**
 - 6677 Chocolate Walnut **E**
 - 6678 Marbled Cherry **E**
 - 6694 Slate
 - 6695 Midnight
 - 6697 Fog
 - 6698 Fieldstone
 - 66WA Grey Kingswood
 - 66WB Planked Walnut
 - 66WD Resolute Walnut
 - 66WE Natural Recon
 - 66WF Smoked Walnut
 - 6703 Ash Wenge
 - 6704 Storm Wenge
 - 6705 Bisque Wenge
 - 6706 Clay Wenge
 - 6707 Ash Noce
 - 6708 Bisque Noce
 - 6709 Clay Noce
 - 6710 Storm Noce
 - 6T02 Fawn Cypress
 - 6T04 Saddle Oak
 - 6T05 Veranda Teak
 - 6T07 Walnut Heights
 - 6T08 Aggregate
 - 6T09 Gravel
 - 6T10 Cement
 - 6T12 Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

- Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet
 - 9201 Polished Chrome
 - 9211 Nickel

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
----------------	-------------------------------------

Fiber Laminate

2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber E	6655 Warm White
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2862 Stucco Fiber E	6053 Seagull

Micro Laminate

2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand

Patina Laminate

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5

Solid Laminate

24H1 Satin White	6009 Arctic White
24H2 Satin Black	6000 Black
24H3 Satin Stone	6169 Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha	6170 Mocha
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream E
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloudy
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle

Speckle Laminate

2820 Coffee Speckle E	6631 Cream E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream E
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E

Textured Laminate

2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock

▶ Continued to next page

E = Established

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
----------------	-------------------------------------

Woodgrain Laminate

2406 Clear Cherry E	6234 Clear Cherry E
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood E	6243 Blackwood E
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple E	6038 Blonde on Maple E
2612 Marbled Maple E	6676 Marbled Maple E
2614 Chocolate Walnut E	6677 Chocolate Walnut E
2615 Marbled Cherry E	6678 Marbled Cherry E
2714 Natural Walnut E	6041 Natural Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Straight Table



Capsule Table



Spanner Table



Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



Round Table



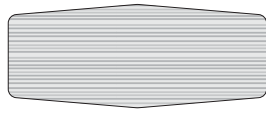
Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table

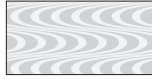


Hex Conference Table

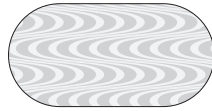
Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

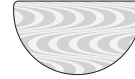
Universal Tables—Wood Veneer



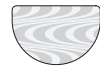
Straight Table



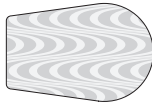
Capsule Table



Spanner Table



Peninsula Table



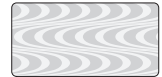
Tapered Peninsula Table



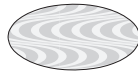
Round Table



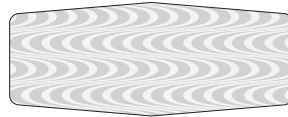
Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table



Hex Conference Table

Verb

Statement of Line 286

Understanding

Verb 292

Personal Tables	
Keystone Tables	297
Rectangle Tables	297
Triangle Table	297

Tables	
Chevron Tables	298
Team Tables	298
Trapezoid Table	298
Rectangle Tables	298

Media Tables	
Rounded Table	300
Square Table	300
Trapezoid Tables	300

Active Media Tables	
Rectangle Tables	302
Rounded Tables	302
Tapered Tables	302

Flip-Top Tables	
Chevron Tables	304
Team Tables	304
Rectangle Tables	304

Teaching Stations 306

Easel and Wall Track 307

Table Top and Leg Choices 308

Dock Storage Availability 310

Specifying

Personal Tables	
Keystone Tables	311
Rectangle Tables	311
Triangle Table	311

Tables	
Chevron Tables	312
Team and Trapezoid Tables	314
Rectangle Tables	316

Media Tables	
Rounded Table	318
Square Table	318
Trapezoid Tables	318

Active Media Tables	
Rectangle Tables	320
Rounded Tables	320
Tapered Tables	320

Flip-Top Tables	
Chevron Tables	322
Team Tables	322
Rectangle Tables	322

Teaching Stations 324

Personal Whiteboard 326

Easel 327

Wall Track 328

Surface Materials 329

Statement of Line

Personal Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 297
Specifying
▶ Page 311

Keystone Tables

34"W

19"D ●

24"D ●



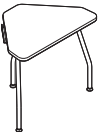
Understanding
▶ Page 297
Specifying
▶ Page 311

Rectangle Tables

34"W

19"D ●

24"D ●



Understanding
▶ Page 297
Specifying
▶ Page 311

Triangle Table

33"W

22"D ●

Statement of Line

Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 298
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 312

Chevron Tables

	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
19"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 298
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 314

Team Tables

	60"W	72"W	84"W
24"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 298
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 314

Trapezoid Table

	62"W
30"D	●



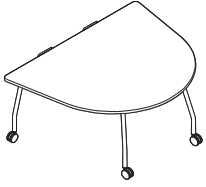
Understanding
 ▶ Page 298
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 316

Rectangle Tables

	39"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
19"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D		●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line

Media Tables

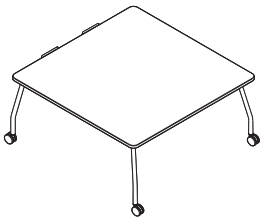


Understanding
▶ Page 300
Specifying
▶ Page 318

Rounded Table

78"W

60"D ●

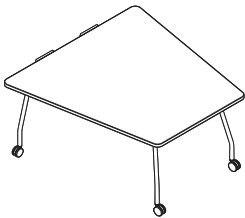


Understanding
▶ Page 300
Specifying
▶ Page 318

Square Table

60"W

60"D ●



Understanding
▶ Page 300
Specifying
▶ Page 318

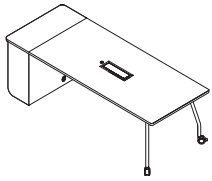
Trapezoid Tables

60"W 84"W

60"D ● ●

Statement of Line

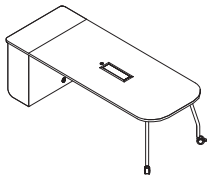
Active Media Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 302
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 320

Rectangle Tables

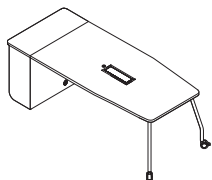
	61"W	87"W
34"D	●	●
43"D	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 302
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 320

Rounded Tables

	87"W
34"D	●
43"D	●



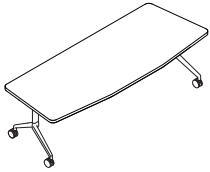
Understanding
 ▶ Page 302
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 320

Tapered Tables

	87"W
34"D	●
43"D	●

Statement of Line

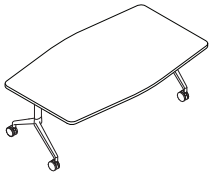
Flip-Top Tables



Understanding
 ▶ Page 304
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 322

Chevron Tables

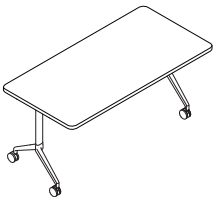
	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
19"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 304
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 322

Team Tables

	60"W	72"W	84"W
24"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●



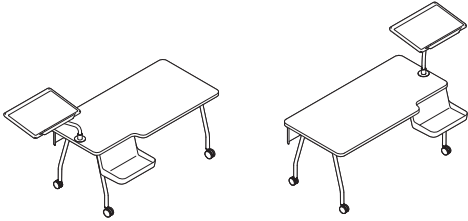
Understanding
 ▶ Page 304
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 322

Rectangle Tables

	39"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W
19"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"D		●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line

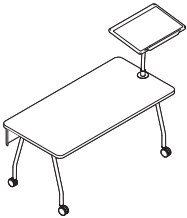
Teaching Stations



Understanding
 ▶ Page 306
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 324

Teaching Station with Storage Caddy and Modesty Panel

	50"W	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 306
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 324

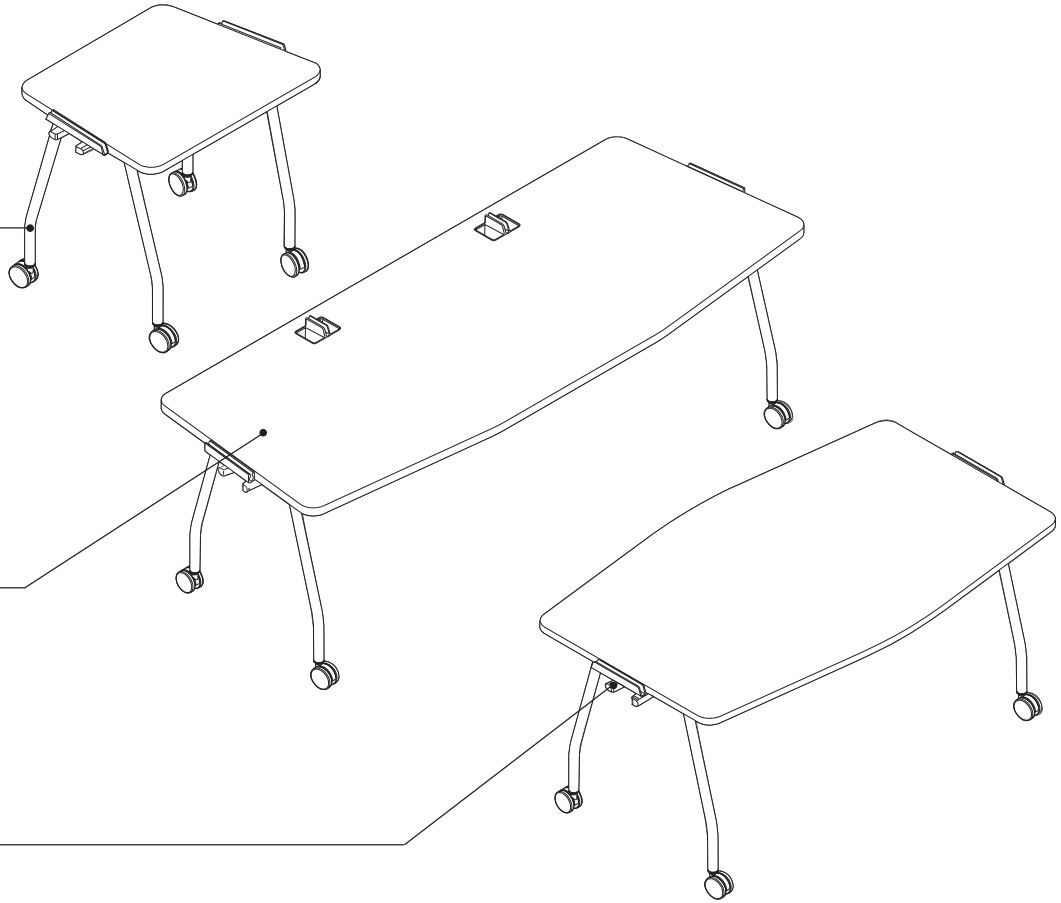
Teaching Station without Storage Caddy

	50"W	60"W	72"W
30"D	●	●	●

Verb

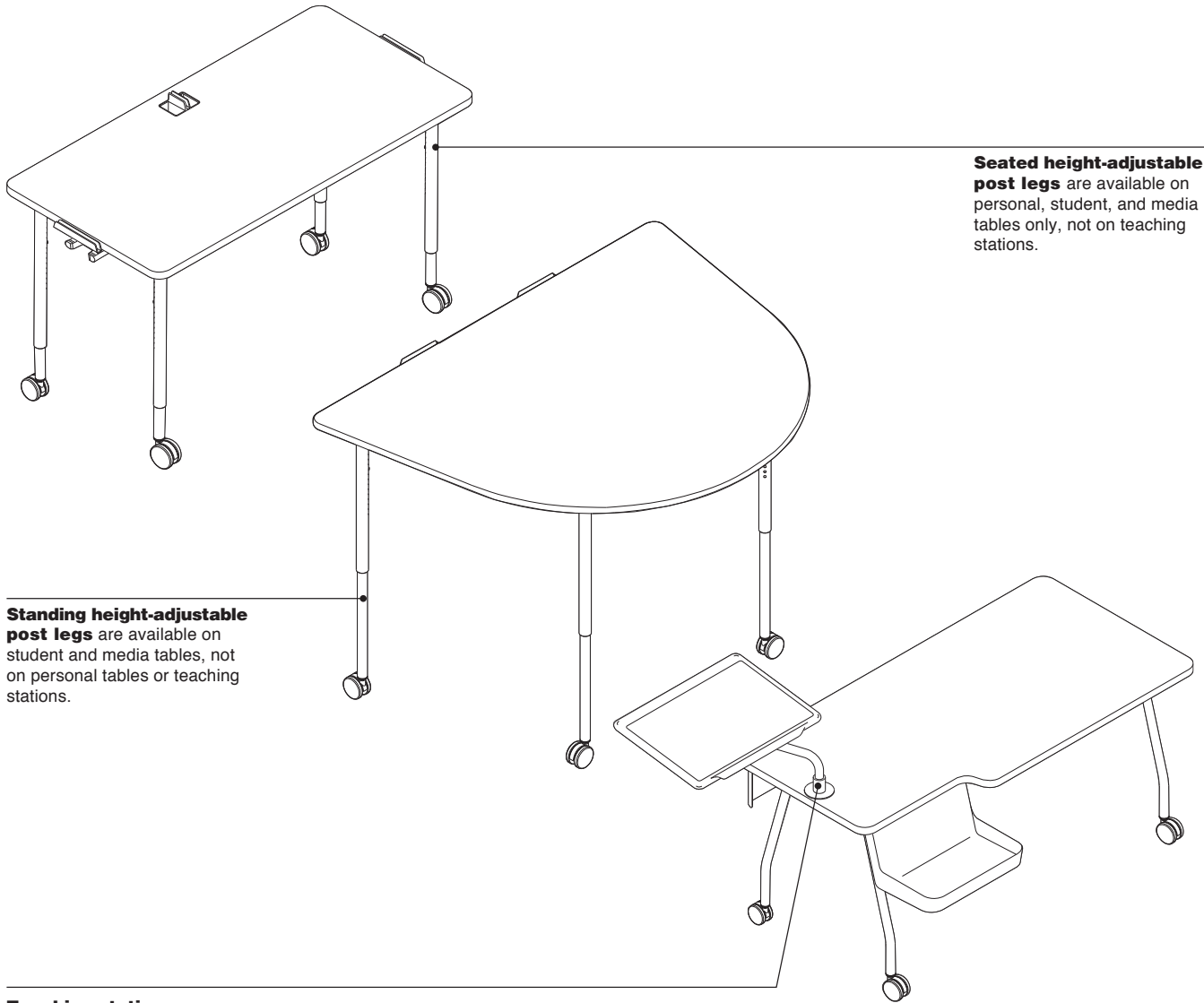
Verb is an integrated collection of classroom furniture designed to support a full range of teaching and learning styles on demand.

Tables come standard with access legs. Other options are available.



Verb worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic edge band.

Plastic components are optional and used to provide storage and display for Verb whiteboards.

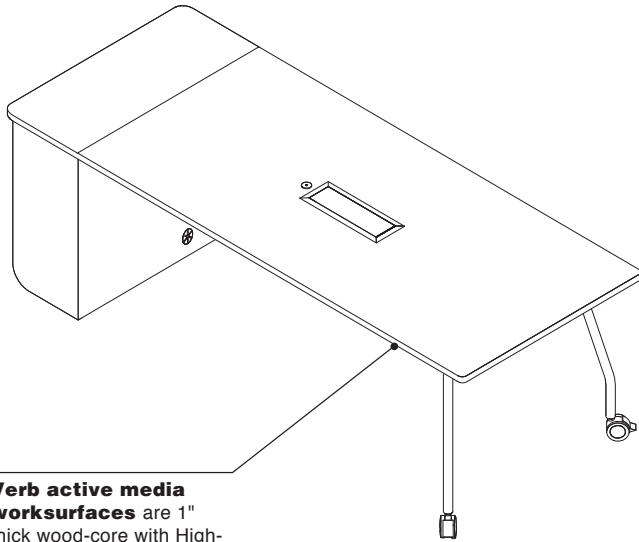


Seated height-adjustable post legs are available on personal, student, and media tables only, not on teaching stations.

Standing height-adjustable post legs are available on student and media tables, not on personal tables or teaching stations.

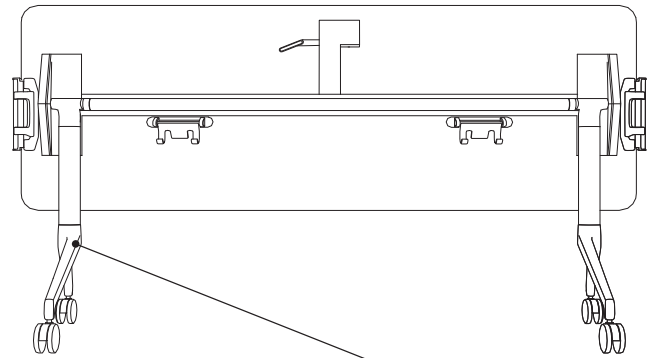
Teaching stations can be specified with the lectern on the left- or right- hand side of the table.

Active media tables



Verb active media worksurfaces are 1" thick wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate tops and plastic edge bands.

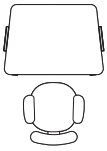
Flip-top tables



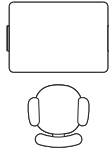
Flip-top legs are available on student tables and not on personal tables, media tables, or teaching stations.

Table Shapes

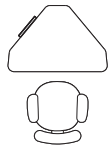
Personal Tables



Keystone

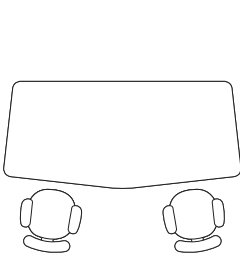


Rectangle

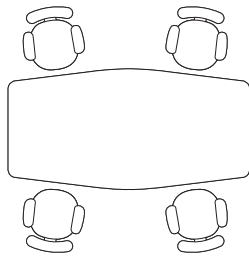


Triangle

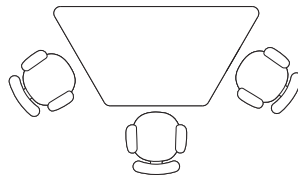
Tables



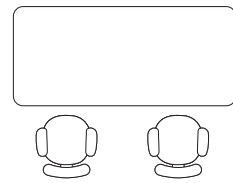
Chevron



Team

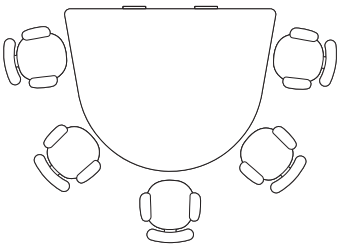


Trapezoid

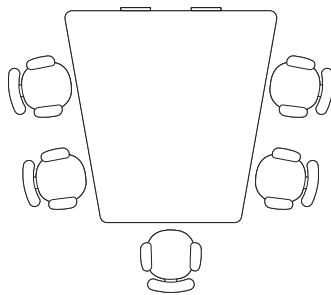


Rectangle

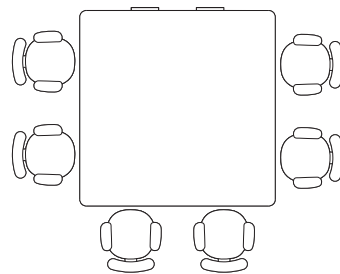
Media Tables



Rounded

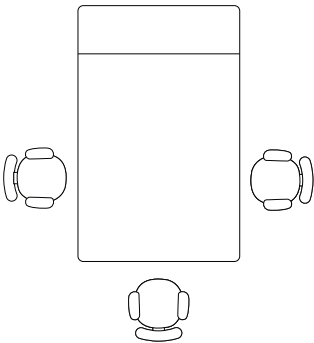


Trapezoid

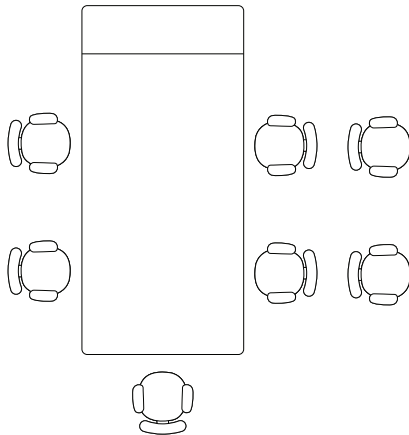


Square

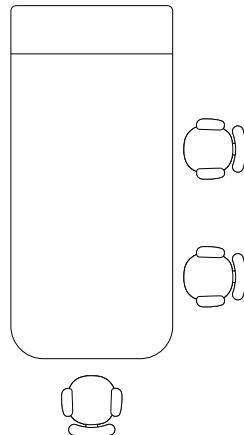
Active Media Tables



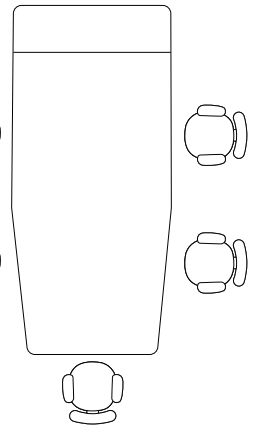
Rectangle 61"



Rectangle 87"

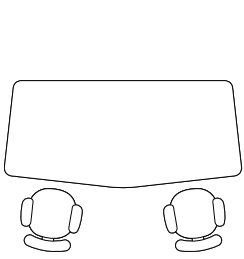


Rounded

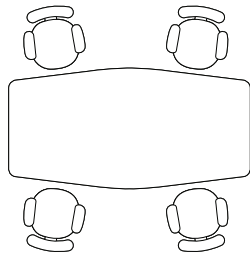


Tapered

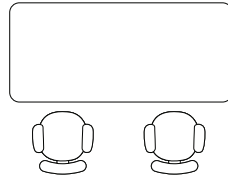
Flip-Top Tables



Chevron



Team



Rectangle

Personal Tables

The Verb ecosystem is designed to quickly and easily reconfigure while providing equal access to collaborative tools.

Verb personal tables are designed for active learning environments where flexibility and engagement are key. Personal tables provide a highly mobile, easy to reconfigure personal workspace that supports the active learning environment.

Product Details

Personal tables come in keystone, rectangle, and triangle shapes to support active learning in a small footprint.



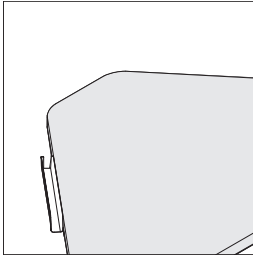
The keystone shape table provides the optimal reconfiguration capability in a small footprint, and can achieve the same arc created in lecture applications as the chevron table. Keystone tables are available with access legs, and seated height-adjustable post legs with glides.



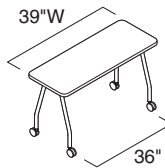
The rectangle shape table supports more traditional configurations in small footprints. Rectangle tables are available with access legs, and seated height-adjustable post legs with glides.



The triangle shape table supports small footprints and is standard with three access legs with glides.

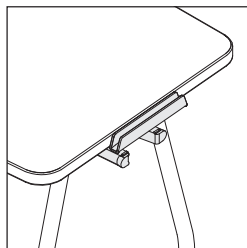


Triangle tables have a rounded rear corner to support lecture and discussion applications and provide access to Thread hubs.



39" width is the smallest a table can be while still being ADA compliant. ADA regulations require a minimum of 36" between the inside of the table legs.

Worksurfaces are wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band. All corners have a 2" radius.



Side docks allow display of whiteboards on the tables. For best results, rock the boards into place rather than pressing straight down. Side hooks allow storage of up to four boards per hook.

Tip: Side docks are not available on 19"D personal tables with casters.

Tip: Only one side dock set is available on triangle tables.

► See *Dock Storage Availability*, page 310.

Two leg designs are available on personal tables, the access leg and the seated height-adjustable post leg.



Personal tables come standard with the access leg with non-locking casters. Access legs are also available as an option with four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.



Seated height-adjustable post legs are available with four glides on personal tables. ► See *Table Top and Leg Choices*, page 308.



Table height on access legs is 28½". On seated height-adjustable post legs, the midpoint is 28½" and the legs adjust 4½" up and 4½" down for a total range of 24"–33".

Tip: Tables with seated height-adjustable post legs set below standard table height will not allow the personal whiteboards to be hung on the plastic side hooks as they will not have sufficient clearance. The boards may still be used with the side docks since table height does not affect board display.

Glides are available and are used for leveling for installation on uneven floors. The glide is 1½" long and provides 1" of leveling.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm Radius Profile Edge

- Plastic

Access Legs and Seated Height-Adjustable Post Legs

- Paint

Dock and Hooks on Personal Tables

- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6259 Midnight
- 6337 Element

Tables

Verb tables are designed for active learning environments where flexibility and engagement are key.

Product Details

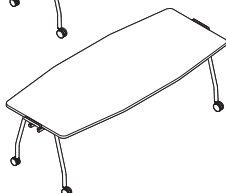
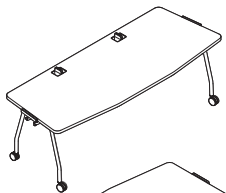
Tables have chevron shape tables, team shape tables, trapezoid shape tables, and rectangle shape tables.



The chevron shape tables provide a sense of personal space division as well as creating a subtle arc when in lecture mode to allow line of sight to everyone in the row.



The team shape tables are designed specifically for small group work and project teams, offering the same angled shape as the chevron tables but on both sides of the table.



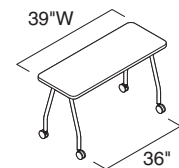
On 84" W chevron and team tables, there is a slight modification to the shape to allow three people to sit at the table instead of two. Rather than having two facets on the angled side of the table, 84" tables have three facets.



The trapezoid shape table is designed specifically for small group work and project teams. Each table can accommodate three people.

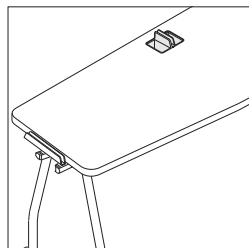


The rectangle shape tables can be used for more traditional applications as well as when smaller table sizes are necessary because the rectangle tables are available in 39" and 48" widths as well as the larger sizes.



39" width is the smallest table can be while still being ADA compliant. ADA regulations require a minimum of 36" between the inside of the table legs.

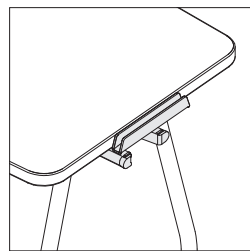
Worksurfaces are wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band. All corners have a 2" radius.



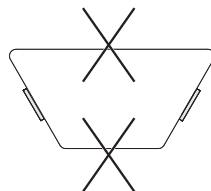
Center docks are optional and used to provide a storage area for markers, erasers, and other items students may bring as well as providing a dock for supporting test mode.

84" W tables are designed to have three students and will have two center docks (if center docks are specified).

Center docks are not available on tables smaller than 60" because they are designed primarily for test mode and tables smaller than 60" do not accommodate two students.
Tip: Center docks are not available on team and trapezoid tables.



Side docks allow display of whiteboards on the tables. For best results, rock the boards into place rather than pressing straight down. Side hooks allow storage of up to four boards per hook.

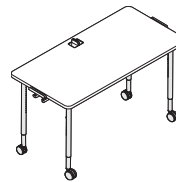


Side docks may only be placed on the angled sides of the trapezoid table.
▶ See Dock Storage Availability, page 310.

Three leg designs are available on tables: the access leg, the seated height-adjustable post leg, and the standing height-adjustable post leg.

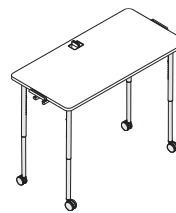


Access legs with non-locking casters are standard on tables. Access legs are also available as an option with four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.



Seated height-adjustable post legs are available with four non-locking casters, four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.

Tables that are either 19"D or up to 39"W are available with glides only when using the seated height-adjustable post legs due to stability test requirements.



Standing height-adjustable post legs are available with four non-locking casters, four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.
Tip: Standing height-adjustable trapezoid tables are only available with glides.

Table height on access legs is 28½".

On seated height-adjustable post legs, the midpoint is 28½" and the legs adjust 4½" up and 4½" down every ¾" for a total range of 24"-33".

Tip: Tables with seated height-adjustable post legs set below standard table height will not allow the personal whiteboards to be hung on the plastic side hooks as they will not have sufficient clearance. The boards may still be used with the side docks since table height does not affect board display.

▶ See Table Top and Leg Choices, page 308.

On standing height-adjustable post legs, legs adjust every ¾" for a total range of 28½"-42".

Modesty panels are available for chevron and rectangle tables and are made of painted steel. Modesty panels are not available on 19"D x 39"W or 24"D x 39"W rectangle tables.

Tip: When ordering tables with a modesty panel, it is not necessary to order optional reinforcing channel as the modesty panel acts as a reinforcing channel.

Tip: On tables 24"D with standing height-adjustable post legs and modesty panels, chevron and rectangle tables are only available with glides.

Tip: On tables with standing height-adjustable post legs and casters, chevron tables 30"D x 60"-84"W must be used with a modesty panel.

Tip: On tables with standing height-adjustable post legs and casters, rectangle tables 30"D x 48"-84"W cannot be used with a modesty panel.

Reinforcing channel is not required on tables smaller than 60"W. On tables 60"-72"W a reinforcing channel is strongly recommended for medium to heavy duty applications to minimize deflection over time. 84"W tables come standard with a reinforcing channel.

Glides are available and are used for leveling for installation on uneven floors. The glide is 1½" long and provides 1" of leveling.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm Radius Profile

Edge

- Plastic

Access Legs, Seated Height-Adjustable Post Legs, and Standing Height-Adjustable Post Legs

- Paint

Modesty Panels

- Paint

Dock and Hooks on Tables

- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6259 Midnight
- 6337 Element

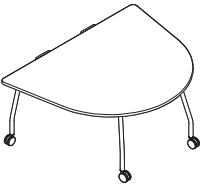
Media Tables

Verb media tables are designed for active learning environments where flexibility, student engagement, and technology collaboration is important.

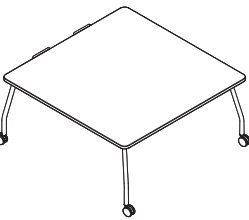
Media tables are offered in three shapes to encourage collaboration through technology display and facilitate a seamless flow of information sharing during the learning process. The tables optimize the use of media:scape mini and media:scape mobile, while also offering the ability to incorporate personal whiteboards for analog content creation.

Product Details

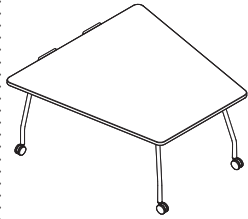
Media tables come in three shapes; rounded, square, and trapezoid.



The rounded shape table provides seamless small group, face-to-face, and technology collaboration. The rounded table can accommodate up to five people.

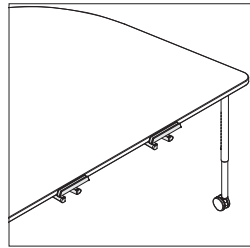


The square shape table provides small group, face-to-face and technology collaboration in a smaller footprint. The square table can accommodate up to six people.



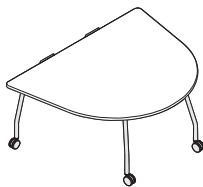
The trapezoid shape table provides an optimal view of technology screens and more surface for class materials. The trapezoid tables can accommodate up to five or six people.

Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band. All corners have 2" radius.



Side docks allow display of whiteboards on the tables. For best results, rock the boards into place rather than pressing straight down. Side hooks allow storage of up to four boards per hook. ▶ See *Dock Storage Availability*, page 310.

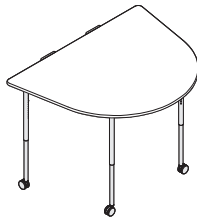
Three leg designs are available on media tables, the access leg, the seated height-adjustable post leg, and the standing height-adjustable post leg.



Access legs with non-locking casters are standard on media tables. Access legs are also available as an option with four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.



Seated height-adjustable post legs are available with four non-locking casters, four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.



Standing height-adjustable post legs are available with four non-locking casters, four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.

▶ See *Table Top and Leg Choices*, page 308.

Table height on access legs is 28 1/2".

On seated height-adjustable post legs, the midpoint is 28 1/2" and the legs adjust 4 1/2" up and 4 1/2" down every 3/4" for a range of 24"-33".
Tip: Tables with height-adjustable legs set below standard table height will not allow the personal whiteboards to be hung on the plastic side hooks as they will not have sufficient clearance. The boards may still be used with the side docks since table height does not affect board display.

On standing height-adjustable post legs, legs adjust every 3/4" for a total range of 28 1/2"-42".

Reinforcing channels are standard on all media tables.

Glides are available and are used for leveling for installation on uneven floors. The glide is 1 1/2" long and provides 1" of leveling.

Tip: Glides must be used on media tables when used with media:scape mini.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm Radius Profile Edge

- Plastic

Access Legs, Seated Height-Adjustable Post Legs, and Standing Height-Adjustable Post Legs

- Paint

Dock and Hooks on Media Tables

- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6259 Midnight
- 6337 Element

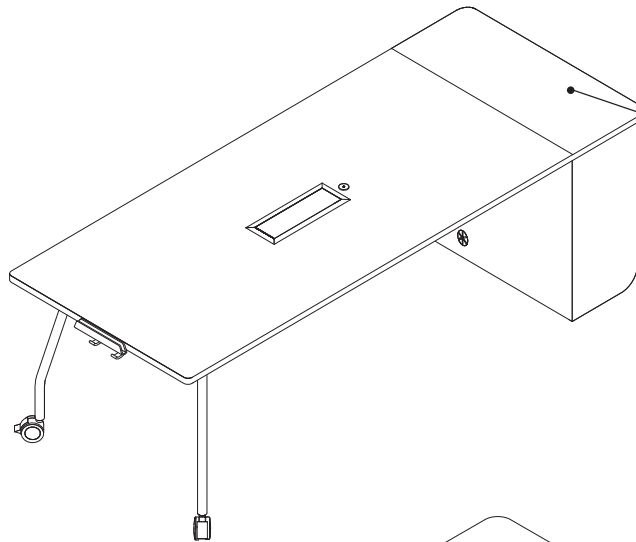
Active Media Tables

Verb active media tables provide versatile, intuitive, and unobstructed technology support for the classroom. The mobile table can support a range of existing technology and provide a flexible, cost-effective solution for institutions. Digital and analog white board storage and display integration encourages continuous collaboration and idea-sharing among students and educators.

Active media tables come in three sizes: rectangle, rounded, and tapered.

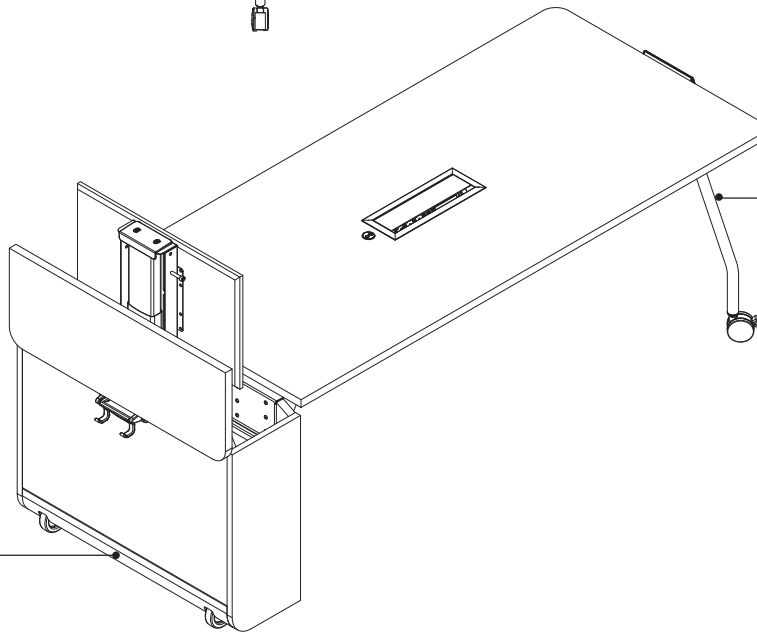
Optional side docks allow for display of whiteboards on the table while stow hook allows for the storage of whiteboards on the table. Stow hooks allow storage for up to two whiteboards per hook.

Brackets, legs, and shroud share the same finish.



Worksurfaces are 1" thick wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band. All corners have 2" radius.

The media case top can be selected with a contrasting finish. The media case surface and table work surface will always match.



Access legs with locking casters are standard on active media tables.

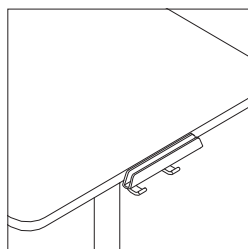
Verb active media tables are designed for active learning environments where flexibility, student engagement, and technology collaboration is important.

Active media tables are offered in three shapes to encourage collaboration through technology display and facilitate a seamless flow of information sharing during the learning process. The tables offer the ability to incorporate personal whiteboards for analog content creation.

Product Details

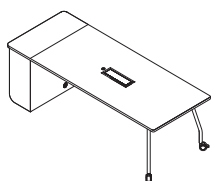
Active media tables come in three shapes; rectangle, tapered, and rounded.

Worksurfaces are 1" thick wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band. All corners have 2" radius.



Side docks allow display of whiteboards on the tables. For best results, rock the boards into place rather than pressing straight down. Side hooks allow storage of up to four boards per hook.

Side dock and hooks are not available on the rounded active media table.



Access legs with non-locking casters are standard on active media tables. Access legs are also available as an option with glides.

Table height on access legs is 28½".

Reinforcing channels are standard on all active media tables.

Glides are available and are used for leveling for installation on uneven floors. The glide is 1½" long and provides 1" of leveling.

Media Case

Lift mechanisms have a 130 pounds total lift capacity with a near silent operation and no exposed tracks or gears. The monitor lift can be fully raised in 15 seconds. Lift control box comes standard with a contact closure interface.

Lift mechanism for 32" deep tables:

- Supports up to a 32" monitor
- Travels 23"

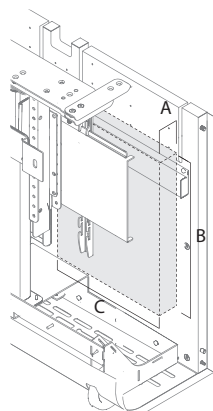
Lift mechanism for 43" deep tables:

- Supports up to a 43" monitor
- Travels 26½"

Universal mounting patterns accommodates standard VESA mounts:

- 75 mm x 75 mm
- 100 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 100 mm
- 200 mm x 200 mm

The active media case is designed with a lid that has a 2" overhang over the worksurface.



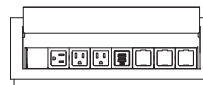
Available space for technology within the media case:

- 34" case:
- A: 2¾" (75 mm)
 - B: 15¾" (400 mm)
 - C: 8" (210 mm)
- 43" case:
- A: 3¾" (96 mm)
 - B: 13¾" (350 mm)
 - C: 12" (310 mm)

Technology

The active media table is a technology agnostic solution, allowing one to bring their own technology application to the table. Customers are responsible for bringing and integrating technology and audio visual components.

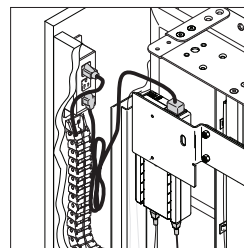
Tip: Consult an AV or IT professional early on in the design process for potential technology applications.



User power trough provides access to power and technology connections for everyone at the table (3 outlet, 1 dual USB and 3 knockouts) or (3 Outlet, 1 dual USB and extron adapter plate cover).

Tip: AV cords or extron AAP super plates will not be included, customers will need to specify own AV configuration.

Technology components can be securely mounted to the media case and powered by the power receptacles within the media case.



Wire managers allow ease of cable routing and managing.

Surface Materials

- Top**
- High-Pressure Laminate
 - Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm radius profile edge

- Plastic

Access legs

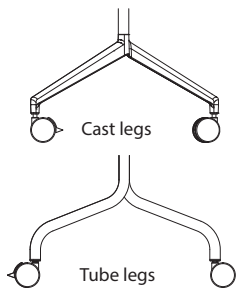
- Paint

Dock and hooks on active media tables

- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6259 Midnight
- 6337 Element

Flip-Top Tables

Verb flip-top tables are a folding and nesting table for active spaces. With easy to use one-handed folding lever and mechanism, one person can set it up, take down, move, and compactly store a roomful of tables with minimal effort. The table series is available in three shapes with two leg configurations on casters.



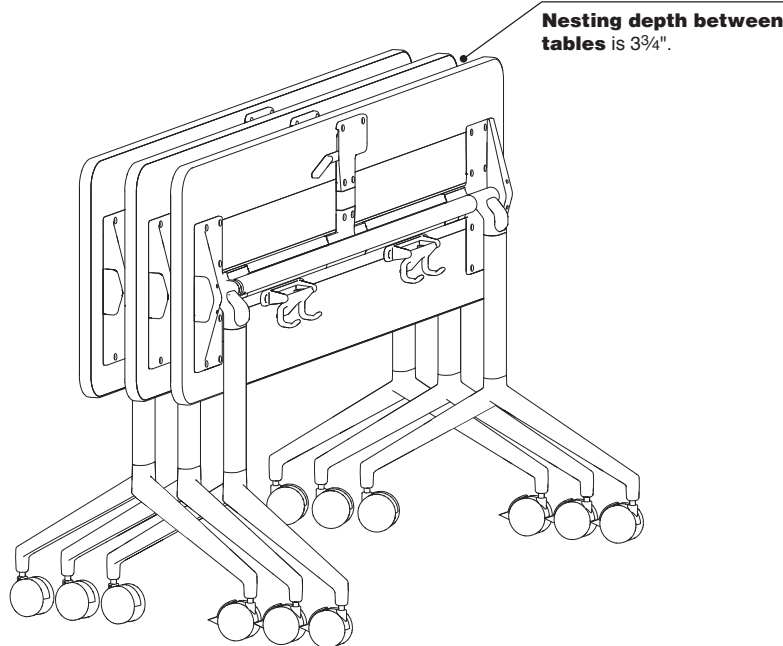
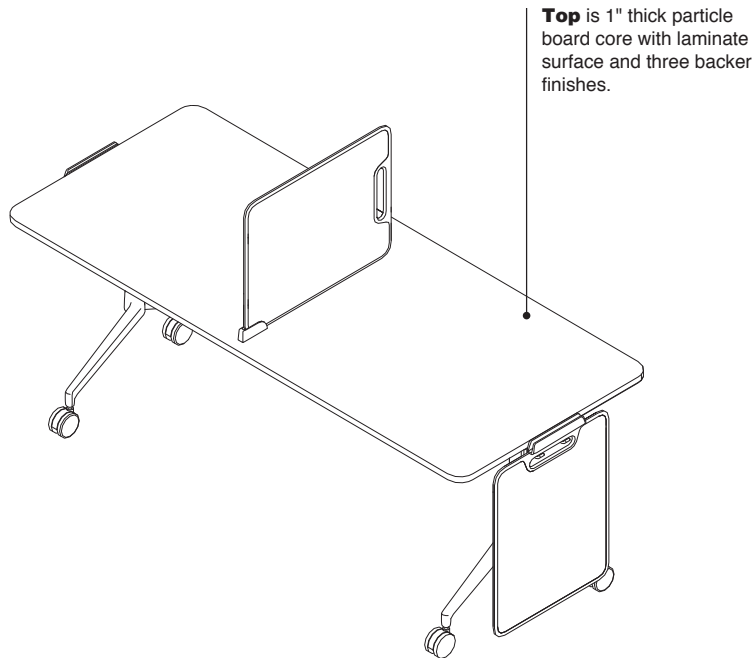
Legs are extruded and die-cast aluminum available in two styles, cast base and tube base.

Cast leg:

- 19"D, 24"D, and 30"D tables
- Chevron, team, and rectangle tables

Tube leg:

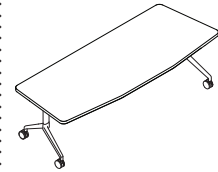
- 19"D, 24"D, and 30"D tables
- Chevron, team, and rectangle tables



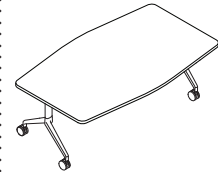
Verb flip-top tables are designed for active learning environments where flexibility and student engagement are key.

Product Details

Flip-top tables have chevron shape tables, team shape tables, and rectangle shape tables.

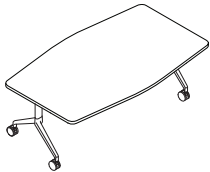
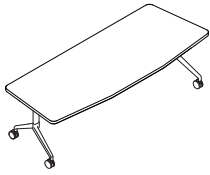


The chevron shape tables provide a sense of personal space division as well as creating a subtle arc when in lecture mode to allow line of sight to everyone in the row.

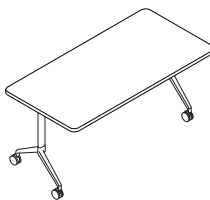


The team shape tables are designed specifically for small group work and project teams, offering the same angled shape as the chevron tables but on both sides of the table.

Casters are 3" diameter, dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpet or hard floors. Flip-top tables are standard with two locking casters (user/flip-handle side) and two non-locking casters. Glides are not available on the flip-top table.

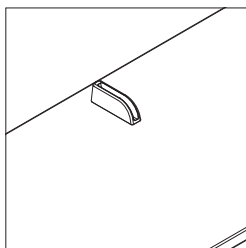


On 84"W chevron and team tables, there is a slight modification to the shape to allow three people to sit at the table instead of two. Rather than having two facets on the angled side of the table, 84" tables have three facets.



The rectangle shape tables can be used for more traditional applications as well as when smaller table sizes are necessary because the rectangle tables are available in 39" and 48" widths as well as the larger sizes.

Worksurfaces are wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band. All corners have a 2" radius.

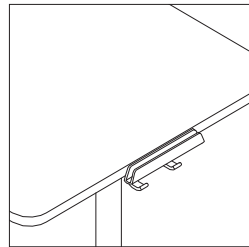


Center docks without storage are optional and provide a dock to support test mode.

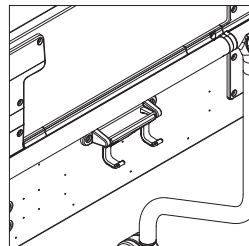
84"W tables are designed to have three students and will have two center docks (if center docks are specified).

Center docks are not available on tables smaller than 60" because they are designed primarily for test mode and tables smaller than 60" do not accommodate two students.

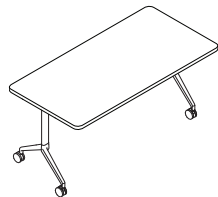
Tip: Center docks are not available on team tables.



Side docks allow display of whiteboards on the tables. For best results, rock the boards into place rather than pressing straight down. Side hooks allow storage of up to four boards per hook.



Stow hook allows for easy whiteboard storage when the table is in flipped mode.

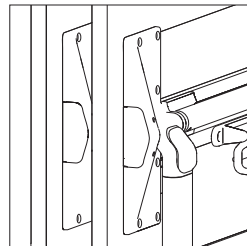


Cast legs with two non-locking and two locking casters are standard on flip-top tables. Legs are also available with four locking casters.

Table height on legs is 28½".

Reinforcing channel is not required on tables smaller than 60"W. On tables 66"W to 84"W, reinforcing channel comes standard to minimize deflection. The reinforcing channel will match the understructure finish selection (light, medium, or dark).

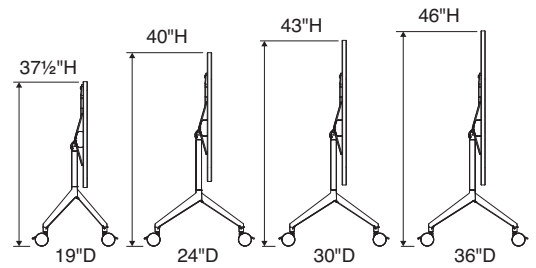
Flip-top modesty panels are constructed of a light-weight fiberglass substrate wrapped with Buzz2 fabric. Panel attaches to the underside of the table with a plastic extrusion that allows the panel to rotate from both the in-use and nested position with ease. Modesty panel stays with the table when flipped and in nesting position, or in-use position. Modesty panels are available for 39", 48", 60", 66", 72", and 84" flip-top rectangle and chevron tops.



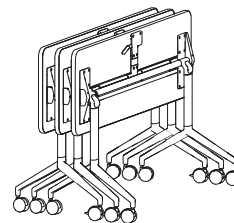
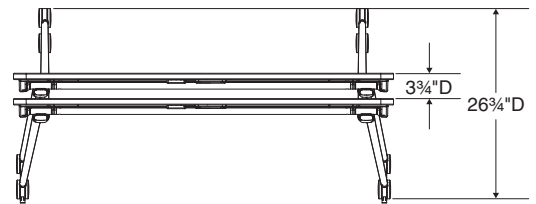
Leg bumper will always be the main point of contact between two nesting tables, even with the stow hooks and whiteboards.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Release handle is black and only used to unlock the table from the in-use position. Flip-top tables in the in-use position have a natural flex in them and are not completely static.



Rectangle table dimensions shown above



Flip-top tables can be nested for space saving storage. Each nested flip-top table adds approximately ¾" to the nesting depth.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm radius profile edge

- Plastic

Access legs, seated height-adjustable post legs, and standing height-adjustable post legs

- Paint

Dock and hooks on student tables

- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6259 Midnight
- 6337 Element

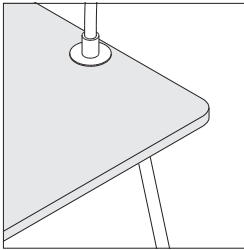
The underside of the table can be specified in one of three color options:

- Light
- Medium
- Dark

Teaching Stations

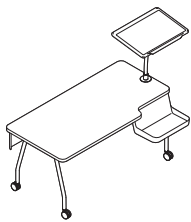
The Verb teaching station is designed to provide support for a range of postures and work modes, including instruction, collaboration, and concentrated work.

Product Details

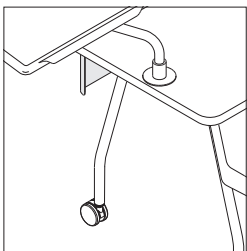


Verb teaching station workspaces are wood-core with High-Pressure Laminate top and plastic 3 mm edge band.

Teaching stations are 30"D and come in 50", 60", and 72" widths.



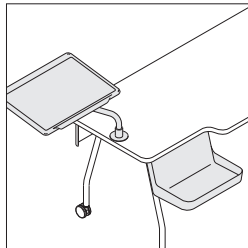
When a storage caddy is specified, there is a cut-out in the corner of the table matching the profile of the caddy.



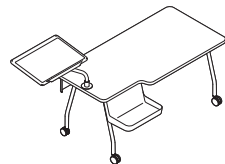
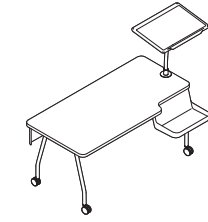
A modesty panel comes standard when a storage caddy is specified.



Modesty panels are optional on teaching stations without a storage caddy.



The lectern and caddy are always on the same side of the teaching station. The lectern arm and caddy share a paint finish selection.



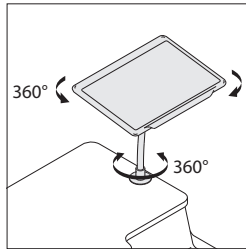
Left-hand and right-hand designates which side of the table the lectern and caddy are on. From the instructor's perspective standing behind the table facing the class, a left-hand teaching station has the caddy and lectern on the left side.

Tip: Teaching stations without a caddy do not have a left-hand or right-hand designation.

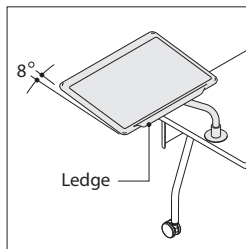
Access legs with non-locking casters come standard on teaching stations. Access legs are also available as an option with four locking casters, four glides, or two non-locking casters and two glides.

Tip: Seated and standing height-adjustable post legs are not available on teaching stations.

▶ See *Table Top and Leg Choices*, page 308.



The lectern top and lectern arm swivel 360° allowing for maximum position flexibility and enhanced sightlines.



The lectern has an ergonomic 8° slant and a ledge at the bottom.

The lectern top is a High-Pressure Laminate with a urethane edge.

The lectern has an optional cup holder.

Surface Materials

Top

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

3 mm Radius Profile Edge

- Plastic

Access Legs

- Paint

Modesty Panels

- Paint

Lectern

- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid Urethane Edge with 2883 Seagull Laminate
- 6249 Platinum Solid Urethane Edge with 2883 Seagull Laminate
- 6337 Element Urethane Edge with 2885 Dune Laminate

Lectern Arm/Caddy

- 4750 Champagne Metallic Lectern Arm with 7654 Element Caddy
- 4799 Platinum Metallic Lectern Arm with 7190 Platinum Solid Caddy
- 7360 Merle Lectern Arm with 7360 Merle Caddy

Cup holder

- 6059 Sterling Dark Solid

Easel and Wall Track

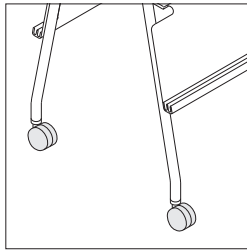
Verb easel facilitates effective display, storage, and presentation of Verb whiteboards.

Verb wall track offers additional display options for the Verb whiteboards and can add functionality to otherwise blank walls.

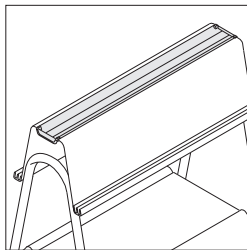
Product Details



Two-sided easel comes standard with two shelves on each side and is 36"W.



Each easel comes standard with casters for ease of mobility.



The easel top shelf can be used to store markers and erasers and is available only in 6249 platinum solid finish.



Wall track comes in 6' and 8' lengths and is made from extruded anodized aluminum. It may be easily cut to length in the field.

Each wall track comes standard with hooks for use with the whiteboards.

Maintenance

- Wipe board with a clean cloth moistened by a liquid markerboard cleaner or a solution of 50% water and 50% isopropyl alcohol.
- Rinse with clear water.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth. If your board is used daily, the cleaning should be performed at least 2-3 times a week.

More thorough cleaning may be required if writing is left on the board for more than two days.

Markers

Use any high-quality dry erase marker.

CAUTION! The use of Low Odor markers may cause ghosting to occur. If Low Odor markers have been used, the surface can be completely cleaned by following the cleaning instructions above. Remember to discard eraser if used with Low Odor markers.

Removing Permanent Marker

Option 1:

- Write over the top of the permanent marker ink with a dry-erase marker
- Simply erase

Option 2:

- Moisten a clean, dry cloth with isopropyl alcohol
- Wipe the board in a circular motion to loosen marker residue
- Rinse with clear water
- Dry the board with a clean cloth
- Repeat these steps as necessary

Installer's Instructions for Initial Cleaning at Time of Installation

NOTE: These initial cleaning instructions are shipped with every board.

- For initial cleaning, wipe your board with a clean cloth moistened by a mild, alcohol-based cleaner.
- Rinse with clear water. This step is simple, but very important.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

Surface Materials

Easel Frame/Legs

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7360 Merle

Easel Display Shelf

- 7360 Merle

Easel Shelf Inserts and Top Cap

- 6249 Platinum Solid

Wall Track Hook

- 6249 Platinum Solid

Table Top and Leg Choices

	• Dimensions		• Access Leg				• Seated Height-Adjustable Post Leg			
	D	W	With non-locking casters	With locking casters	With glides	With two non-locking casters and two glides	With non-locking casters	With locking casters	With Glides	With two non-locking casters and two glides
Personal Tables										
Keystone	19" and 24"	34"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.
Rectangle	19" and 24"	34"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.
Triangle	22"	33"	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Student Tables										
Chevron	19"	60"–84"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.
	24"	60"–84"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	30"	60"–84"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Team	24"	60"–84"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	30"	60"–84"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trapezoid	30"	60"–84"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rectangle	19"	39"–84"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.
	24"	39"–84"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	N.A.
	24"	48"–84"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	30"	48"–84"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Media Tables										
Rounded	60"	78"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square	60"	60"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Trapezoid	60"	60" and 84"	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Active Media Tables										
Rectangle	34"	61" and 87"	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	43"	61" and 87"	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rounded	34"	87"	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	43"	87"	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tapered	34"	87"	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	43"	87"	N.A.	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Flip-Top Tables										
Chevron	19"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Team	24"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle	19"	39"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24"	39"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	48"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Teaching Stations										
Teaching Stations	30"	50"–72"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

* Can not be used with modesty panel.

** Must be used with modesty panel.

	•Dimensions		•Standing Height-Adjustable Post Leg				•Flip-Top Cast Legs		•Flip-Top Tube Legs	
	D	W	With locking casters	With glides	With two non-locking casters and two glides	With non-locking casters	With locking casters	With two locking casters and two non-locking casters	With locking casters	With two locking casters and two non-locking casters
Personal Tables										
Keystone	19" and 24"	34"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle	19" and 24"	34"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Triangle	22"	33"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Student Tables										
Chevron	19"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24"	60"–84"	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	60"–84"	***	●	***	***	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Team	24"	60"–84"	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	60"–84"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid	30"	60"–84"	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle	19"	39"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24"	39"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24"	48"–84"	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	48"–84"	*	●	*	*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Media Tables										
Rounded	60"	78"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square	60"	60"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid	60"	60" and 84"	●	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Active Media Tables										
Rectangle	34"	61" and 87"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	43"	61" and 87"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rounded	34"	87"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	43"	87"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Tapered	34"	87"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	43"	87"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Flip-Top Tables										
Chevron	19"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●	●	●	●
	24"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●	●	●	●
	30"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●	●	●	●
Team	24"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●	●	●	●
	30"	60"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●	●	●	●
Rectangle	19"	39"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●	●	●	●
	24"	39"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●	●	●	●
	30"	48"–84"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●	●	●	●
Teaching Stations	30"	50"–72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Dock Storage Availability

	Dimensions		Side Dock and Hook (1 set)	Side Dock and Hook (2 sets)	Side Dock, Hook, and Center Storage Dock	Center Storage Dock	Center Dock Without Storage	Stow Hook
	D	W						
Personal Tables								
Keystone	19"*	34"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24"	34"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle	19"*	34"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	24"	34"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Triangle	22"	33"	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Student Tables								
Chevron	19", 24", and 30"	60"–84"	N.A.	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
Team	24" and 30"	60"–84"	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid	30"	62"	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle	19" and 24"	39"–48"	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	19" and 24"	60"–84"	N.A.	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	48"	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	30"	60"–84"	N.A.	●	●	●	N.A.	N.A.
Media Tables								
Rounded	60"	78"	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square	60"	60"	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Trapezoid	60"	60" and 84"	N.A.	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Active Media Tables								
Rectangle	34"	61" and 87"	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●
	43"	61" and 87"	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●
Rounded	34"	87"	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●
	43"	87"	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●
Tapered	34"	87"	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●
	43"	87"	●	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	●
Flip-Top Tables								
Chevron	19"	60"–84"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	●
	24"	60"–84"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	●
	30"	60"–84"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	●
Team	24"	60"–84"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	●
	30"	60"–84"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	●
Rectangle	19"	39"–84"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	●
	24"	39"–84"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	●
	30"	48"–84"	●	●	N.A.	N.A.	●	●
Teaching Stations	30"	50"–72"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

* Side docks are not available on 19"D personal tables with casters.

Personal Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 297 • Table: 1 1/8"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1 • Triangle table is standard with three access legs and glides 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic edge band color number for table 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 329.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Legs on keystone and rectangle tables		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 63 +\$104 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. 	
	Legs on triangle table		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 46 +\$ 57 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. 	
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line Laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. 	
Leg Options	Access legs		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locking casters • Glides • Two non-locking casters and two glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost -\$ 29 -\$ 12 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>access legs with locking casters</i>. Specify with <i>access legs with glides</i>. Specify with <i>access legs with two non-locking casters and two glides</i>. 	
	Seated height-adjustable post legs		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$350 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>seated height-adjustable post leg with glides</i>. 	
Dock Storage Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No dock • Side dock and hook (one set) • Side dock and hook (two sets) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 74 +\$148 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with <i>no dock</i>. Specify with <i>dock and hook (one set)</i> and specify plastic finish. Specify with <i>dock and hook (two sets)</i> and specify plastic finish.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: The triangle table is only available with three access legs and glides.

Tip: The triangle table is optional with only one side dock and hook.

Tip: Side docks are not available on 19"D personal tables with casters.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price

Keystone Tables			
19"	34"	VTK1934	\$924
24"	34"	VTK2434	\$940

Rectangle Tables			
19"	34"	VTR1934	\$924
24"	34"	VTR2434	\$940

Triangle Table			
22"	33"	VTP2233	\$722



Chevron Tables



► Need help?
Product details,
page 298

Standard Includes

- Table: 1 1/8"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1
- Reinforcing channel on 84" tables

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for table
 - 4 Paint color number for legs
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 329.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

Tip: On 19"D tables, only seated height-adjustable post legs with glides are available.

Tip: Reinforcing channel is not needed on tops smaller than 60" or when a modesty panel is specified. 84" tables come standard with reinforcing channel.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$104	Specify paint color number.
	Modesty panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
Leg Options	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Access legs		
	• Locking casters	No cost	Specify with access legs with locking casters.
	• Glides	-\$ 29	Specify with access legs with glides.
	• Two non-locking casters and two glides	-\$ 12	Specify with access legs with two non-locking casters and two glides.
	Seated height-adjustable post legs		
	• Non-locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters.
• Locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with locking casters.	
• Glides	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with glides.	
• Two non-locking casters and two glides	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides.	
	Standing height-adjustable post legs		
	• Non-locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters.
	• Locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with locking casters.
	• Glides	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with glides.
• Two non-locking casters and two glides	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides.	
Modesty Panel	• Steel modesty panel	+\$286	Specify with modesty panel and specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dock Storage Options		
• No dock	No cost	Specify <i>with no dock</i> .
• Side dock and hook (two sets)	+\$148	Specify <i>with dock and side hook (two sets)</i> and specify plastic finish.
• Side dock, hook, and center storage dock on units 72" units and smaller	+\$196	Specify <i>with dock, hook, and center storage dock</i> and specify plastic finish.
• Side dock, hook, and center storage dock on 84" units	+\$249	Specify <i>with dock, hook, and center storage dock</i> and specify plastic finish.
• Center storage dock on 72" units and smaller	+\$ 50	Specify <i>with center storage dock</i> and specify plastic finish.
• Center storage dock on 84" units	+\$101	Specify <i>with center storage dock</i> and specify plastic finish.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel +\$ 75	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)							
			Seated Height-Adjustable Post Legs				Standing Height-Adjustable Post Legs			
			with Non- Locking Casters	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides	with Non- Locking Casters	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides
19" 60"	VTC1960	\$1099	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" 66"	VTC1966	\$1121	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" 72"	VTC1972	\$1149	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" 84"	VTC1984	\$1346	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" 60"	VTC2460	\$1149	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24" 66"	VTC2466	\$1181	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24" 72"	VTC2472	\$1212	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24" 84"	VTC2484	\$1417	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
30" 60"	VTC3060	\$1212	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30" 66"	VTC3066	\$1255	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30" 72"	VTC3072	\$1294	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30" 84"	VTC3084	\$1512	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506



Tip: 84" tops come standard with reinforcing channel.

Tip: On tables 24"D with standing height-adjustable post legs and modesty panels, Chevron tables are only available with glides.

Tip: On tables with standing height-adjustable post legs and casters, Chevron tables 30"D x 60"-84"W must be used with a modesty panel.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Team and Trapezoid Tables



For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 298 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table: 1 1/8" thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic • Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1 • Reinforcing channel on 84" tables 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic edge band color number for table 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 329. 	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface Materials	Legs	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 63 +\$104 			
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line Laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate 		
Leg Options	Access legs	Specify with access legs with locking casters. Specify with access legs with glides. Specify with access legs with two non-locking casters and two glides.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locking casters • Glides • Two non-locking casters and two glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost -\$ 29 -\$ 12 		
	Seated height-adjustable post legs	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters. Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with locking casters. Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with glides. Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-locking casters • Locking casters • Glides • Two non-locking casters, two glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right 		
	Standing height-adjustable post legs	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters. Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with locking casters. Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with glides. Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-locking casters • Locking casters • Glides • Two non-locking casters, two glides 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right 		
Dock Storage Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No dock • Side dock and hook (two sets) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$148 	Specify with no dock. Specify with dock and hook (two sets) and specify plastic finish.	
Reinforcing Channel	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reinforcing channel 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$ 75 	Specify with reinforcing channel.	

Tip: Side docks may only be placed on the angled sides of the trapezoid table.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)							
D	W			Seated Height-Adjustable Post Legs				Standing Height-Adjustable Post Legs			
				with Non-Locking Casters	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides	with Non-Locking Casters	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides



Team Tables

D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	with Non-Locking Casters	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides	with Non-Locking Casters	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides
24"	60"	VTT2460	\$1198	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24"	72"	VTT2472	\$1294	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
24"	84"	VTT2484	\$1393	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
30"	60"	VTT3060	\$1269	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30"	72"	VTT3072	\$1387	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506
30"	84"	VTT3084	\$1544	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506



Trapezoid Table

30"	62"	VTZ3062	\$1219	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.
-----	-----	----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	------	--------	------

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Rectangle Tables



► Need help?
Product details,
page 298

Standard Includes

- Table: 1½"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1
- Reinforcing channel on 84" tables

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for table
 - 4 Paint color number for legs
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 329.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the *electronic catalog* or *SmartTools*.

Tip: On all 19"D tables and on all 39"W tables only seated height-adjustable post legs with glides are available.

Tip: On tables 24"D with standing height-adjustable post legs and modesty panels, rectangle tables are only available with glides.

Tip: On tables with standing height-adjustable post legs and casters, rectangle tables 30"D x 48"-84"W, cannot be used with a modesty panel.

Tip: Modesty panels are not available on 19"D x 39"W or 24"D x 39"W rectangle tables.

Tip: 39"W and 48"W tables can only have side dock and hook.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$104	Specify paint color number.
	Modesty panel		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Leg Options	Access legs		
	• Locking casters	No cost	Specify with access legs with locking casters.
	• Glides	-\$ 29	Specify with access legs with glides.
	• Two non-locking casters and two glides	-\$ 12	Specify with access legs with two non-locking casters and two glides.
	Seated height-adjustable post legs		
	• Non-locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters.
	• Locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with locking casters.
	• Glides	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with glides.
	• Two non-locking casters, two glides	Prices at right	Specify with seated height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides.
	Standing height-adjustable post legs		
	• Non-locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters.
	• Locking casters	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with locking casters.
	• Glides	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with glides.
	• Two non-locking casters, two glides	Prices at right	Specify with standing height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides.
Modesty Panel	• Steel modesty panel	+\$286	Specify with modesty panel and specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Dock Storage Options		
• No dock	No cost	Specify <i>with no dock</i> .
• Side dock and hook (two sets)	+\$148	Specify <i>with dock and hook (two sets)</i> and specify plastic finish.
• Side dock, hook, and center storage dock on 60"-72" units	+\$196	Specify <i>with dock, hook, and center storage dock</i> and specify plastic finish.
• Side dock, hook, and center storage dock on 84" units	+\$249	Specify <i>with dock, hook, and center storage dock</i> and specify plastic finish.
• Center storage dock on 72" units and smaller	+\$ 50	Specify <i>with center storage dock</i> and specify plastic finish.
• Center storage dock on 84" units	+\$101	Specify <i>with center storage dock</i> and specify plastic finish.

Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel	+\$ 75	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .
----------------------------	-----------------------	--------	---

Tip: Reinforcing channel is not needed on tops smaller than 60" or when a modesty panel is specified. 84" tables come standard with reinforcing channel.

Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)							
			Seated Height-Adjustable Post Legs				Standing Height-Adjustable Post Legs			
			with Non- Locking Casters	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides	with Non- Locking Casters	with Locking Casters	with Glides	with Two Casters and Two Glides

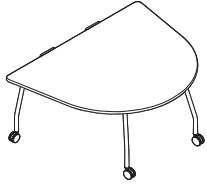


Tip: 84" tables come standard with reinforcing channel.

19" 39"	VTR1939	\$ 972	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" 48"	VTR1948	\$1013	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" 60"	VTR1960	\$1053	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" 66"	VTR1966	\$1089	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" 72"	VTR1972	\$1121	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
19" 84"	VTR1984	\$1335	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" 39"	VTR2439	\$1002	N.A.	N.A.	+\$350	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24" 48"	VTR2448	\$1033	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.	N.A.
24" 60"	VTR2460	\$1078	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.	N.A.
24" 66"	VTR2466	\$1121	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.	N.A.
24" 72"	VTR2472	\$1163	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.	N.A.
24" 84"	VTR2484	\$1393	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	N.A.	N.A.	+\$493	N.A.	N.A.
30" 48"	VTR3048	\$1070	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506	+\$506
30" 60"	VTR3060	\$1119	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506	+\$506
30" 66"	VTR3066	\$1187	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506	+\$506
30" 72"	VTR3072	\$1236	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506	+\$506
30" 84"	VTR3084	\$1487	+\$384	+\$384	+\$350	+\$366	+\$520	+\$520	+\$493	+\$506	+\$506

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Media Tables



► Need help?
Product details,
page 300

Standard Includes

- Table: 1 1/8"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1
- Reinforcing channels

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for table
 - 4 Paint color number for legs
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 329.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Glides must be used on media tables when used with media:scape mini.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Legs		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 63 +\$104	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line Laminate 	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Leg Options	Access legs		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locking casters 	No cost	Specify <i>with access legs with locking casters</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glides • Two non-locking casters and two glides 	-\$ 29 -\$ 12	Specify <i>with access legs with glides</i> . Specify <i>with access legs with two non-locking casters and two glides</i> .
	Seated height-adjustable post legs		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-locking casters • Locking casters • Glides • Two non-locking casters, two glides 	+\$384 +\$384 +\$350 +\$366	Specify <i>with seated height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters</i> . Specify <i>with seated height-adjustable post leg with locking casters</i> . Specify <i>with seated height-adjustable post leg with glides</i> . Specify <i>with seated height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides</i> .
	Standing height-adjustable post legs		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-locking casters • Locking casters • Glides • Two non-locking casters, two glides 	+\$520 +\$520 +\$493 +\$506	Specify <i>with standing height-adjustable post leg with non-locking casters</i> . Specify <i>with standing height-adjustable post leg with locking casters</i> . Specify <i>with standing height-adjustable post leg with glides</i> . Specify <i>with standing height-adjustable post leg with two non-locking casters and two glides</i> .
Dock Storage Options	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No dock • Side dock and hook (two sets) 	No cost +\$148	Specify <i>with no dock</i> . Specify <i>with dock and hook (two sets)</i> and specify plastic finish.



For Canadian Pricing

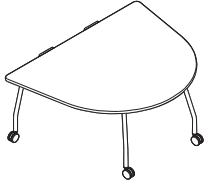
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

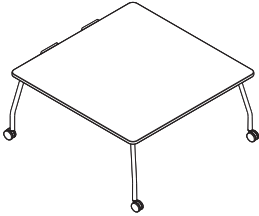
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		

Rounded Table



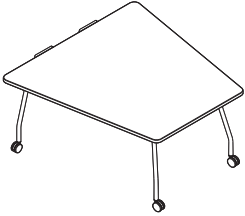
60"	78"	VTMR6078	\$2266
-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Square Table



60"	60"	VTMS6060	\$1838
-----	-----	-----------------	--------

Trapezoid Tables

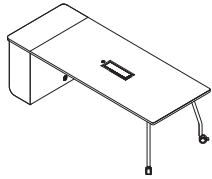


60"	60"	VTMZ6060	\$1838
60"	84"	VTMZ6084	\$2374



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Active Media Tables



► Need help?
Product details,
page 302

Standard Includes

- Table: 1"- thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Media case top: High-Pressure Laminate
- Access legs with locking casters: paint group 1
- 96" Nema power cord
- Electric height-adjustable monitor lift
- Media case power: 3 outlets
- User power channel: 3 outlets, 1 USB, and extron adapter plate or 3 outlets, 1 USB, and 3 knockouts
- Wire management
- Two locking casters

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Table depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Table width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table top and media case
 - 5 Plastic edge band color number for table
 - 6 Paint color number for legs
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 329.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------------------	------------	---------------------

Table Size

Depth

- 34"
- 43"

Prices at right
Prices at right

Specify with 34" depth.
Specify with 43" depth.

Width

- 61"
- 87"

Prices at right
Prices at right

Specify with 61" width.
Specify with 87" width.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
--	---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces

- Laminate price group 2
- Laminate price group 3
- Open Line Laminate

See information at left
See information at left
+\$102 plus cost of laminate

Specify laminate color number.
Specify laminate color number.
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Legs

- Paint price group 1
- Paint price group 2
- Paint price group 3

No cost
+\$ 63
+\$104

Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.
Specify paint color number.

Legs

Access legs

- Locking casters
- Glides

No cost
-\$ 12

Specify with locking casters.
Specify with glides.

Media Case Power

- 3 outlets
- 5 outlets

No cost
+\$105

Specify with 3 outlets in the media case.
Specify with 5 outlets in the media case.

User Power Channel

- 3 outlet, 1 USB, and extron adapter plate
- 3 outlet, 1 USB, and 3 knockouts

No cost
No cost

Specify with 3 outlet, 1 USB, and extron adapter plate configuration.
Specify with 3 outlet, 1 USB, and 3 knockouts plate configuration.

Power Plug Type

- NEMA plug
- Thread low profile

No cost
+\$ 40

Specify with NEMA plug configuration.
Specify with Thread low profile configuration.

Dock Storage Accessories

Side dock and hook

- No side dock and hook
- One side dock and hook

No cost
+\$ 74

Specify with no side dock and hook.
Specify with one side dock and hook.

Stow hook

- No stow hook
- One stow hook

No cost
+\$ 49

Specify with no stow hook.
Specify with one stow hook.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Access legs were designed specifically for 1" tops.

Tip: If you need to power more than one additional piece of technology specify with five outlets.

Tip: If a simple HDMI or VGA connection is needed, route a 15' cord through the table.

Tip: USB port is dual USB-A.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

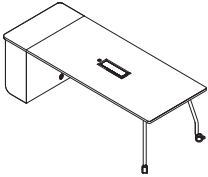
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• U.S. Base Prices	
		Widths	
		61"W	87"W

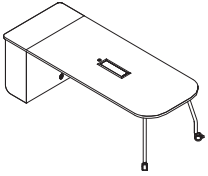
Rectangle Active Media Tables

VTAMRT2	34"	\$8348	\$8763
	43"	\$8997	\$9412



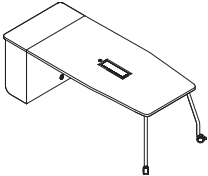
Rounded Active Media Tables

VTAMRD2	34"	N.A.	\$8872
	43"	N.A.	\$9521



Tapered Media Tables

VTAMTP2	34"	N.A.	\$8872
	43"	N.A.	\$9521



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Legs	Leg type		
	• Cast	No cost	Specify with <i>cast legs</i> and select paint color number.
	• Tube	-\$136	Specify with <i>tube legs</i> and select paint color number.
	Caster type		
	• Two locking casters and two non-locking casters	No cost	Specify with <i>two locking casters and two non-locking casters</i> .
	• Four locking casters	No cost	Specify with <i>four locking casters</i> .
Dock Storage	Side dock and hook		
	• No side dock and hook	No cost	Specify with <i>no side dock and hook</i> .
	• One side dock and hook	+\$ 72	Specify with <i>one side dock and hook</i> .
	• Two side docks and hook	+\$144	Specify with <i>two side docks and hook</i> .
	Stow hook		
	• No stow hook	No cost	Specify with <i>no stow hook</i> .
	• One stow hook	+\$ 48	Specify with <i>one stow hook</i> .
	• Two stow hooks	+\$ 96	Specify with <i>two stow hooks</i> .
	Center dock		
	• No center dock	No cost	Specify with <i>no center dock</i> .
	• One center dock	+\$ 48	Specify with <i>one center dock</i> .
	• Two center docks	+\$ 96	Specify with <i>two center docks</i> .

Tip: Cast legs come standard with Verb flip-top tables.

Tip: Cast legs and tubes legs do not nest together.

Tip: Flip-top dock and hook options only support two whiteboards per hook.

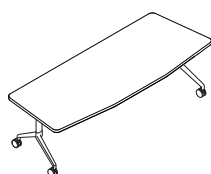
Tip: Center docks on flip-top tables do not have storage well.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Dimensions Depth	• U.S. Base Prices					
		Widths					
		39"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	84"W

Chevron Flip-Top Tables

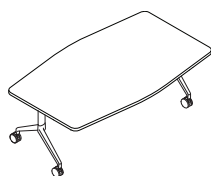
VTCF	19"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1888	\$1912	\$1935	\$2117
	24"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1935	\$1965	\$1995	\$2188
	30"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1995	\$2033	\$2071	\$2271



Tip: For both cast and tube legs, the 19"D table legs are different and do not nest with 24"D or 30"D table legs.

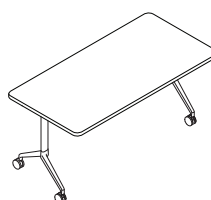
Team Flip-Top Tables

VTF	24"	N.A.	N.A.	\$1978	N.A.	\$2071	\$2165
	30"	N.A.	N.A.	\$2048	N.A.	\$2156	\$2305

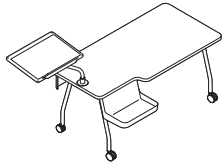


Rectangle Flip-Top Tables

VTRF	19"	\$1772	\$1810	\$1846	\$1880	\$1912	\$2110
	24"	\$1803	\$1827	\$1870	\$1912	\$1949	\$2165
	30"	N.A.	\$1865	\$1925	\$1972	\$2020	\$2251



Teaching Stations



► Need help?
Product details,
page 306

Standard Includes

- Table: 1 1/8" - thick top, High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic
- Lectern: urethane edge with laminate
- Access legs with non-locking casters: paint group 1
- Storage caddy and lectern arm: paint group 1, if selected
- Modesty panel: paint group 1, if selected

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for table
 - 4 Lectern finish color number
 - 5 Paint color number for legs
 - 6 Paint color number for storage caddy and lectern arm, if selected
 - 7 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 329.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Legs		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 63	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$104	Specify paint color number.
	Lectern arm		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify paint color number.
	Lectern arm and storage caddy		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 48	Specify paint color number.
Modesty panel	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 52	Specify paint color number.
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
• Open Line Laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Cup Holder	• Cup holder on lectern	+\$ 51	Specify <i>with cup holder</i> .
Leg Options	Access legs		
	• Locking casters	No cost	Specify <i>with access leg with locking casters</i> .
	• Glides	-\$ 29	Specify <i>with access leg with glides</i> .
• Two non-locking casters and two glides	-\$ 12	Specify <i>with access leg with two casters and two glides</i> .	
Modesty Panel	• Steel modesty panel on teaching station without storage caddy	+\$286	Specify <i>with modesty panel</i> and select paint color number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel on 60" and 72" units	+\$ 75	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Modesty panels are standard on teaching stations with storage caddy.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price

Station with Storage Caddy and Modesty Panel

Left-Hand Stations

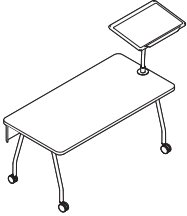
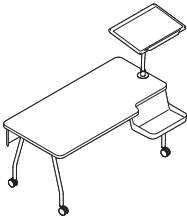
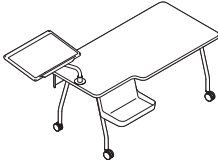
30"	50"	VTSC3050L	\$2919
30"	60"	VTSC3060L	\$2977
30"	72"	VTSC3072L	\$3077

Right-Hand Stations

30"	50"	VTSC3050R	\$2919
30"	60"	VTSC3060R	\$2977
30"	72"	VTSC3072R	\$3077

Station without Storage Caddy

30"	50"	VTSN3050	\$2218
30"	60"	VTSN3060	\$2273
30"	72"	VTSN3072	\$2372



 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



Personal Whiteboard



Tip: See CeramicSteel Cleaning/Daily Care and Maintenance for additional information.

▶ Page 10

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Two-sided e ³ CeramicSteel with urethane edge molding	Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
H	W	Number	Price
18"	23"	VWB2	\$279



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Easel



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 307	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Steel display shelves: 7360 Merle Frame/legs: paint group 1 Casters: black Trough: 6249 Platinum Solid Shipped assembled/wrapped 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Frame/leg paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 329.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$48 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S. Base
D	W	Number	Price
24"	36"	VE36	\$2305

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall Track



Tip: The wall track style numbers come with four or five hooks. Additional wall track hooks are available.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 307 • Anodized aluminum track • Cork insert • Plastic hooks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Number	• Style	• U.S.
D W	of Plastic	Number	Price
	Hooks		

Wall Track

1"	6'	4	VWT6	\$388
1"	8'	5	VWT8	\$476

Wall Track Hook

		1	VWTH	\$ 34



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery.

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Legs and modesty panels on chevron tables, rectangle tables, and teaching stations.
- Legs on personal tables, team tables, trapezoid tables, and media tables

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

- 1ATB Cloud
- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 1ATH Olivine
- 1ATJ Sea Salt
- 1ATK Citrine
- 4AQ9 Scarlet
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4BQ7 Fuchsia
- 4CL1 Dark Olivine
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ2 Peacock
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock
- 4EE9 Electric Indigo

Applies to:

- Easel frame/legs
- Teaching station caddy/lectern arm

Price Group 1

Textured Paint

- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

Applies to:

- Worksurface on personal tables, chevron tables, team tables, trapezoid tables, rectangle tables, media tables, and teaching stations

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood **E**
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 2612 Marbled Maple **E***
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut **E***
- 2615 Marbled Cherry **E***
- 2714 Natural Walnut **E**
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

**2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Applies to:

- Worksurface on flip-top tables

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

E = Established

Surface Materials, continued

Custom Surfaces**Open Line Laminate (OLL)**

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate on Verb, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Edge on personal tables, chevron tables, team tables, trapezoid tables, rectangle tables, media tables, and teaching stations

6000	Black
6001	Coffee
6009	Arctic White
6034	Natural Cherry
6036	Medium Cherry
6037	Winter on Maple
6038	Blonde on Maple E
6041	Natural Walnut E
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
6169	Stone
6170	Mocha
61AA	Persian Salt
61AB	Rose
61AC	Indigo
61AD	Green Citrine
61AE	Dark Olivine
61AF	Cloudy
6213	Acacia
6219	Clear Oak
6231	Graphite Walnut
6234	Clear Cherry E
6237	Clear Maple
6242	Virginia Walnut
6243	Blackwood E
6245	Clear Walnut
6249	Platinum Solid
6271	Plywood
6527	Merle
6612	Grey V2 E
6615	Grey V5
6619	Ice E
6631	Cream E
6635	Dawn E
6636	Mist
6654	Sand
6676	Marbled Maple E
6677	Chocolate Walnut E
6678	Marbled Cherry E
6694	Slate
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone
66WA	Grey Kingswood
66WB	Planked Walnut
66WD	Resolute Walnut
66WE	Natural Recon
66WF	Smoked Walnut
6703	Ash Wenge
6704	Storm Wenge
6705	Bisque Wenge
6706	Clay Wenge
6707	Ash Noce
6708	Bisque Noce
6709	Clay Noce
6710	Storm Noce
6T02	Fawn Cypress
6T04	Saddle Oak
6T05	Veranda Teak
6T07	Walnut Heights
6T08	Aggregate
6T09	Gravel
6T10	Cement
6T12	Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

- Dock and hooks on personal tables, chevron tables, team tables, trapezoid tables, rectangle tables, and media tables
- | | |
|------|---------------------|
| 6059 | Sterling Dark Solid |
| 6249 | Platinum Solid |
| 6259 | Midnight |
| 6337 | Element |

Lectern Surface**Steelcase Surfaces**

Lectern laminate color defaults based on the urethane color.

Urethane Edge:	Laminate:
6059 Sterling Dark Solid	2883 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid	2883 Seagull
6337 Element	2885 Dune

E = Established

Table Power and Communication



Statement of Line **332**



Understanding

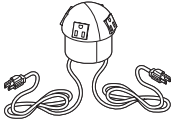
Wiring and Cabling Accessories **334**



Specifying

Power Spheres	350
Power and Communication Spheres	350
Communication Sphere	351
Power and Communication Port	351
Oval Power and Communication Ports	352
Power/Data Boxes	353
2½" Round Grommet	353
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	354
Cable and Fiber Reels	354
Termination Plate	354
Cord Reels	355
Wire Guide Clips	355
Wire Clips	355
Wire Manager	356
Mini-Port, Cord	356
Axil Z, Cord	357
Ellora, Cord	358

Statement of Line



Power Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 334
Specifying
▶ Page 350



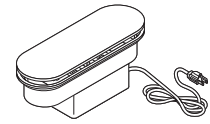
Power and Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 334
Specifying
▶ Page 350



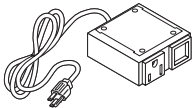
Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 334
Specifying
▶ Page 351



Power and Communication Port
Understanding
▶ Page 334
Specifying
▶ Page 351



Oval Power and Communication Ports
Understanding
▶ Page 334
Specifying
▶ Page 352



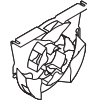
Power/Data Boxes
Understanding
▶ Page 336
Specifying
▶ Page 353



2 1/2" Round Grommet
Understanding
▶ Page 336
Specifying
▶ Page 353



Universal Worksurface Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 336
Specifying
▶ Page 354



Cable and Fiber Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 337
Specifying
▶ Page 354



Termination Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 338
Specifying
▶ Page 354



Cord Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 340
Specifying
▶ Page 355



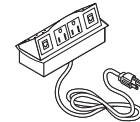
Wire Guide Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 339
Specifying
▶ Page 355



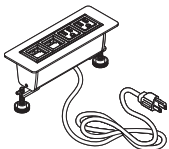
Wire Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 339
Specifying
▶ Page 355



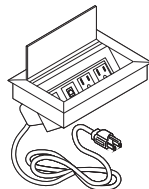
Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 339
Specifying
▶ Page 356



Mini-Port, Cord
Understanding
▶ Page 341
Specifying
▶ Page 356



Axil Z, Cord
Understanding
▶ Page 341
Specifying
▶ Page 357



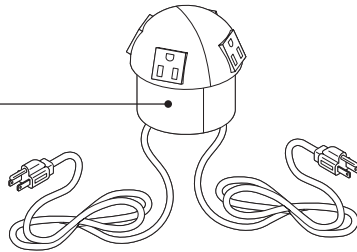
Ellora, Cord
Understanding
▶ Page 341
Specifying
▶ Page 358

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

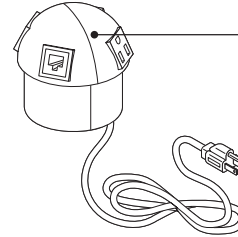
Power and Communication Spheres and Port

Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
▶ Specifying, page 350



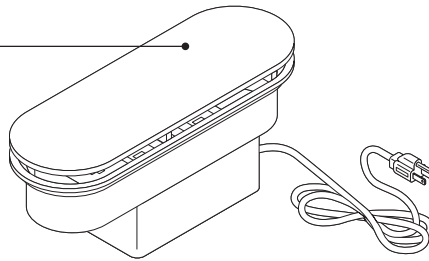
Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
▶ Specifying, page 350



Communication sphere includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
▶ Specifying, page 351



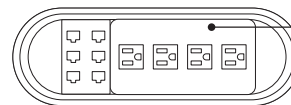
Oval power and communication ports have low-profile covers that are almost flush with worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 352



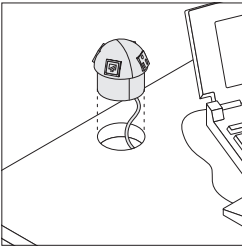
Round power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.



Oval power and communication port includes four outlets and can accommodate up to six voice/data jacks. Port ships with six Cat 5e RJ 45 jacks and six Cat 3 RJ11 jacks.



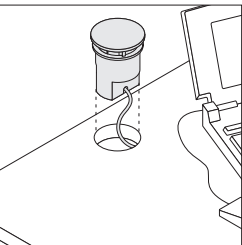
Product Details



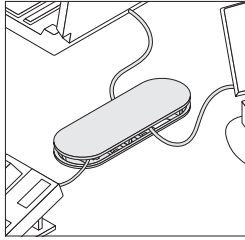
Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Oval power and communication ports contain an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.

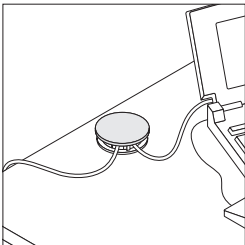
Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



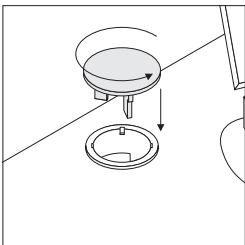
Port is field installed. Use a 3 1/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



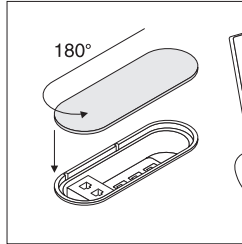
Oval port is ideal for use with conference tables or other installations requiring high-capacity power and communication. You must specify a factory-cut mounting hole to accommodate oval ports in Convene tables.



Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



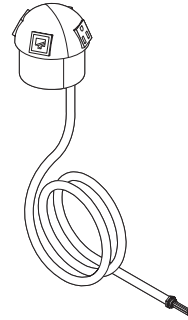
Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.



Lid on oval port can drop down when not in use and conceal outlets. Turn lid 180° and push down so lid will be flush with housing.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit. *Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.*

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

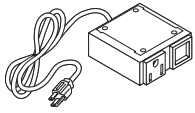
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power and communication ports
• Black plastic only

Wiring and Cabling Accessories, continued

Power/Data Boxes



► Specifying, page 353

Product Details

Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials

Box

- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth 3"

Width 3"

Height 1"

2½" Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 353

Product Details

2½" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Actual Dimensions

Depth 2½"

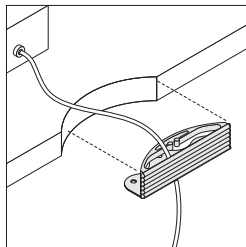
Width 2½"

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 354

Product Details



Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Universal worksurface wire manager

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Cable and Fiber Reel

Cable and fiber reel is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.
► Specifying, page 354

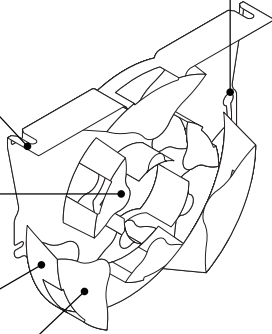
Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

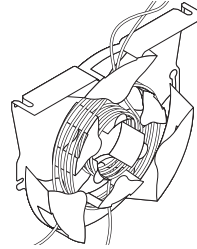
Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

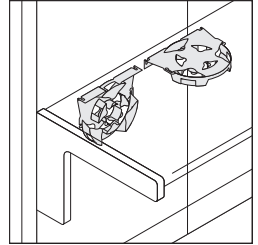


Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

- Reel**
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1 1/4"
Width	8"
Height	8 5/16"

Termination Plate

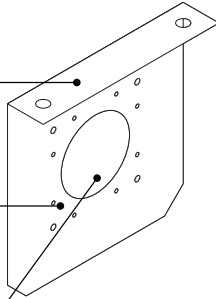
Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 354

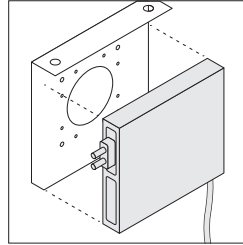
Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Opening provides access to a termination device.

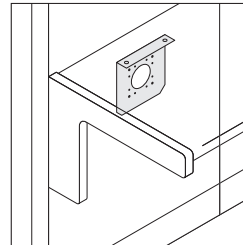


Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

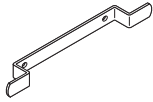
Termination plate

- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3/4"
Width	7 1/8"
Height	7 1/8"
Center opening	2 3/4" diameter

Cord Reels



► Specifying, page 355

Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reel
• Black paint

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips



► Specifying, pages 355

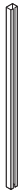
Product Details

Wire guide clips and wire clips can be used under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips
• Black plastic

Wire Manager



► Specifying, page 356

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

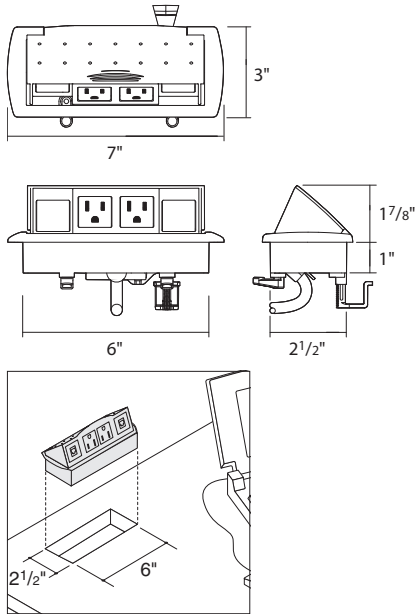
Wire manager
• Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	3/4"
Height	25"

Wiring and Cabling Accessories, continued

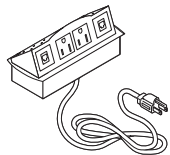
Mini-Port



Mini-Port is a 7" x 3" box that mounts at the top surface of the table and contains two simplex electrical outlets and two spaces to mount customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communications outlets. An array of faceplates ship with each Mini-Port to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart*, page 342.

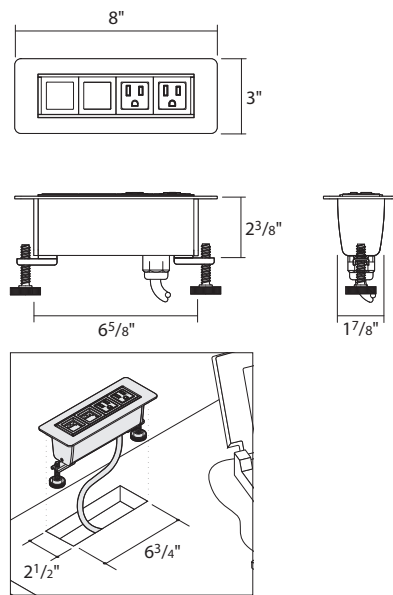
For access to the outlets, the user opens a hinged door. Mini-Port can not be closed when cords are attached. Mini-Ports are available in black. All Mini-Ports are UL and CSA listed. Mini-Port can be adjusted to fit table thickness, 1"–1 3/4", by setting adjustment tabs that secure the desktop module to the table.



Mini-Port cord has a six-foot power cord and standard

Mini-Port is available in matte black plastic. Other colors are available as a special. Contact your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Axil Z



Axil Z is an 8" x 3" desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

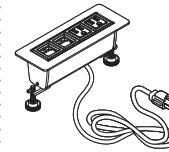
- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

The customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 346.

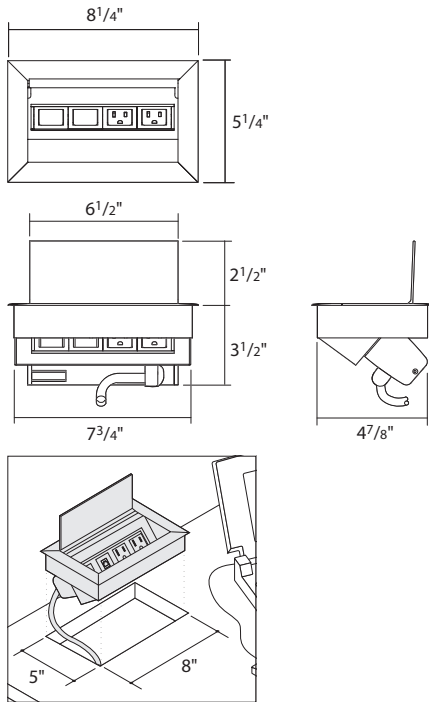
Tip: USB ports are dual USB-A.

Axil Z is available in gloss white or gloss black. Axil Z is UL listed. Axil Z can be used with table top thicknesses of 3/4"–1 1/2" by adjusting the thumb screws that secure the desktop module to the table.



Axil Z cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.

Ellora



Ellora is an 8 1/4" x 5 1/4" desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

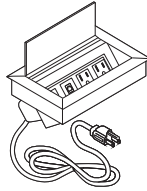
- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

The customer-supplied RJ-type voice/data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice/data communication outlets.

► See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 346.

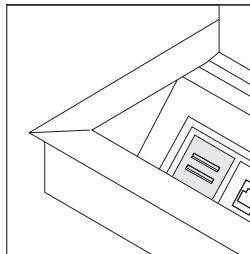
Tip: USB ports are dual USB-A.

Ellora is available in anodized aluminum and is standard with a lift-up access door. Ellora is UL listed. Ellora can be used with table top thicknesses of 3/4"-1 1/2" by attaching the clips that secure the desktop module to the table.



Ellora cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.

In order to meet Chicago code approvals, the desktop module must be metal, therefore, only Axil Z and Ellora would be approved.

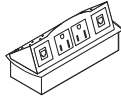
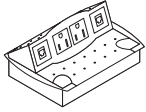


For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging option is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s). It contains two USB ports for charging.

Modular furniture faceplates to accept voice/data outlets are available directly from many suppliers. Steelcase does not supply these components. For information about compatibility, contact the manufacturers: Amp 1.800.522.6752. Ask for Flexmode modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Krone 1.800.775.5766. Ask for Convergence modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Panduit 1.800.777.3300. Ask for Mini-Com modular furniture faceplates and outlets.

► See *Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart*, page 342.

Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart



Type	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
Category 5e						
110		AT55SH-xx	UNJ500-xx	MPS100E-xxx	HXJ5Exx	6467-5-181-xx RJ110CB-xx
USOC		None	None	M1AH-xxx	HXJUxx	6467-5-198-xx
Shielded		AT65SH-xx	FTP-5E	None	None	None
Tool-less		AT55-xx	None	None	None	None
Coupler		AT55C-xx	None	None	SFC5Exx	None TDG1026KS-C5E
Pre-assembled	BE01445 ⁽¹⁾ BE01929 ⁽²⁾					
Category 6						
110		AT66-xx	UNJ600-xx	MGS400-xxx	HXJ6xx	6830-1-830-xx MJS110C6-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6	None	None	None
Tool-less		None	None	None	None	None
Coupler		None	None	None	None	None TDG1026KSC6
Pre-assembled	BE01445-6-72 ⁽³⁾ BE01445-6-120 ⁽⁴⁾					
Category 6A						
110		None	UNJ600-xx	MGS500-xx	HXJ6Axx	6830-1-835-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6A	MFP520	None	None
Secure		None	None	None	None	None
MD4 S-Video						
110 Terminal		AT32VD-xx	M81SVHS-110-xxx	None	SFSV110xx	6645-1-134-xx
Couple		None	M81-SVHS-SVHS-xxx	None	SFSVxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
F-Coax Twist On		AT32F-xx	None	M81C SFFGxx SIFxx	SFFxx	6645-1-157-xx

Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

(1) w/ 8-Pin, Amp RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9' cable
 (2) w/8-Pin, Panduit RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9' cable
 (3) w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 6' cable
 (4) w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 10' cable

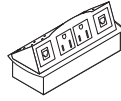
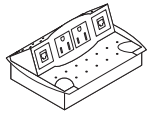
L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/AMP
MJS110C5E-xx	5G108-Rxx OR-63750001	OR-TJ5E00-xx NKP5E88Mxx CJK5E88TGxx CJ5E88TGxx	NK5E88Mxx	MX5-Kxx 1499905-x 368988-x 1499683-x	406372-x 1375190-x 1116515-x	1375191-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	5S180-SH5	OR-TJS5E00 CJS5E88TGxx	CJSK5E88TGxx	MX5-KS	1479717-x 1116515-1	1375189-1
None	None	None	None	MX-K-C5-(xx)	None 1339189-x 1339015-x	1116604-x
TDG1026KC5	None	None	CC5E88xx	None	None	None
TDG1026KS	61110-Bxx	OR-TJ600-xx CJK688TGxx CJ688TGxx CJD688TPxx	NK688Mxx	MX6-Kxx 1499682-x 1479794-x	1499631-x 1375187-x	1375055-x
None	6S180-SH6	OR-TJS600 CJS688TGxx	CJSK688TGxx	None	None 1479795-x	1375188-x
MJSTLC6-xx	None	None	None	None	None	None
TDG1026KC6	None	None	CC688xx	None	None 1479290-1	1479289-2
None	None	OR-TJ610 CJ6X88TGxx	CJD6X88TGxx 10GMX-Kxx	10GMX-KS	None	None
None	None	None CJK6X88TGxx	CJS6X88TGxx	None 1711342-x 1711295-x 1711592-x	1711160-x 1479553-1	1375188-1
None	None	None	None	None	None 1478795-x	1479794-x
None	40734-Sxx	OR-63700025 CJSVxx	NKSPMxx	MX-F-VHxx	1375149-x	None
None	None	OR-60900074	CMSVCxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
MJSCPF-xx 40831-Bxx	41084-Fxx OR-KSFCN	OR-63700006-xx NKFxx CMFxx	CMFSRxx	CT-FA-xx	None	1499855-x

► Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunications reference chart, continued on next page

Table Power and Communication

Table Power and Communication

Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunication Reference Chart, continued



► Interport and Mini-Port Telecommunications reference chart, continued from previous page

Type	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
MD4 S-Video, continued						
BNC		AT32BB-xx	None	M81 BNC-B	SFBxx	6645-1-159-xx
RCA						
Coupler		None	None	None	SFRCxxRxx	None
110 Terminal		AT32RCA-110-xx	M81-RCA-PT-YL	None	SFRC110xx	6645-1-133-xx
Solder		AT32RCA	None	None	SFRCxx	None
Compression		None	None	None	None	None
3mm Sjack		None	M81-S35MM-S35MM	None	None	None
3.5mm Sjack						
Solder		None	None	None	SF35FFxx	None
Pre-assembled	BE02494-C-120 w. 20' MF Cable					
USB						
Coupler A-A		None	None	None	SFUSBAxx	None
Coupler A-B		None	None	None	SFUSBABxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
Integral Cord		None	None	None	None	None
-A Pre-assembled	BE02155-C w/ 4ft Cable					
-B Pre-assembled	BE02156-C w/ 4ft Cable					
3 Pin XLR						
Solder		None	None	None	XLR10	None
Screw	BE02493-72 ⁽⁵⁾ BE02493-120 ⁽⁶⁾	None	None	None	XLRST10	None
SVGA HD15						
Coupler		ATGM15FF	None	None	None	None
Screw		None	None	None	IM15ST10x	None
110		None	None	None	None	None
6 Pin DIN (KeyBd/Mouse)		None	None	None	SF6PK	None
HDMI						
Coupler	BE1018192					
MF 90°	BEFR-HH-FM270					

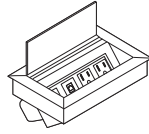
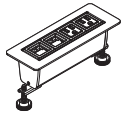
Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

⁽⁵⁾ Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 72" cable

⁽⁶⁾ Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 120" cable

L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/AMP
MJSCPBNC-xx	40832-Bxx OR-KSBNC	OR-63700023	NKSPMxx	None	None	None
MJSCPRCA-xx	40830-Bxx	None CMRPxxx	NKRTMxxx	CT-RA-xx	1375362-x 1933192,3,4-x	1375361,2,3-x
None	40735-Rxx	OR-63700047 NKRPMxxx	CJRxxx	None	None	147923x-x
None	None	None	NKRSMxxx	MX-F-RC-xx	1375365-x	1375364,5,6-x
None	40782-Rxx	None	None	None	None	None
None	40837-Bxx	None CM35MSCB	NK35MSCxx	None	None	1933582-x
None	None	None CM35MSSxx	NK35MSSxx	None	None	1479086-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	1933655-x
ECF504B-UAB	None	None	None	None	None	1933661-x
ECJ504B-UA	None	None	None	None	None	None
ECF504-5M	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	None	OR-60900270	None	None	None	None
DGBH15FT	None	None	CMD15HDxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	1479288-x
None	None	OR-63700025	None	None	None	None

Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunication Reference Chart



Type	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
Category 5e						
110	BE406372-2	AT55SH-xx	UNJ500-xx	MPS100E-xxx	HXJ5Exx	6467-5-181-xx
USOC		None	None	M1AH-xxx	HXJUxx	6467-5-198-xx
Shielded		AT65SH-xx	FTP-5E	None	None	None
Tool-less		AT55-xx	None	None	None	None
Coupler		AT55C-xx	None	None	SFC5Exx	None
Pre-assembled	BE01445 ⁽¹⁾ BE01929 ⁽²⁾					
Category 6						
110		AT66-xx	UNJ600-xx	MGS400-xxx	HXJ6xx	6830-1-830-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6	None	None	None
Tool-less		None	None	None	None	None
Coupler		None	None	None	None	None
Pre-assembled	BE01445-6-72 ⁽³⁾ BE01445-6-120 ⁽⁴⁾					
Secure		None	None	None	None	None
Category 6A						
110		None	UNJ600-xx	MGS500-xx	HXJ6Axx	6830-1-835-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6A	MFP520	None	None
MD4 S-Video						
110 Terminal		AT32VD-xx	M81SVHs-110-xxx	None	SFSV110xx	6645-1-134-xx
Coupler		None	M81-SVHS-SVHS-xxx	None	SFSVxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
F-Coax Twist On		AT32F-xx	None	M81C	SFFxx SFFGxx SIFxx	6645-1-157-xx

Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

- (1) w/ 8-Pin, Amp RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9' cable
- (2) w/8-Pin, Panduit RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9' cable
- (3) w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 6' cable
- (4) w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 10' cable

L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/AMP
MJS110C5E-xx RJ110CB-xx	5G108-Rxx	OR-TJ5E00-xx OR-63750001	NK5E88Mxx NKP5E88Mxx CJK5E88TGxx CJ5E88TGxx	MX5-Kxx	406372-x 1499905-x 368988-x 1499683-x	1375191-x 1375190-x 1116515-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	5S180-SH5	OR-TJS5E00	CJSK5E88TGxx CJS5E88TGxx	MX5-KS	1479717-x	1375189-1 1116515-1
None	None	None	None	MX-K-C5-(xx)	None	1116604-x 1339189-x 1339015-x
TDG1026KC5 TDG1026KS-C5E	None	None	CC5E88xx	None	None	None
TDG1026KS MJS110C6-xx	61110-Bxx	OR-TJ600-xx	NK688Mxx CJK688TGxx CJ688TGxx CJD688TPxx	MX6-Kxx	1499631-x 1499682-x 1479794-x	1375055-x 1375187-x
None	6S180-SH6	OR-TJS600	CJSK688TGxx CJS688TGxx	None	None	1375188-x 1479795-x
MJSTLC6-xx	None	None	None	None	None	None
TDG1026KC6 TDG1026KSC6	None	None	CC688xx	None	None	1479289-2 1479290-1
None	None	None	None	None	None	1479794-x 1478795-x
None	None	OR-TJ610	CJD6X88TGxx CJ6X88TGxx	10GMX-KS 10GMX-Kxx	None	None
None	None	None	CJS6X88TGxx CJK6X88TGxx	None	1711160-x 1711342-x 1711295-x 1711592-x	1375188-1 1479553-1
None	40734-Sxx	OR-63700025	NKSPMxx CJSVxx	MX-F-VHxx	1375149-x	None
None	None	OR-60900074	CMSVCxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
MJSCPF-xx	41084-Fxx 40831-Bxx	OR-63700006-xx OR-KSFCN	CMFSRxx NKFxx MFxx	CCT-FA-xx	None	1499855-x

▶ Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications reference chart, continued on next page

Table Power and Communication

Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunication Reference Chart, continued



► Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications reference chart, continued from previous page

Type	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
MD4 S-Video, continued						
BNC		AT32BB-xx	None	M81 BNC-B	SFBxx	6645-1-159-xx
RCA						
110 Terminal		AT32RCA-110-xx	M81-RCA-PT-YL	None	SFRC110xx	6645-1-133-xx
Coupler		None	None	None	SFRCxxRxx	None
Solder		AT32RCA	None	None	SFRCxx	None
Compression		None	None	None	None	None
3 mm Sjack		None	M81-S35MM-S35MM	None	None	None
3.5 mm Sjack						
Solder		None	None	None	SF35FFxx	None
Pre-assembled	BE02494-C-120 w/ 20" MF Cable					
USB						
Coupler A-A		None	None	None	SFUSBAxx	None
Coupler A-B		None	None	None	SFUSBABxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
-A Pre-assembled	BE02155-C w/ 4ft Cable					
-B Pre-assembled	BE02156-C w/ 4ft Cable					
Integral Cord		None	None	None	None	None
3 Pin XLR						
Solder		None	None	None	XLR10	None
Screw	BE02493-72(5) BE02493-120(6)	None	None	None	IM15ST10x	None
SVGA HD15 to 110		None	None	None	None	None
6 Pin DIN (KeyBd/Mouse)		None	None	None	SF6PK	None
HDMI						
Coupler	BE1018192					
MF 90°	BEFR-HH-FM270					

Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

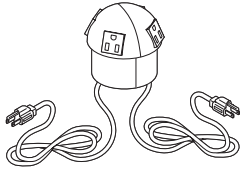
(5) Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 72" cable

(6) Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 120" cable

L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/AMP
MJSCPBNC-xx	40832-Bxx	OR-63700023 OR-KSBNC	NKSPMxx	None	None	None
None	40735-Rxx	OR-63700047	CJRxxx NKRPMxxx	None	None	147923x-x
MJSCPRCA-xx	40830-Bxx	None	NKRTMxxx CMRPxxx	CT-RA-xx	1375362-x	1375361,2,3-x 1933192,3,4-x
None	None	None	NKRSMxxx	MX-F-RC-xx	1375365-x	1375364,5,6-x
None	40782-Rxx	None	None	None	None	None
None	40837-Bxx	None	NK35MSCxx CM35MSCB	None	None	1933582-x
None	None	None	NK35MSSxx CM35MSSxx	None	None	1479086-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	1933655-x
ECF504B-UAB	None	None	None	None	None	1933661-x
ECJ504B-UA	None	None	None	None	None	None
ECF504-5M	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
DGBH15FT	None	None	CMD15HDxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	1479288-x
None	None	OR-63700025	None	None	None	None

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only • Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

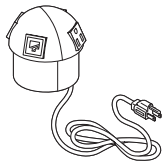
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB1	\$365
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------------	-------

Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB2 X10/23	\$639
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	--	-------

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only • 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$365
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	----------------	-------

Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring

3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB4 X10/23	\$522
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	--	-------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Communication Sphere **X10/23**



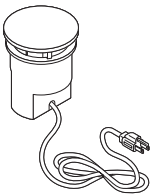
Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 • Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3 ³ / ₈ "	3 ³ / ₈ "	3"	PTDMGB5 X10/23	\$365

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

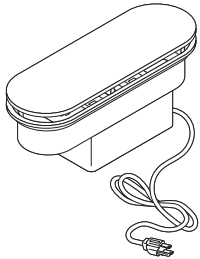
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 • Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks 	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
4¼"	4¼"	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	PTRSGB1	\$541

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Oval Power and Communication Ports



Tip: Port is field installed. You must specify a factory-cut mounting hole in Convene tables to accommodate oval port. Hole needed for oval port cannot be field cut.

Tip: Jacks can be purchased by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation 1.800.522.6752
- Leviton 1.800.722.2082
- Lucent 1.800.344.0223
- Krone 1.800.775.5766
- Panduit 1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 • Oval unit with four electrical outlets and circuit breaker: black plastic • Oval cap: black plastic • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps • Decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9211 Nickel • Six Cat 5e RJ 45 jacks and six Cat 3 RJ11 jacks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Finish color number for decorative metal cap, if selected: 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Oval Power and Communication Port

12 ³ / ₈ "	3 ⁷ / ₈ "	4 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	PTRLGB1	\$798
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------	-------

Decorative Metal Cap

12 ³ / ₈ "	3 ⁷ / ₈ "	1/4"	PTRLGBCAP	\$196
----------------------------------	---------------------------------	------	------------------	-------



For Canadian Pricing

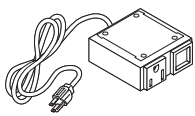
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

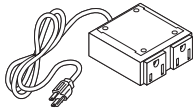
Power/Data Boxes

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 336 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style number

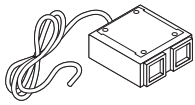
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price



Power/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	AWVBC X10/23	\$340
:	:	:	:	:



Power/Power Box				
3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$340
:	:	:	:	:



Data/Data Box				
3"	3"	1"	AWVBD X10/23	\$340
:	:	:	:	:

2 1/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 336 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for grommet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0835 Black 4799 Platinum Metallic 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze 7360 Merle 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
2 1/2"	2 1/2"		AWAG2	\$100
:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

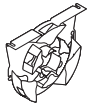
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 336 • Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7WWM	\$220

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 337 • Package of four reels: black plastic only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	\$244

Termination Plate

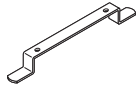


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 338 • Termination plate: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$35

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Cord Reels ✕ 4/24



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 340 • Carton of six cord reels: black paint only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
98767 ✕ 4/24	\$107

Wire Guide Clips ✕ 4/24



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 339 • Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only 	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
32WCP ✕ 4/24	\$58

Wire Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 339 • Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws 	Style number

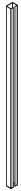
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	\$106

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

✕ 4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

Wiring and Cabling Accessories, continued

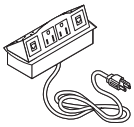
Wire Manager



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic 	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1"	3/4"	25"	AWVW	\$22

Mini-Port, Cord X4/24



Tip: The Mini-Port desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole-cutting template for field installation, if needed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data desktop module with one touch open and close hinged door cover: matte black plastic • 6' power cord with 15-amp plug • Requires 6" x 2 1/2" cutout • UL/CUL listed • Voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) 	Style number

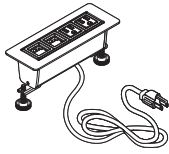
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	7"	1 3/4"	793281 X4/24	\$534



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X4/24 = Last order entry
 April 14, 2024

Axil Z, Cord  4/24



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel faceplate mounts flat just above worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 4140 Arctic White Gloss – 4144 Black Gloss • 6' power cord with 15-amp plug • Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module |
|--|---|---|

Power/Data/USB Configuration	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
------------------------------	---------------------	------------	---------------------

Power/Data/USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify with two power/two data and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+\$148	Specify with two power/one data/one USB and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+\$301	Specify with two power/two USB and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+\$ 5	Specify with three power/one data and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+\$158	Specify with three power/one USB and select color number.
	• Four power	+\$102	Specify with four power and select color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

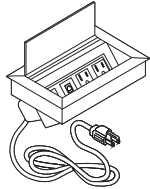
3"	8"	2¾"	AKDPA4  4/24	\$301
.


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

 4/24 = Last order entry
 April 14, 2024

Wiring and Cabling Accessories, continued

Ellora, Cord **4/24**



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 334 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black faceplate • 6' power cord with 15-amp plug • Requires 8" x 5" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplex (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) |
|--|--|--|

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------------------	------------	---------------------

Power/Data/USB Configuration	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data • Two power/one data/one USB • Two power/two USB • Three power/one data • Three power/one USB • Four power 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$148 +\$301 +\$ 5 +\$158 +\$102 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with two power/two data. Specify with two power/one data/one USB. Specify with two power/two USB. Specify with three power/one data. Specify with three power/one USB. Specify with four power.
-------------------------------------	--	--	--

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

5¼"	8¼"	3½"	AKDPE4 4/24	\$474
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

4/24 = Last order entry
April 14, 2024

media:scape


media:scape TC	361
ScapeSeries Tables	393
Resources	397



Understanding and Specifying media:scape TC

	
Statement of Line	362

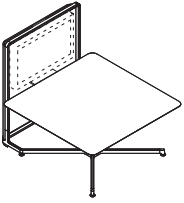
	
Product Details	
media:scape Tables TC	366
media:scape TeamStudio TC	368
Under the Hood – media:scape TC	369
media:scape TC – Data Cable Routing	370
Dimensions – media:scape Tables TC	372
media:scape Display Recommendations	374
Wall-Mounted Shrouds	375
Dimensions – media:scape Wall-Mounted Shrouds	376
Dimensions – media:scape Wall-Mounted Shroud Weights	376
Camera Ledges	378

	
Specifying	
Desk-Height Tables TC	380
Stool-Height Tables TC	384
Seismic Anchor Brackets	388
Wall-Mounted Shrouds	390
Camera Ledges	392

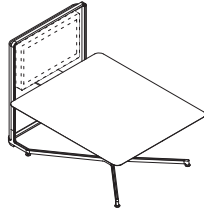
Statement of Line

media:scape TC

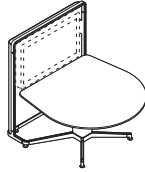
Desk-Height Tables TC



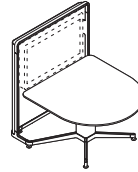
Square Desk-Height with Attached Totem
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



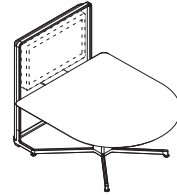
Rectangular Desk-Height with Attached Totem
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



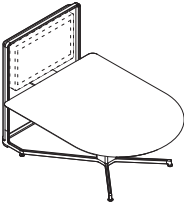
Pear-Shaped Desk-Height with Attached Totem
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



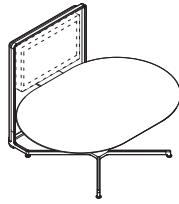
Small D-Shaped Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



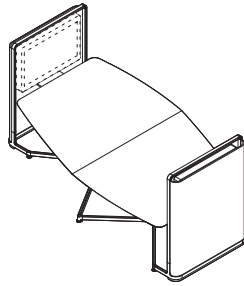
Medium D-Shaped Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



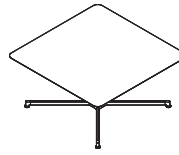
Large D-Shaped Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



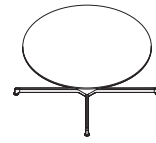
Capsule Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



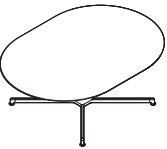
Offset Desk-Height Table with Attached Totems
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



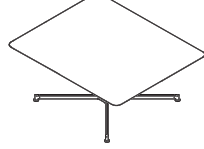
Square Desk-Height Table
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



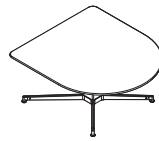
Round Desk-Height Table
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



Capsule Desk-Height Table
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



Rectangular Desk-Height Table
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380

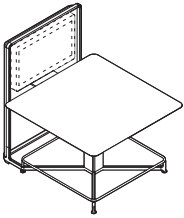


Medium D-Shaped Desk-Height Table
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380



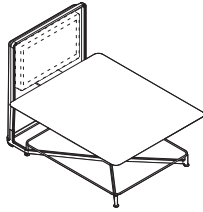
Large D-Shaped Desk-Height Table
Understanding
▶ Page 366
Specifying
▶ Page 380

Stool-Height Tables TC



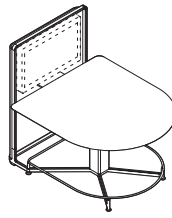
Square Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



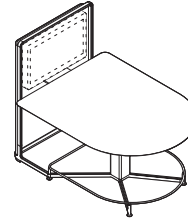
Rectangular Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



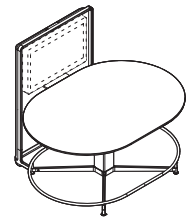
Medium D-Shaped Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



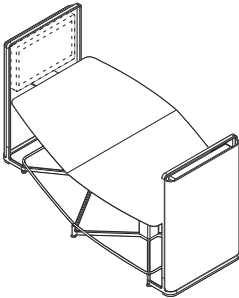
Large D-Shaped Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



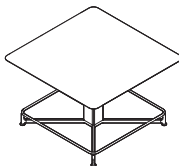
Capsule Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



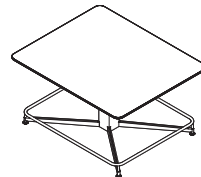
Offset Stool-Height Table with Attached Totem

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



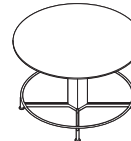
Square Stool-Height Table

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



Rectangular Stool-Height Table

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



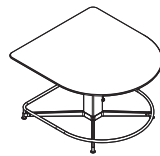
Round Stool-Height Table

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



Capsule Stool-Height Table

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



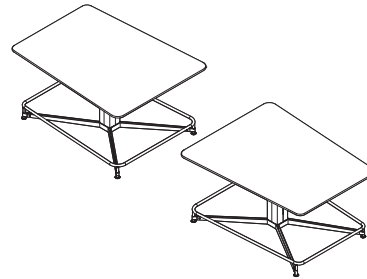
Medium D-Shaped Stool-Height Table

Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



Large D-Shaped Stool-Height Table

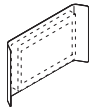
Understanding
 ▶ Page 366
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 384



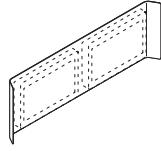
TeamStudio Table

Understanding
 ▶ Page 368
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 387

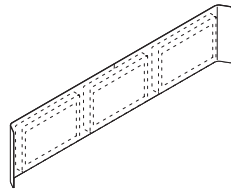
Statement of Lined, media:scape T, continued



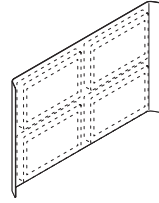
Wall-Mounted Single Monitor Shroud



Wall-Mounted Dual Monitor Shroud



Wall-Mounted Triple Monitor Shroud



Wall-Mounted Quad Monitor Shroud

Understanding
 ▶ Page 375
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 390

Wall-Mounted Shrouds

	32"	42"	46"	55"	65"
Single Monitor Shroud	●	●	●	●	●
Dual Monitor Shroud	●	●	●	●	●
Triple Monitor Shroud	●	●	●	●	●
Quad Monitor Shroud	●	●			

Camera Ledges



Shroud-Mounted Camera Ledge

Understanding
 ▶ Page 379
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 392



Totem-Mounted Camera Ledge

Understanding
 ▶ Page 379
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 392

media:scape Tables TC

media:scape tables TC (Technology of Choice)

support small team, collaborative meeting spaces. The tables are offered in three heights to facilitate collaborative work in multiple postures.

▶ Specifying, page 380

media:scape tables TC

are available in three table heights: 28½"H desk-height and 38"H stool-height. Surfaces are 1¾" thick with a wood core and are supported by a column structure. All surfaces are available in laminate or veneer and come standard with a knife edge.

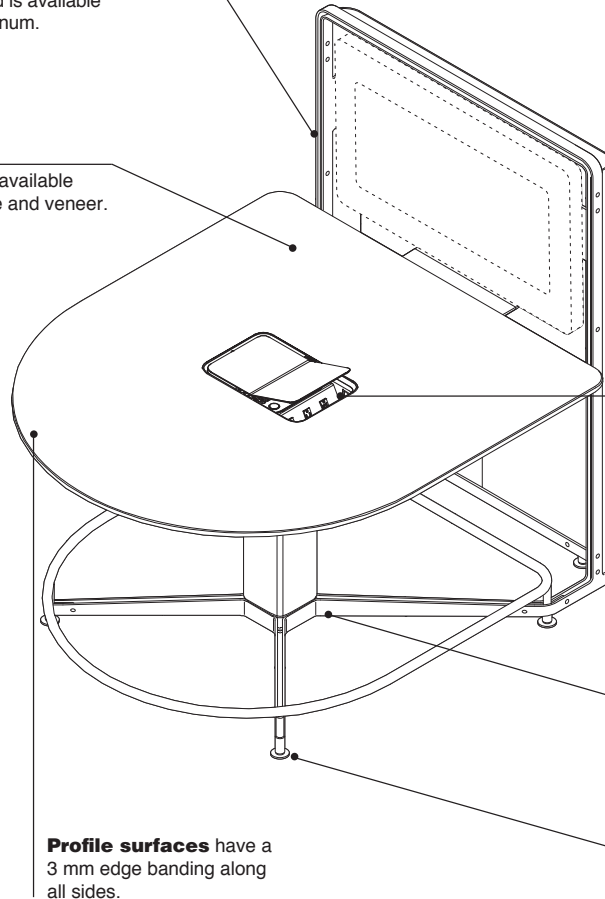
Desk-height and stool-height tables TC

are available in ten shapes: square, rectangular, pear, round, small D-shaped, medium D-shaped, large D-shaped, capsule, offset, and TeamStudio (stool-height only). All are offered with an attached totem, except round.

Offset tables TC have a two-piece top which comes standard with two totems, one on each end of the table.

Totem is available in three finishes. Totems may be attached to all media:scape tables except round. The totem supports one flat screen monitor with an option to support two. An infill must be specified and is available in painted aluminum.

Surfaces are available in both laminate and veneer.

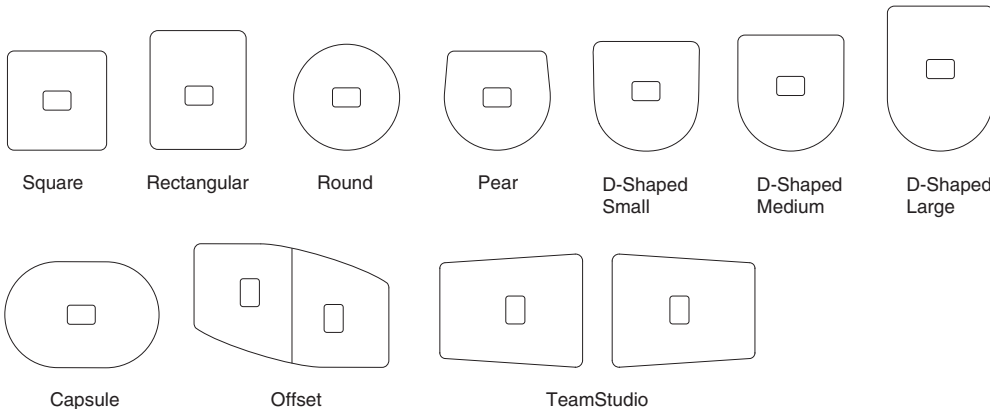


media:scape tables TC can be specified with or without the media well (cutout/power well). When a media well is specified, it houses six power receptacles, data ports, and has a hinged cover. No PUCKs, cables, or power button are included in media:scape tables without technology.

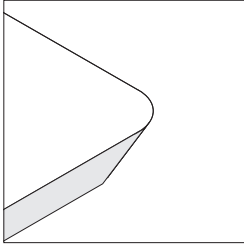
Base is available in three finishes and includes a column and legs. A stainless steel foot ring is standard on the stool-height tables.

Glides provide 1" of adjustment for leveling.

Profile surfaces have a 3 mm edge banding along all sides.

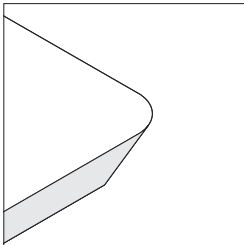


Tip: Tables can be specified without media well (cutout/power well).

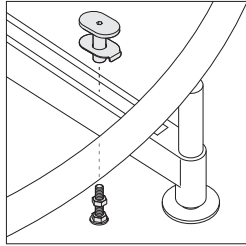
Product Details

Laminate surface edges are plastic and finish selection is available.

▶ See *Recommended Surface Edge Finishes*, page 403, for recommendations.



Veneer surface edges are veneer and match the top surface.



Seismic anchor brackets secure the media:scape leg to the floor in seismic zones or in settings that need to be permanently attached to the floor. Brackets are ordered separately in a package of two (two packages should be ordered per table).
▶ See page 388.

To secure a monitor to media:scape, a locking mechanism can be ordered from an external supplier such as PDR (pdrmounts.com/pdr2/) model number PDM-0108.

Safety Disclaimer

All Steelcase warranties and certifications are explicitly limited to the Steelcase product. For information regarding any non-Steelcase electrical or electric components, refer to the identification label(s) and use instructions provided with those components.

Power and Data

Power is included whenever the media well (cutout/power well) is specified.

Wires can be housed in the column media well.

Data:
End user accessible network cables can be connected within the media:scape media well for end users who require a physical network connection.

Surface Materials**Surface**

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge

- Plastic – laminate surfaces
- Wood veneer – wood veneer surfaces

Base

- Paint

Column

- Painted to match base

Media well covers

- Painted to match base

Totem frame

- Painted to match base

Totem infill

- Painted aluminum

Foot ring

- Stainless steel

media:scape TeamStudio TC

media:scape TeamStudio TC (Technology of Choice)

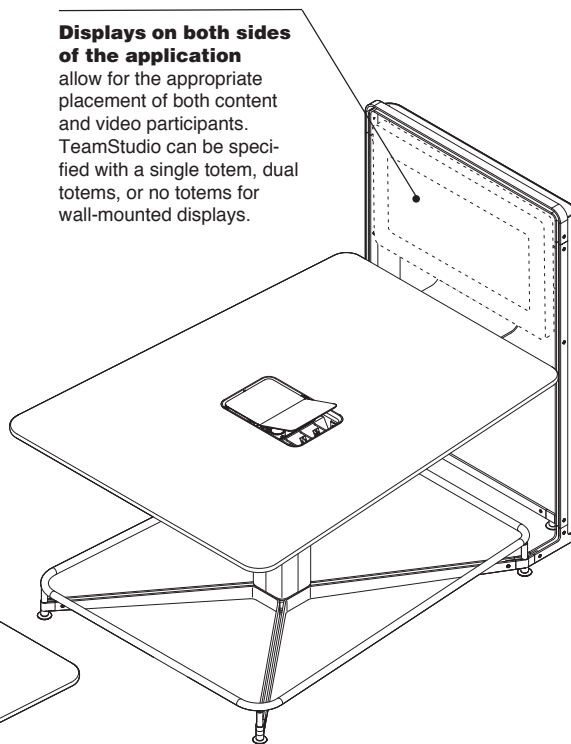
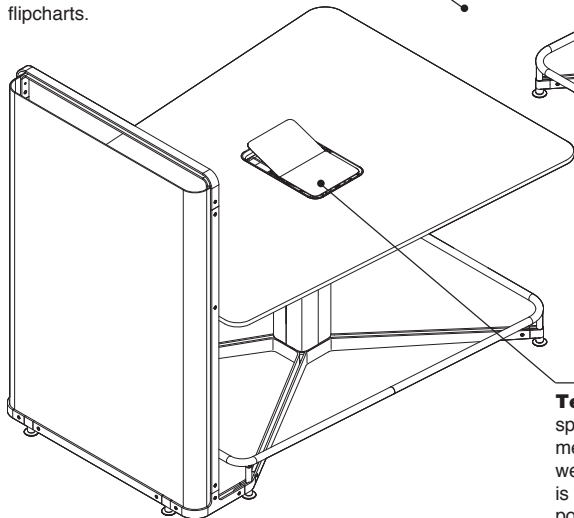
is designed for active project teams collaborating on video. The tables are offered in stool-height to optimize for video sight lines and for multiple work modes. media:scape TeamStudio facilitates the sharing of both digital and analog information, while amplifying project team collaboration for both sides of the video conference. ▶ Specifying, page 387

Two opposing trapezoid-shaped tables are both optimized for video conferencing sight lines, promoting active collaboration within the space.

Camera ledges can be specified to accommodate video conferencing applications.

Circulation space allows participants the ability to move freely throughout the space, providing them easy access to analog tools such as whiteboards and flipcharts.

Displays on both sides of the application allow for the appropriate placement of both content and video participants. TeamStudio can be specified with a single totem, dual totems, or no totems for wall-mounted displays.



TeamStudio TC can be specified with or without the media well (cutout/power well). When a media well is specified, it houses six power receptacles, data ports, and has a hinged cover. No PUCKs, cables, or power button are included in media:scape without technology tables.

Product Details

Safety Disclaimer

Please note that these are the parameters used by Steelcase. We do not have a way of checking that the work done in the field meets all our quality standards. Therefore, please be aware that by doing a field cutout/retrofit/mounting additional equipment, you assume full responsibility for local inspections, workmanship, reliability, and ultimate performance of the product.

The safety certifications for this product, as it is sold without electronics, are provided by Steelcase. This product as sold has no EMC certifications because there are no electronic components using any frequency above 9,000hz (cycles per second). Any required safety and EMC certifications for any third party electronic systems provided by the owner will need to be acquired by the owner at its expense. Steelcase cannot provide any assistance in this electronic equipment certification.

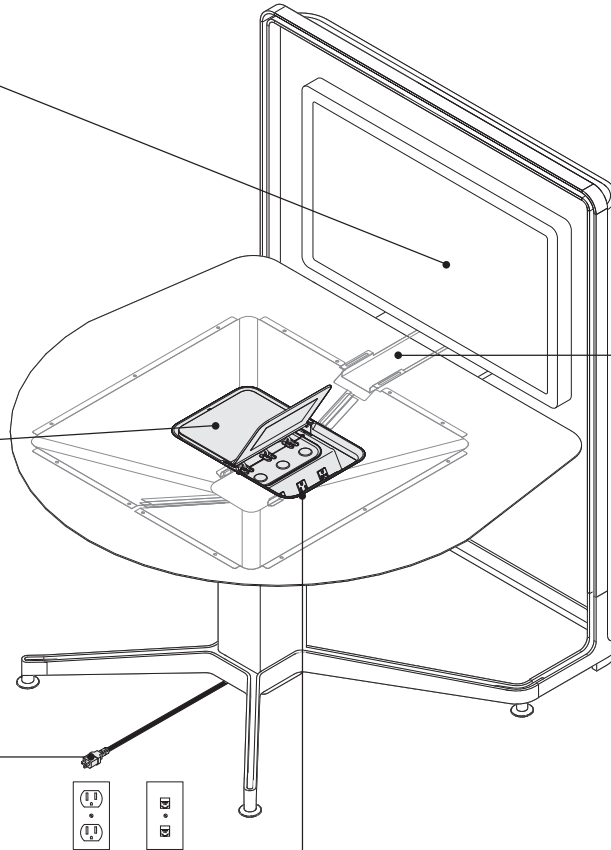
Extension cables for media:scape TeamStudio are provided and can be routed through the floor (raised floor or cored) or via a cable track from an external supplier such as Connectrac model 3.7 In-carpet or On-floor Wireway (www.connectrac.com). The overall length of the cable track should be at least 116".

Under the Hood — media:scape TC

A single monitor table with totem should be specified with a 46"–50" diagonal screen dimension for optimal viewing. A dual monitor table with totem should be specified with a 40"–42" diagonal screen dimension. The inside dimension of the totem, from above the table top to the underside of the totem, is 28¹/₂"H, and the internal width between the two sides of the totem is 47¹/₂"W.

Media well provides power receptacles. Data ports can be added if desired.

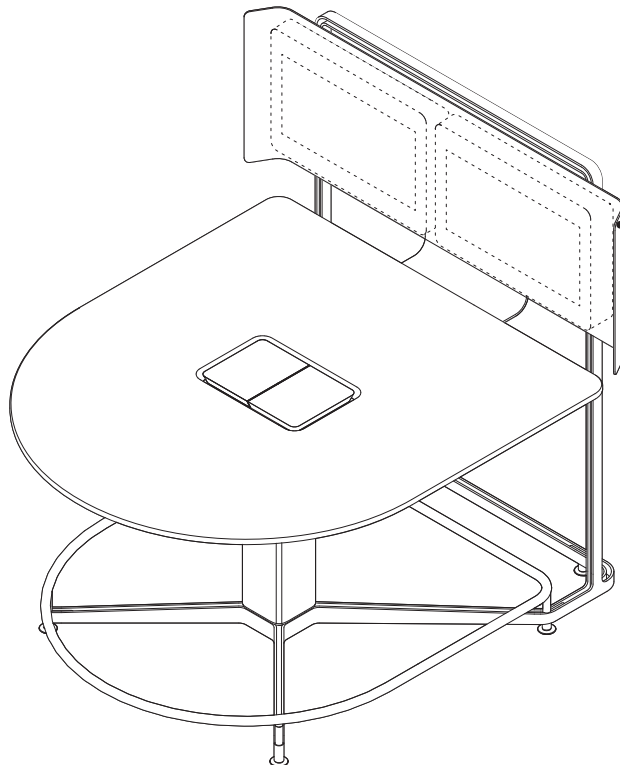
A 7' power cord exits the base of the column and can be plugged into the floor or wall.



A bridge cover for ease of cable management is included on all tables with a totem. The dimensions for this bridge cover is 5"W x 7⁷/₈"H.

Six power supply plugs are provided within the media well of every media:scape table, when specified with media well (cutout/power well).

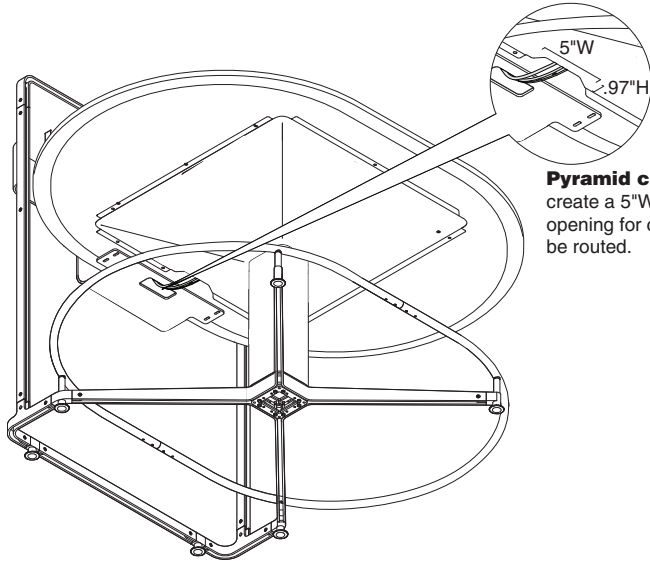
For dual monitor solutions with a totem, a shroud is supplied to which 43" monitors can be attached.



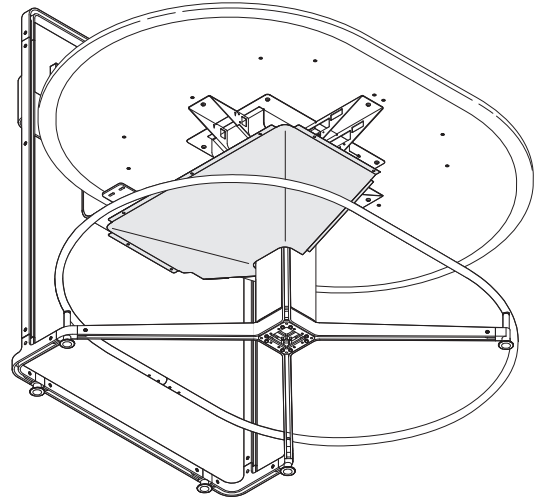
media:scape TC — Data Cable Routing

Data cables can be routed up through the column and connected to the data jacks housed in the media well.

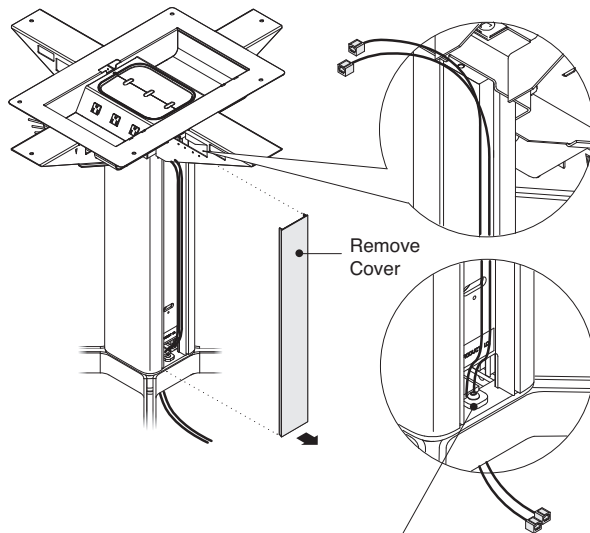
When the unit is specified with no media well (no cutout/power well), the space available is 21"D x 11.32"W x 3.45"H.



Pyramid covers create a 5"W x 0.97"H opening for cables to be routed.

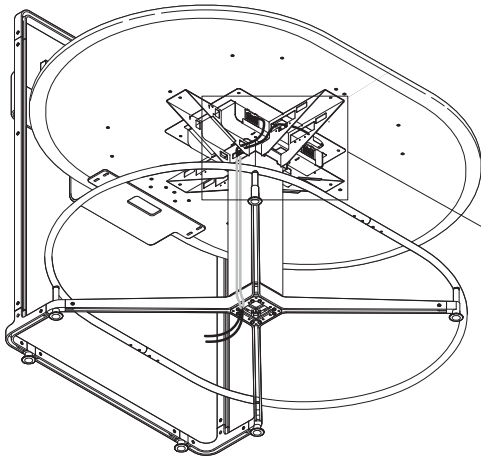


1. Remove covers.

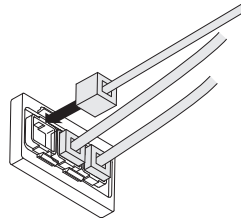


2. Route cables.

Dimensions of the space available within the column for cables is 0.93"D x 3.15"W.

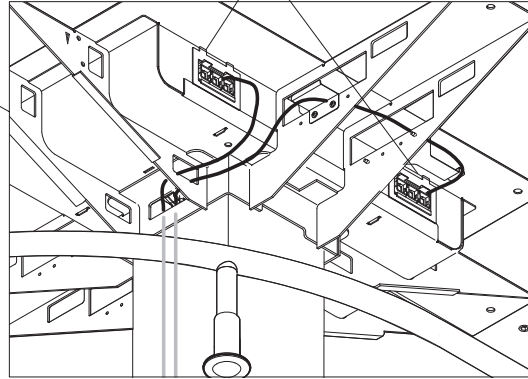


3. Plug in data cables.

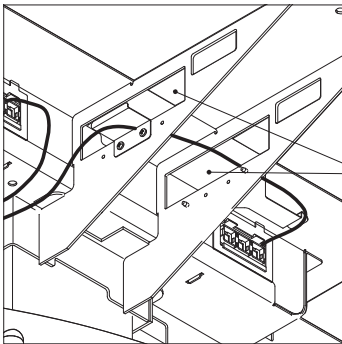


**CommScope black faceplates
M13C-003 (included)**

Tip: The faceplates can be removed and replaced with other standard faceplates. The faceplate opening size is 1.38"H x 2.71"W.



media:scape - well
4. Replace covers.



Slotted support structure can fit 5.5"D x 10"W x 1.6"H technology devices or components. Note that this opening exists on both sides of the column.

Dimensions

media:scape Tables TC

Features	Overall Width	Overall Length	Table Width	Table Length	Table Height	Totem Width	Totem Height	Totem Canopy Height
----------	---------------	----------------	-------------	--------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	---------------------

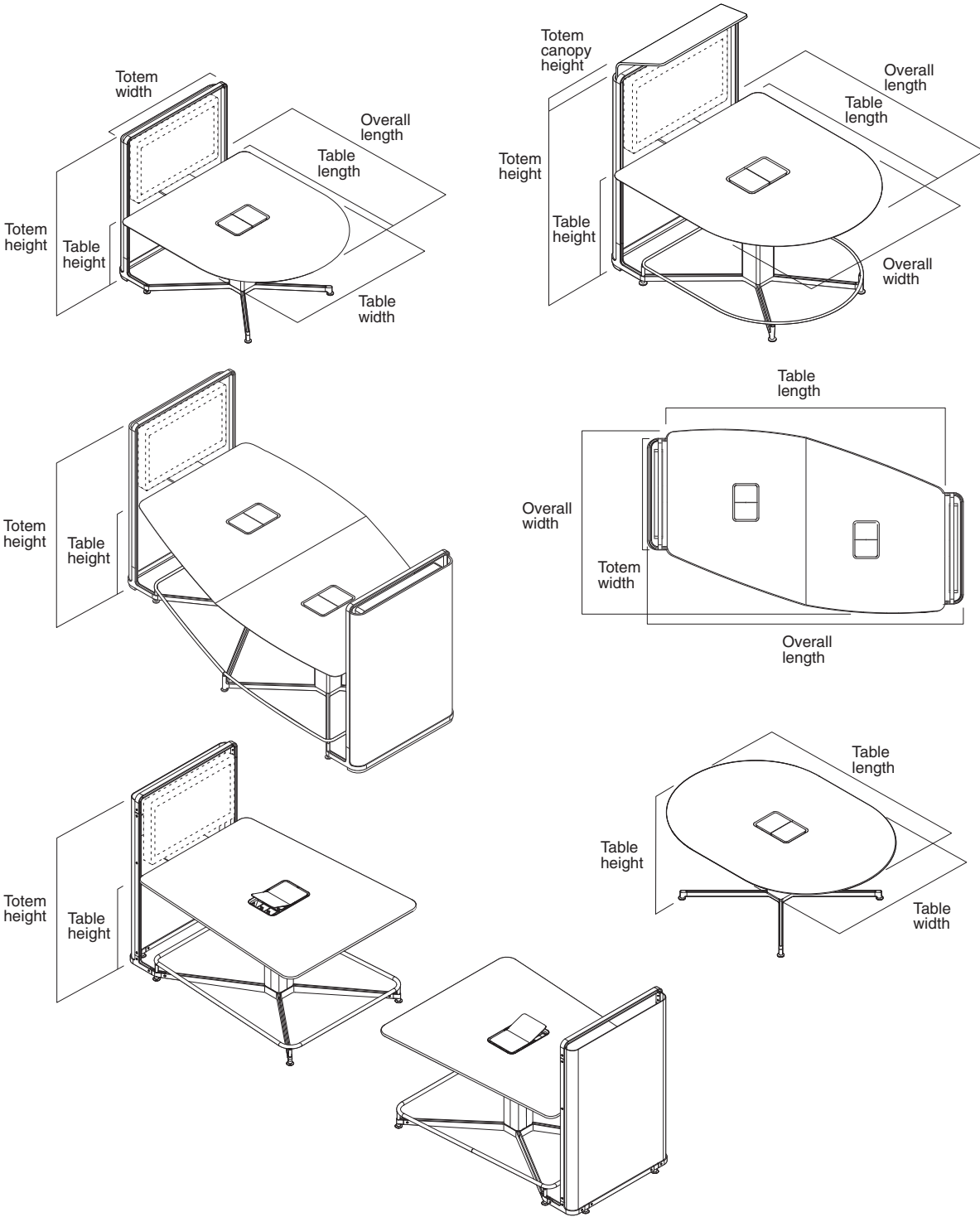
media:scape Tables

Desk-Height Tables

Square	60"	N.A.	60"	60"	29"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square, attached totem	60"	67"	60"	60"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Rectangle	60"	N.A.	60"	72"	29"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle, attached totem	60"	79"	60"	72"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Round	60"	N.A.	60"	60"	29"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Pear, attached totem	54"	61"	54"	54"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Small D-Shaped, attached totem	50"	58"	48"	51"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Medium D-shaped, attached totem	60"	73"	60"	66"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Large D-shaped, attached totem	60"	85"	60"	78"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Capsule	84"	N.A.	84"	60"	29"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Capsule, attached totem	84"	67"	84"	60"	29"	50"	59"	67"
Offset, attached totem	80"	134"	80"	120"	29"	50"	59"	67"

Stool-Height Tables

Square	60"	N.A.	60"	60"	38"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square, attached totem	60"	67"	60"	60"	38"	50"	68"	76"
Rectangle	60"	N.A.	60"	72"	38"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle, attached totem	60"	79"	60"	72"	38"	50"	68"	76"
Round	60"	N.A.	60"	60"	38"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Medium D-shaped, attached totem	60"	73"	60"	66"	38"	50"	68"	76"
Large D-shaped, attached totem	60"	85"	60"	78"	38"	50"	68"	76"
Capsule	84"	N.A.	84"	60"	38"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Capsule, attached totem	84"	67"	84"	60"	38"	50"	68"	76"
Offset, attached totem	80"	134"	80"	120"	38"	50"	68"	76"
TeamStudio	60"	189"	60"	75" (per table)	38"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
TeamStudio, attached single totem	60"	197"	60"	75" (per table)	38"	45"	68"	76"
TeamStudio, attached dual totems	60"	205"	60"	75" (per table)	38"	45"	68"	76"



media:scape Display Recommendations

media:scape can work with many different brands and display sizes. For a display to seamlessly integrate with media:scape, the following physical and feature requirements must be met.

Physical Requirements

Features	Display Size (Diagonal)	Maximum Width		Maximum Height		Maximum Depth		Weight	VESA Pattern (Maximum)
		Inches	mm	Inches	mm	Inches	mm		

media:scape Tables TC

Tables with single display totem	46"–50"	1194 mm	47"	711 mm	28"	91 mm	3 ¹⁰ / ₁₆ "	150 pounds	770x485 mm
Tables with dual display totem	40"–43"	991 mm	39"	711 mm	28"	91 mm	3 ¹⁰ / ₁₆ "	150 pounds	566x333 mm

media:scape shrouds

32" wall-mounted shroud	32"	826 mm	32 ¹ / ₂ "	546 mm	21 ¹ / ₂ "	91 mm	3 ¹⁰ / ₁₆ "	150 pounds	566x333 mm
42" wall-mounted shroud	42"–43"	1054 mm	41 ¹ / ₂ "	660 mm	26"	91 mm	3 ¹⁰ / ₁₆ "	150 pounds	770x485 mm
46" wall-mounted shroud	46"–50"	1168 mm	46"	724 mm	28 ¹ / ₂ "	91 mm	3 ¹⁰ / ₁₆ "	150 pounds	770x485 mm
55" wall-mounted shroud	55"	1359 mm	53 ¹ / ₂ "	838 mm	33"	91 mm	3 ¹⁰ / ₁₆ "	150 pounds	770x485 mm
65" wall-mounted shroud	65"	1575 mm	62"	965 mm	38"	91 mm	3 ¹⁰ / ₁₆ "	150 pounds	770x485 mm

Feature Requirements

Must have at least one HDMI input. media:scape digital switchers output audio, video, and control signals over HDMI.

Must support both power-on and power-off CEC commands (digital switchers only). media:scape digital switchers send a power-on command when the system wakes up and a power-off command when the system goes to sleep using CEC (Consumer Electronics Control). Consult the display's user manual and, in some cases, contact the display manufacturer's technical support staff to determine if the display supports this functionality and how to enable this functionality.

Should be commercial-grade such as Samsung commercial-grade displays. media:scape will work with noncommercial-grade displays; however, most noncommercial-grade displays do not support long periods of continuous usage. Double-check the warranty restrictions before purchasing a display to ensure the warranty will not be voided if the display is installed in a commercial environment.

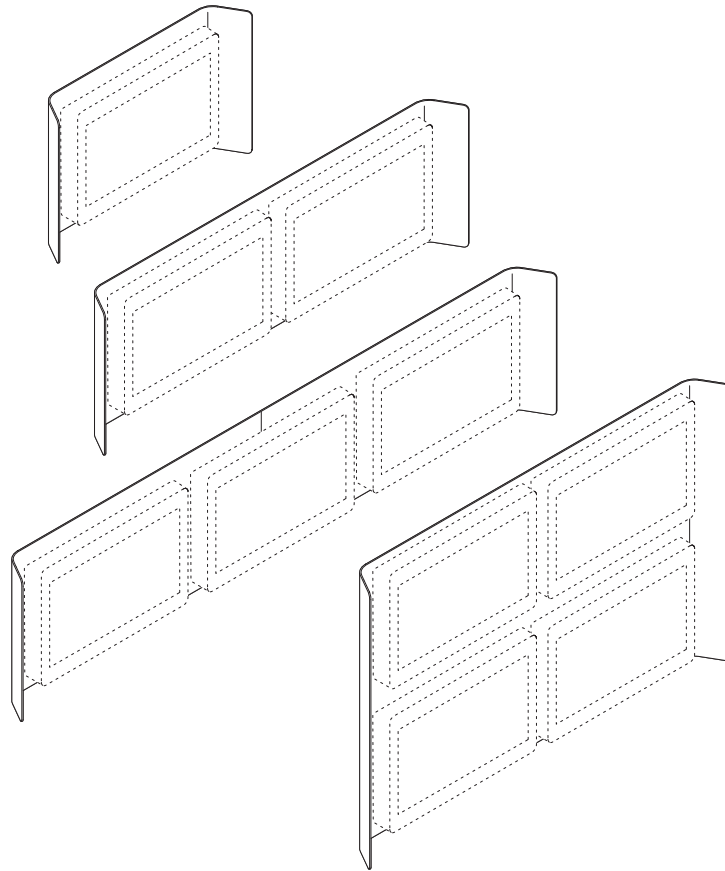
Wall-Mounted Shrouds

Wall-mounted shrouds

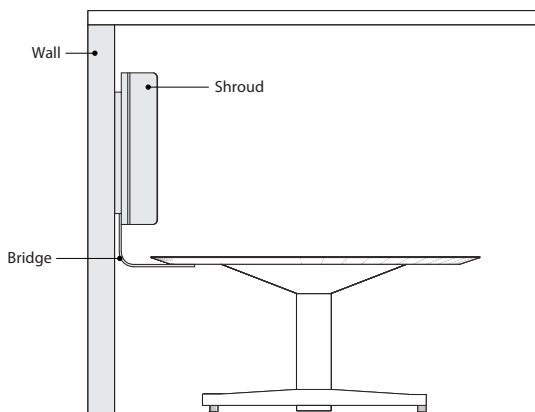
are available to support up to three 32", 42", 46", 55", or 65" monitors, (not included). Quad shrouds are available for 32" or 42" monitors. They are painted aluminum and available in platinum, arctic white gloss, near black, and midnight metallic.

Tip: Specify the seismic option if needed.

Monitor brackets are included and support most monitors.

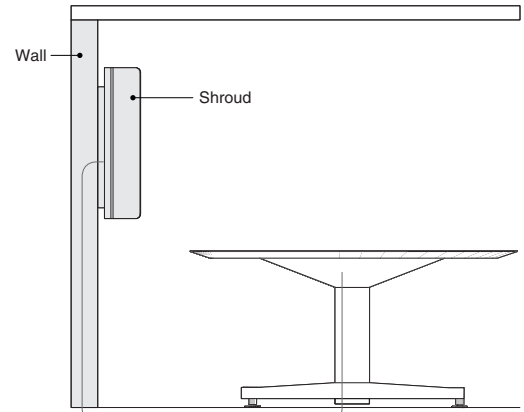


Tip: Wall-mount hardware is not included. To complete an installation, consult with your project architect to determine the mounting specifications for your installation site. Consult with your local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.



The bridge is an option on all single monitor shrouds, and dual 32", 42", and 46" shrouds. It tethers a detached table to the shroud and provides cable management. The bridge defaults to the finish selected for the shroud.

Tip: Bottom of shroud will be 5" above table top.



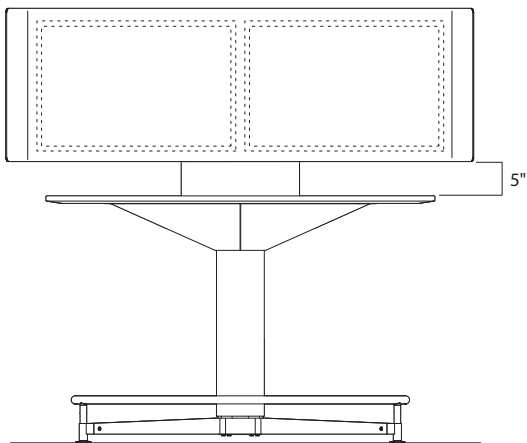
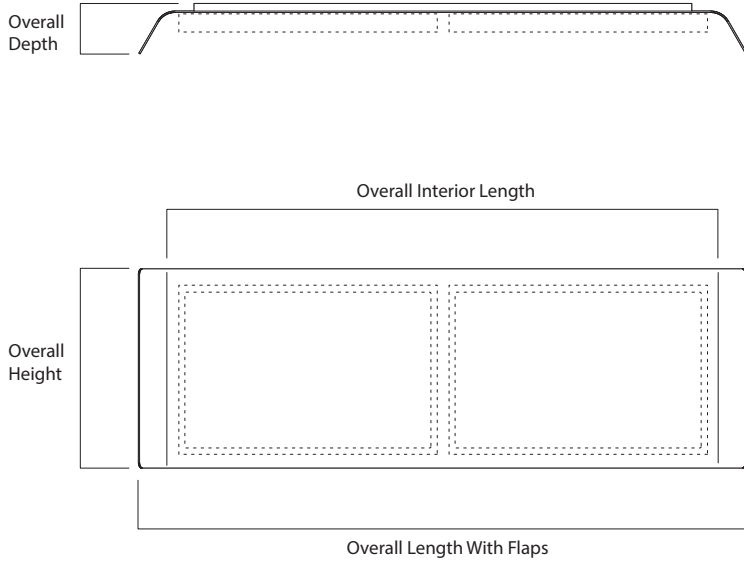
If a table is placed away from the wall, cables can be routed down the column, through the floor, and up the wall to the monitor. When coring the floor 2", conduit is recommended to easily fit the monitor extension cable HD15 connector.

Dimensions

media:scape Wall-Mounted Shrouds

• Features	• Overall Interior Length	• Overall Height	• Overall Depth	• Overall Length With Flaps
media:scape Shrouds				
32" Shrouds				
Single	29½"	23½"	6½"	35"
Dual	62"	23½"	6½"	67"
Triple	94½"	23½"	6½"	99½"
Quad	62"	45"	6½"	67"
42" Shrouds				
Single	39"	27½"	6½"	44"
Dual	81"	27½"	6½"	86"
Triple	122½"	27½"	6½"	127½"
Quad	81"	54"	6½"	86"
46" Shrouds				
Single	43½"	30½"	6½"	48½"
Dual	90"	30½"	6½"	95"
Triple	136½"	30½"	6½"	141½"
55" Shrouds				
Single	51"	35"	6½"	56"
Dual	104½"	35"	6½"	109½"
Triple	158"	35"	6½"	163"
65" Shrouds				
Single	60"	40½"	6½"	65"
Dual	122"	40½"	6½"	127"
Triple	184"	40½"	6½"	189½"
:	:	:	:	:

Top View

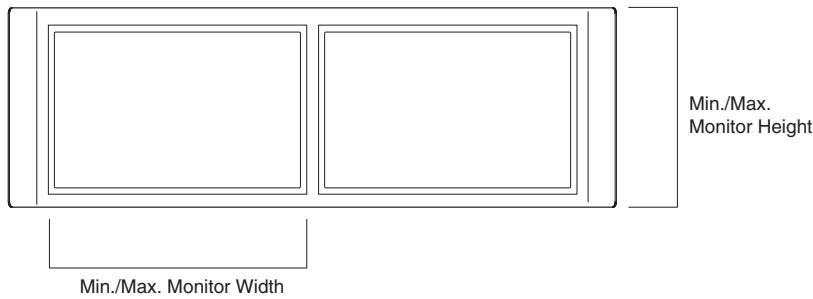


Tip: Bottom of shroud will be 5" above table top.
▶ See page 390.

Dimensions

media:scape Wall-Mounted Shroud Weights

Style Number	Description	Weight	Weight with Seismic Option
media:scape Wall-Mounted Shroud Weights			
MTSWS32	Single, 32" Shroud	28 lb	30 lb
MTSWS42	Single, 42" Shroud	40 lb	43 lb
MTSWS46	Single, 46" Shroud	46 lb	50 lb
MTSWS55	Single, 55" Shroud	56 lb	61 lb
MTSWS65	Single, 65" Shroud	70 lb	76 lb
MTSWD32	Dual, 32" Shroud	50 lb	56 lb
MTSWD42	Dual, 42" Shroud	75 lb	81 lb
MTSWD46	Dual, 46" Shroud	86 lb	92 lb
MTSWD55	Dual, 55" Shroud	105 lb	114 lb
MTSWD65	Dual, 65" Shroud	132 lb	142 lb
MTSWT32	Triple, 32" Shroud	75 lb	82 lb
MTSWT42	Triple, 42" Shroud	108 lb	118 lb
MTSWT46	Triple, 46" Shroud	129 lb	143 lb
MTSWT55	Triple, 55" Shroud	157 lb	172 lb
MTSWT65	Triple, 65" Shroud	198 lb	217 lb
MTSWQ32	Quad, 32" Shroud	94 lb	98 lb
MTSWQ42	Quad, 42" Shroud	138 lb	144 lb



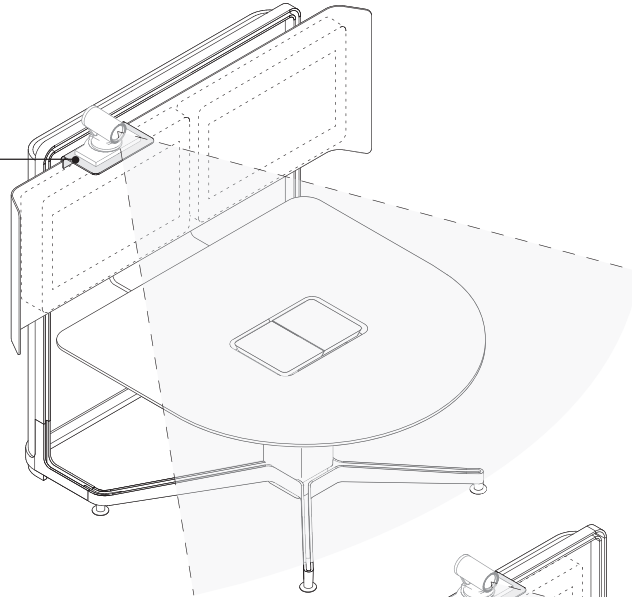
Camera Ledges

Camera ledges are available to support video conferencing applications in either shroud-mounted or totem-mounted options.

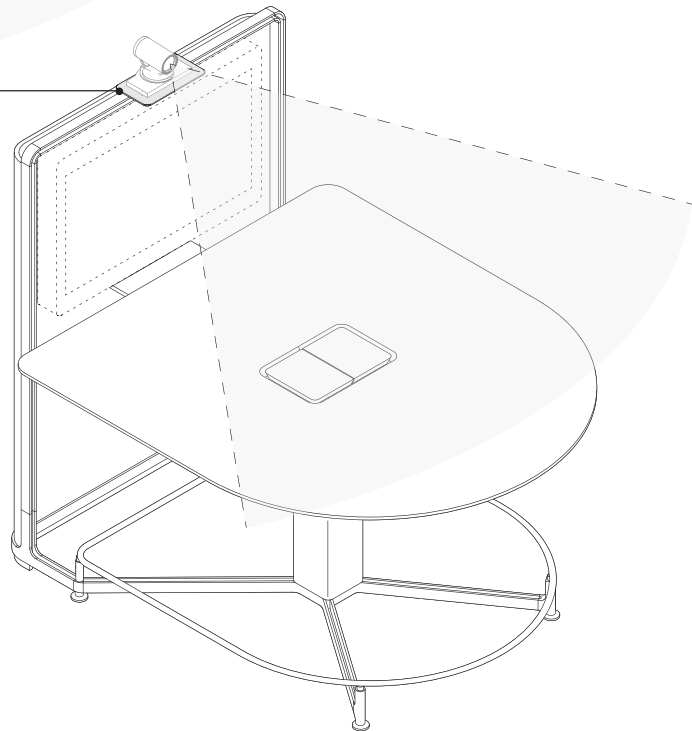
Tip: Cameras are not included.

Tip: Sight lines will vary by camera and should be taken into consideration when specifying an application.

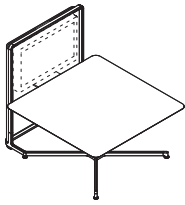
Shroud-mounted camera ledges can be mounted to all wall-mounted shrouds and the dual monitor totem shroud. They are available in platinum, arctic white gloss, near black, and midnight metallic. Shroud-mounted ledges include slot to accommodate camera mount.



Totem-mounted camera ledges can be mounted to any media:scape table with a totem and are available in platinum, arctic white gloss, and near black.



Desk-Height Tables TC



Tip: Please note that these are the parameters used by Steelcase. We do not have a way of checking that the work done in the field meets all our quality standards. Therefore, please be aware that by doing a field cutout/retrofit/mounting additional equipment, you assume full responsibility for local inspections, workmanship, reliability, and ultimate performance of the product. The safety certifications for this product, as it is sold without electronics, are provided by Steelcase. This product as sold has no EMC certifications because there are no electronic components using any frequency above 9,000hz (cycles per second). Any required safety and EMC certifications for any third party electronic systems provided by the owner will need to be acquired by the owner at its expense. Steelcase cannot provide any assistance in this electronic equipment certification.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 366	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with 3 mm plastic edge on all sides – Base (with legs and feet) and column: paint Totem with single monitor bracket, if specified Infill: painted aluminum, if totem is specified 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for surface Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface Paint color for column, table base, feet, and totem frame (if specified): 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Paint color number for infill Power well cutout (see below under Required Selections) Dual monitor shroud (see below under Required Selections) Infill with totem canopy (see below under Required Selections) Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 398.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Well Cutout	Tables (except offset table)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cutout With cutout 	No cost +\$1190	Specify with no cutout/power well. Specify with cutout/power well.
	Offset table		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cutout With cutout 	No cost +\$2382	Specify with no cutout/power well. Specify with cutout/power well.
Dual Monitor Shroud	Available on attached totem tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No shroud Dual 43" shroud 	No cost +\$2099	Specify with no shroud. Specify with dual 43" shroud.
	Offset table		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No shroud Dual 43" shroud 	No cost +\$4199	Specify with no shroud. Specify with dual 43" shroud.
Infill with Totem Canopy	Available on attached totem tables (per totem)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Infill only Infill with totem canopy 	No cost +\$1384	Specify with infill only. Specify with infill and totem canopy.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood veneer tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) 	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customiz stain 	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

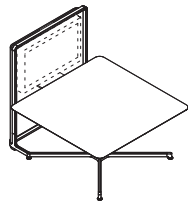
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Painted aluminum infill		
• Price group 1	No cost	Specify infill finish number.
• Price group 2	+\$ 57	Specify infill finish number.
• Price group 3	+\$182	Specify infill finish number.

Tip: Wood group 2, wood group 3, and full-fill upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Specification Information									
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
D	W	H	Totem Height			Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

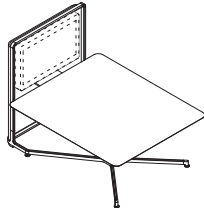
Square Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (4–6 people)

60"	60"	29"	59"	MT03DS6060TN	\$16,431	+\$828	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



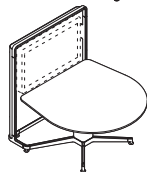
Rectangular Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (4–6 people)

72"	60"	29"	59"	MT03DR7260TN	\$16,758	+\$994	+\$232	+\$803	+\$232
-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



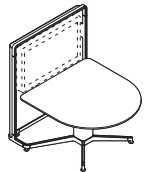
Pear-Shaped Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (4 people)

54"	54"	29"	59"	MT03DP4854TN	\$19,519	+\$582	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141
-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



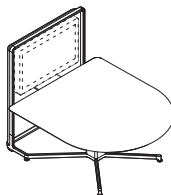
Small D-Shaped Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (4 people)

51"	48"	29"	59"	MT03DSD4848TN	\$17,745	+\$582	+\$102	+\$358	+\$102
-----	-----	-----	-----	----------------------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Medium D-Shaped Desk-Height Table with Attached Totem (4–6 people)

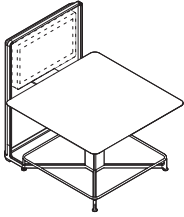
66"	60"	29"	59"	MT03DM6660TN	\$18,099	+\$828	+\$232	+\$803	+\$232
-----	-----	-----	-----	---------------------	----------	--------	--------	--------	--------



► Specification Information, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Stool-Height Tables TC



Tip: Please note that these are the parameters used by Steelcase. We do not have a way of checking that the work done in the field meets all our quality standards. Therefore, please be aware that by doing a field cutout/ retrofit/mounting additional equipment, you assume full responsibility for local inspections, workmanship, reliability, and ultimate performance of the product. The safety certifications for this product, as it is sold without electronics, are provided by Steelcase. This product as sold has no EMC certifications because there are no electronic components using any frequency above 9,000hz (cycles per second). Any required safety and EMC certifications for any third party electronic systems provided by the owner will need to be acquired by the owner at its expense. Steelcase cannot provide any assistance in this electronic equipment certification.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 366	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with 3 mm plastic edge on all sides – Base (with legs and feet) and column: paint Totem with single monitor bracket, if specified Infill: painted aluminum, if totem is specified 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for surface Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface Paint color for column, table base, feet, and totem frame (if specified): 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Paint color number for infill Power well cutout (see below under Required Selections) Dual monitor shroud (see below under Required Selections) Infill with totem canopy (see below under Required Selections) Options, if selected (see below) <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 398.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Well Cutout	Tables (except offset and TeamStudio tables)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cutout With cutout 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$1190 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with no cutout/power well. Specify with cutout/power well.
Dual Monitor Shroud	Offset and TeamStudio tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cutout With cutout 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$2382 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with no cutout/power well. Specify with cutout/power well.
Infill with Totem Canopy	Attached totem tables (except offset tables) and TeamStudio table with attached single totem		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No shroud Dual 43" shroud 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$2099 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with no shroud. Specify with dual 43" shroud.
Infill with Totem Canopy	Offset table and TeamStudio tables with attached dual totems		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No shroud Dual 43" shroud 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$4199 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with no shroud. Specify with dual 43" shroud.
Infill with Totem Canopy	Available on attached totem tables (per totem)		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Infill only Infill with totem canopy 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$1384 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with infill only. Specify with infill and totem canopy.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> See information at left +\$ 102 plus cost of laminate 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Surface Materials	Wood veneer tables		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) Customiz stain 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify full-fill finish number.
Surface Materials	Painted aluminum infill		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Price group 1 Price group 2 Price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 68 +\$ 199 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify infill finish number. Specify infill finish number. Specify infill finish number.

Stool-Height Tables TC, continued

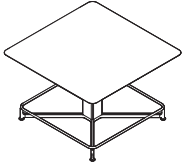
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Wood group 2, wood group 3, and full-fill upcharges are in addition to wood group 1 upcharge.

Specification Information										
Dimensions				Style	U.S.	Options				
D	W	H	Totem Height	Number	Base Price	(Add \$ to Base Price)	Wood			Full-Fill
							Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2	Wood Group 3	Finish on Wood Group 1

Square Stool-Height Table (6–8 people)

60"	60"	38"	N.A.	MT03SS6060N	\$17,745	+\$828	+\$141	+\$ 493	+\$141
-----	-----	-----	------	--------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	--------



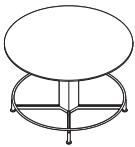
Rectangular Stool-Height Table (6–8 people)

72"	60"	38"	N.A.	MT03SR7260N	\$18,099	+\$994	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$232
-----	-----	-----	------	--------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	--------



Round Stool-Height Table (4–6 people)

60"	60"	38"	N.A.	MT03SR60N	\$18,099	+\$828	+\$141	+\$ 494	+\$141
-----	-----	-----	------	------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	--------



Capsule Stool-Height Table (6–8 people)

60"	84"	38"	N.A.	MT03SC6084N	\$18,651	+\$994	+\$300	+\$1044	+\$300
-----	-----	-----	------	--------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	--------



Medium D-Shaped Stool-Height Table (4–6 people)

66"	60"	38"	N.A.	MT03SM6660N	\$17,745	+\$828	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$232
-----	-----	-----	------	--------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	--------



Large D-Shaped Stool-Height Table (5–7 people)

78"	60"	38"	N.A.	MT03SL7860N	\$18,099	+\$994	+\$232	+\$ 803	+\$232
-----	-----	-----	------	--------------------	----------	--------	--------	---------	--------

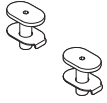


► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Seismic Anchor Brackets



Tip: One bracket is used per leg, so two packages should be ordered per table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 367 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brackets: package of two |
|--|--|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

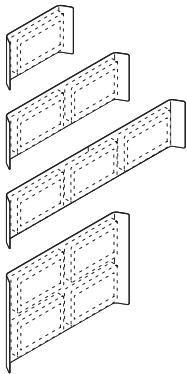
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Style Number • • 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • U.S. Price • •
---	---

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CQSA • • 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • \$81 • •
---	--



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wall-Mounted Shrouds X10/23



Tip: Bridge is only available on some style numbers. If seismic is selected, a bridge cannot be selected.

Tip: media:scape wall-mounted shrouds do not include electronics to support additional displays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 375 • Wall-mounted shroud • Monitor brackets: black 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shroud: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bridge 	See below and at right	Specify <i>with bridge</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seismic 	See below and at right	Specify <i>with seismic</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	Bridge

Single 32" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	35"	23 1/2"	MTSWS32 X10/23	\$2141	+\$736	+\$ 87
--------	-----	---------	--	--------	--------	--------

Single 42" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	44"	27 1/2"	MTSWS42 X10/23	\$2530	+\$736	+\$ 87
--------	-----	---------	--	--------	--------	--------

Single 46" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	48 1/2"	30 1/2"	MTSWS46 X10/23	\$2738	+\$736	+\$ 87
--------	---------	---------	--	--------	--------	--------

Single 55" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	56"	35"	MTSWS55 X10/23	\$3208	+\$736	+\$ 87
--------	-----	-----	--	--------	--------	--------

Single 65" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	65"	40 1/2"	MTSWS65 X10/23	\$3723	+\$736	+\$ 87
--------	-----	---------	--	--------	--------	--------

Dual 32" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	67"	23 1/2"	MTSWD32 X10/23	\$3118	+\$736	+\$129
--------	-----	---------	--	--------	--------	--------

Dual 42" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	86"	27 1/2"	MTSWD42 X10/23	\$4368	+\$736	+\$129
--------	-----	---------	--	--------	--------	--------

Dual 46" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	95"	30 1/2"	MTSWD46 X10/23	\$4781	+\$736	+\$129
--------	-----	---------	--	--------	--------	--------

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Bridge	Seismic

Dual 55" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	109 1/2"	35"	MTSWD55	✕10/23	\$ 5719	N.A.	+\$129
--------	----------	-----	----------------	--------	---------	------	--------

Dual 65" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	127"	40 1/2"	MTSWD65	✕10/23	\$ 7234	N.A.	+\$129
--------	------	---------	----------------	--------	---------	------	--------

Triple 32" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	99 1/2"	23 1/2"	MTSWT32	✕10/23	\$ 4991	N.A.	+\$171
--------	---------	---------	----------------	--------	---------	------	--------

Triple 42" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	127 1/2"	27 1/2"	MTSWT42	✕10/23	\$ 6550	N.A.	+\$171
--------	----------	---------	----------------	--------	---------	------	--------

Triple 46" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	141 1/2"	30 1/2"	MTSWT46	✕10/23	\$ 7175	N.A.	+\$171
--------	----------	---------	----------------	--------	---------	------	--------

Triple 55" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	163"	35"	MTSWT55	✕10/23	\$ 8577	N.A.	+\$171
--------	------	-----	----------------	--------	---------	------	--------

Triple 65" Wall-Mounted Shroud

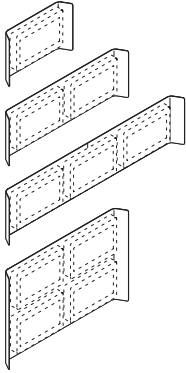
6 1/2"	189 1/2"	40 1/2"	MTSWT65	✕10/23	\$10,198	N.A.	+\$171
--------	----------	---------	----------------	--------	----------	------	--------

Quad 32" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	67"	45"	MTSWQ32	✕10/23	\$ 6656	N.A.	+\$129
--------	-----	-----	----------------	--------	---------	------	--------

Quad 42" Wall-Mounted Shroud

6 1/2"	86"	54"	MTSWQ42	✕10/23	\$ 8734	N.A.	+\$129
--------	-----	-----	----------------	--------	---------	------	--------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

✕10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Camera Ledges

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 379 • Camera ledge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for ledge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic (available on shroud-mounted only)

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

Shroud-Mounted Camera Ledge

6 1/2"	11 1/2"	2"	MTHS	\$434
:	:	:	:	:

Totem-Mounted Camera Ledge

6 1/2"	11 1/2"	1/2"	MTHT	\$434
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Understanding and Specifying ScapeSeries Tables



Statement of Line **394**



Product Details

ScapeSeries Tables **395**



Specifying

ScapeSeries Tables **396**

Statement of Line

ScapeSeries Tables

ScapeSeries Tables



Desk-Height
Understanding
▶ Page 395
Specifying
▶ Page 396



Stool-Height
Understanding
▶ Page 395
Specifying
▶ Page 396

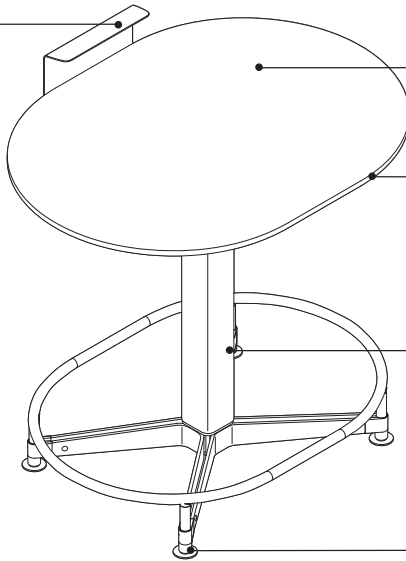
ScapeSeries Tables

ScapeSeries table

invites others to walk up and collaborate in multiple postures. It combines cornerless curves with straight sides that may dock alongside walls more effectively than typical round café tables, resulting in a more thoughtful relationship between workspaces, users, and the interior architecture.

► Specifying, page 396

Shroud comes standard with the table. It clamps to the underside of the work surface and conceals power strip (specified separately).



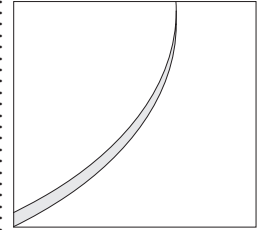
Surfaces are available in both laminate and veneer.

Profile surfaces have a 3 mm edge banding along all sides.

Base is available in three finishes and includes a column and legs. A stainless steel foot ring is standard on the stool-height tables.

Glides provide 1" of adjustment for leveling.

Product Details



Laminate surface edges are plastic and finish selection is available. ► See *Recommended Surface Edge Finishes*, page 403, for recommendations.

Veneer surface edges are veneer and match the top surface.

Surface Materials

Surface

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Edge

- Plastic – laminate surfaces
- Wood veneer – wood veneer surfaces

Base

- Paint

Column and shroud

- Paint to match base

Foot ring

- Stainless steel

ScapeSeries
Tables

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	32"
Width	42"
Thickness	¾"
Desk Height	29"
Stool Height	38"

ScapeSeries Tables

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 395 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 surface with 3 mm plastic edge on all sides Column, table base, legs, and shroud: paint Foot ring, if stool-height selected: 803S Stainless Steel only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for surface Plastic color number for edges on laminate surface Paint color for column, table base, legs, and shroud: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic Options, if selected (see below) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 398.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High-Pressure Laminate tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate price group 2 Open Line laminate 	See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer tables <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges (3 mm edge profile) Customiz stain Full-fill finish on wood group 1 	+\$275 +\$462 +\$745 No cost +\$ 78	Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with wood veneer</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
Shroud <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit shroud 	-\$ 46	Specify <i>omit shroud</i> .

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

Desk-Height				
32"	42"	29"	SSTD3242	\$2587

Stool-Height				
32"	42"	38"	SSTS3242	\$3801



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

media:scape

Resources

Surface Materials	398
Paint Color Availability Matrix	401
Laminate Matrix	402
Recommended Surface Edge Finishes	403
Grain Directions	404

Surface Materials

media:scape

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Surface Materials Binders include:

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

▶ See page 401 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Applies to:

- media:scape aluminum infills
- ScapeSeries tables

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate **E**
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4744 Pearl Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Applies to:

- media:scape table legs, base, column and totem frame
- ScapeSeries tables
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

Price Group 3

Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Metal/Accessory Paints

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- media:scape table legs, base, column, and totem frame
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss

Applies to:

- media:scape table foot ring
- ScapeSeries table foot ring
- 803S Stainless Steel

Laminate

Applies to:

- media:scape tables
- ScapeSeries tables

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2852 Tungsten Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
- 2860 Granite Fiber **E**
- 2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood **E**
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 2612 Marbled Maple **E***
- 2614 Chocolate Walnut **E***
- 2615 Marbled Cherry **E***
- 2714 Natural Walnut **E**
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

* 2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, 2615 Marbled Cherry, and 2UH4 Cement have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate

on media:scape, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Wood

Applies to:

- media:scape tables
- ScapeSeries tables

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

E = Established

Surface Materials, media:scape, continued

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as Wood Group 1 pricing as part of our Select Surfaces program.

Composite veneers are not available on Answer trims.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JXX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- media:scape tables
- ScapeSeries tables

6000 Black	6631 Cream E
6001 Coffee	6635 Dawn E
6009 Arctic White	6636 Mist
6034 Natural Cherry	6654 Sand
6036 Medium Cherry	6676 Marbled Maple E
6037 Winter on Maple	6677 Chocolate Walnut E
6038 Blonde on Maple E	6678 Marbled Cherry E
6041 Natural Walnut E	6694 Slate
6052 Milk	6695 Midnight
6053 Seagull	6697 Fog
6169 Stone	6698 Fieldstone
6170 Mocha	66WA Grey Kingswood
61AA Persian Salt	66WB Planked Walnut
61AB Rose	66WD Resolute Walnut
61AC Indigo	66WE Natural Recon
61AD Green Citrine	66WF Smoked Walnut
61AE Dark Olivine	6703 Ash Wenge
61AF Cloudy	6704 Storm Wenge
6213 Acacia	6705 Bisque Wenge
6219 Clear Oak	6706 Clay Wenge
6231 Graphite Walnut	6707 Ash Noce
6234 Clear Cherry E	6708 Bisque Noce
6237 Clear Maple	6709 Clay Noce
6242 Virginia Walnut	6710 Storm Noce
6243 Blackwood E	6T02 Fawn Cypress
6245 Clear Walnut	6T04 Saddle Oak
6249 Platinum Solid	6T05 Veranda Teak
6271 Plywood	6T07 Walnut Heights
6527 Merle	6T08 Aggregate
6612 Grey V2 E	6T09 Gravel
6615 Grey V5	6T10 Cement
6619 Ice E	6T12 Sheetrock

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- Ⓢ = Established

	media:scape Tables Column, table base, table feet, totem frame, totem-mounted and camera ledge	Totem infills	Shrouds and shroud mounted camera ledges	ScapeSeries Tables Column, table base, table feet, and shroud	media:scape mini and mobile Shroud, bridge, and media well	media:scape kiosk Base, feet, column, totem, frame, and media well
Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)						
4238 Mocha	•	■	•	•	•	•
4239 Clay	•	■	•	•	•	•
4240 Chalk	•	■	•	•	•	•
4242 Milk	•	■	•	•	•	•
Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)						
7207 Black	•	■	•	•	•	•
7225 Sand	•	■	•	•	•	•
7237 Slate Ⓢ	•	■	•	•	•	•
7238 Fieldstone	•	■	•	•	•	•
7239 Midnight	•	■	•	•	•	•
7241 Arctic White	•	■	•	•	•	•
7243 Seagull	•	■	•	•	•	•
7278 Dark Bronze	•	■	•	•	•	•
7360 Merle	•	■	•	•	•	•
Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)						
4728 Nickel Metallic	•	■	•	•	•	•
4743 Mineral Metallic	•	■	•	•	•	•
4744 Pearl Metallic	•	■	•	•	•	•
4750 Champagne Metallic	•	■	•	•	•	•
4798 Sterling Metallic	•	■	•	•	•	•
4799 Platinum Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■
4803 Near Black Metallic	■	■	■	■	■	■
7245 Carbon Metallic	•	■	•	•	•	•
7246 Midnight Metallic	•	■	•	•	•	•
Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)						
0835 Black	•	■	•	•	•	•
Accessory Paints						
4140 Arctic White Gloss	■	•	■	■	■	■
4144 Black Gloss	•	•	•	•	•	•

Laminate Matrix

High-Pressure Laminate

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ⓔ = Established

	media:scape Tables	ScapeSeries Tables
--	--------------------	--------------------

High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)		
Fiber Laminates		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber ⓔ	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber ⓔ	■	■
Micro Laminates		
2920 Marl Micro	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■
Patina Laminates		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■
Solid Laminates		
2722 Cream ⓔ	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■
2746 Black	■	■
2811 Mist ⓔ	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	■
2884 Milk	■	■
2885 Dune	■	■
2HAA Persian Salt	■	■
2HAB Rose	■	■
2HAC Indigo	■	■
2HAD Green Citrine	■	■
2HAE Dark Olivine	■	■
2HAF Cloudy	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	■
Solid Laminates		
2820 Coffee Speckle ⓔ	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■

	media:scape Tables	ScapeSeries Tables
--	--------------------	--------------------

High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)		
Textured Laminates		
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	■
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	■	■
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	■	■
2UH4 Cement	■	■
2UH6 Sheetrock	■	■
Woodgrain Laminates		
2406 Clear Cherry ⓔ	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■
2535 Virginia Walnut	■	■
2536 Blackwood ⓔ	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple ⓔ	■	■
2612 Marbled Maple ⓔ	■	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut ⓔ	■	■
2615 Marbled Cherry ⓔ	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut ⓔ	■	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	■
2HWA Grey Kingswood	■	■
2HWB Planked Walnut	■	■
2HWD Resolute Walnut	■	■
2HWE Natural Recon	■	■
2HWF Smoked Walnut	■	■

	media:scape Tables	ScapeSeries Tables
--	--------------------	--------------------

High-Pressure Laminates (HPL)		
Open Line Laminate (Upcharge)		
Open Line Laminate	■	■

Recommended Surface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for media:scape Tables and ScapeSeries Tables—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Color
Fiber Laminate	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber E	6655 Warm White
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2862 Stucco Fiber E	6053 Seagull
Micro Laminate	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
Patina Laminate	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5
Solid Laminate	
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream E
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloudy
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle Laminate	
2820 Coffee Speckle E	6631 Cream E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream E
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E

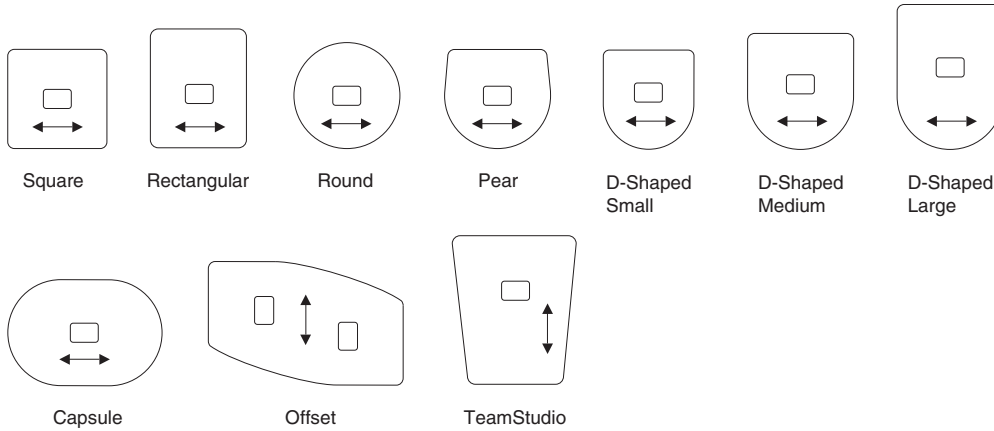
Laminate Color	Recommended Edge Color
Textured Laminate	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock
Woodgrain Laminate	
2406 Clear Cherry E	6234 Clear Cherry E
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood E	6243 Blackwood E
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple E	6038 Blonde on Maple E
2612 Marbled Maple E	6676 Marbled Maple E
2614 Chocolate Walnut E	6677 Chocolate Walnut E
2615 Marbled Cherry E	6678 Marbled Cherry E
2714 Natural Walnut E	6041 Natural Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood
2HWD Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut
2HWD Rolute Walnut	66WD Rolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut

E = Established

Grain Directions

Directional Veneer Grain Directions

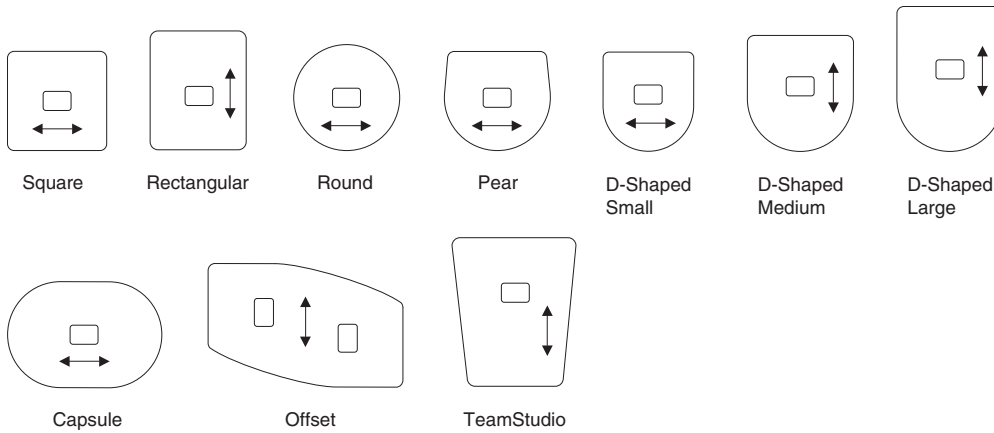
media:scape Table—Wood Veneer



Wood veneer is standard with the grain directions shown.

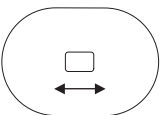
Directional Laminate Grain Directions

media:scape Table—High-Pressure Laminate



Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

ScapeSeries Tables—High-Pressure Laminate



Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Resources

Style Number Index

406

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
1MP12	105	Markers-Dry Erase
2MP12	105	Markers-Dry Erase
32WCP	355	Wire Guide Clip
3MP12	105	Markers-Dry Erase
4MP12	105	Markers-Dry Erase
793281	356	Mini-Port, Cord
98765	354	Termination Plate
98766	354	Cable and Fiber Reels
98767	355	Cord Reels
999CHT	355	Wire Clips
AKDPA4	357	Axil Z, Cord
AKDPE4	358	Ellora, Cord
AWAG2	353	Round Grommet
AWVW	356	Wire Mgr
BADJ	276	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	276	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	276	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	276	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	276	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BCL	277	U Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BEL2142	273	U Tbl Oval
BEL3042	273	U Tbl Oval
BEL3060	273	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	273	U Tbl Oval
BEL3672	273	U Tbl Oval
BEL4278	273	U Tbl Oval
BEL4896	273	U Tbl Oval
BFK2448	266	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	266	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	266	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4284	266	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4896	266	U Tbl Capsule
BFP2736	268	U Tbl Pnsl
BFR30	270	U Tbl Round
BFR36	270	U Tbl Round
BFR42	270	U Tbl Round
BFR48	270	U Tbl Round
BFR54	270	U Tbl Round
BFRQ24	271	U Tbl Square
BFRQ30	271	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ36	271	U Tbl Square
BFRQ42	271	U Tbl Square
BFRQ48	271	U Tbl Square
BFRQ54	271	U Tbl Square
BFRR3660	272	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3666	272	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3672	272	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4284	272	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4896	272	U Tbl Rectangle
BFS2430	265	U Tbl Str
BFS2436	265	U Tbl Str
BFS2442	265	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2448	265	U Tbl Str
BFS2454	265	U Tbl Str
BFS2460	265	U Tbl Str

Style Number	Page	Description
BFS2466	265	U Tbl Str
BFS2472	265	U Tbl Str
BFS2478	265	U Tbl Str
BFS3036	265	U Tbl Str
BFS3042	265	U Tbl Str
BFS3048	265	U Tbl Str
BFS3054	265	U Tbl Str
BFS3060	265	U Tbl Str
BFS3066	265	U Tbl Str
BFS3072	265	U Tbl Str
BFS3078	265	U Tbl Str
BFTP48	269	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BFTP60	269	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BHEX3660	274	Univ Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX3666	274	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX3672	274	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX4296	274	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48120	274	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48150	274	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48180	274	U Tbl Hex Conf
BPL	277	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4	277	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4C	277	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4M	277	U Tbl Pkg Four
BPLC	277	U Tbl Post Leg
BT26	275	Univ Tbl Base
BT36	275	Univ Tbl Base
BX26	275	U Tbl Base
BX36	275	U Tbl Base
CEDM0218	62	Markerboard-Edge
CEDM032	62	Markerboard-Edge
CEDM043	62	Markerboard-Edge
CEDM044	62	Markerboard-Edge
CEDM054	62	Markerboard-Edge
CEDM064	62	Markerboard-Edge
CEDM084	62	Markerboard-Edge
CEDM104	62	Markerboard-Edge
CEDM124	62	Markerboard-Edge
CEDM164	62	Markerboard-Edge
CEDT043	62	Tackboard-Edge
CEDT044	62	Tackboard-Edge
CEDT054	62	Tackboard-Edge
CEDT064	62	Tackboard-Edge
CEDT084	62	Tackboard-Edge
CEDT104	62	Tackboard-Edge
CQSA	388	Floor Anchor Brackets
CSTM0218	55	Markerboard-Senti
CSTM032	55	Markerboard-Senti
CSTM043	55	Markerboard-Senti
CSTM044	55	Markerboard-Senti
CSTM054	55	Markerboard-Senti
CSTM064	55	Markerboard-Senti
ERF5	106	Felt-Replacement For Magnetic Eraser
FLWBRD	15	Racine Whiteboard
GCJWT48	99	Rail-Worktool

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
GCJWT96	99	Rail-Worktool	MT03SL7860TN	385	Stool-Height Table TC
HZPVFLOW	28	Horizontal Flow	MT03SM6660N	386	Stool-Height Table TC
K5M2332	97	Markerboard-Small	MT03SM6660TN	385	Stool-Height Table TC
K5M3242	97	Markerboard-Large	MT03SR60N	386	Stool-Height Table TC
KLG	97	Grabbers-Ledge	MT03SR7260N	386	Stool-Height Table TC
KME	98	Easel-Mobile	MT03SR7260TN	385	Stool-Height Table TC
KMGRIIP	98	Grip-Marker	MT03SS6060N	386	Stool-Height Table TC
KPEG	98	Pegs-Flip Chart	MT03SS6060TN	385	Stool-Height Table TC
KPMT36	99	Tray-Panel Mounted	MT03ST7560N	387	Stool-Height Table TC
KPMT48	99	Tray-Panel Mounted	MT03ST7560TN	387	Stool-Height Table TC
KPMT72	99	Tray-Panel Mounted	MT03ST7560TTN	387	Stool-Height Table w/out Tech
KSM2332	97	Markerboard-Small	MTFPNL	19	a ³ CeramicSteel Motif Panels
KSM3242	97	Markerboard-Large	MTFPNLA	20	a ³ CeramicSteel Motif Accent Panel
M1140034	70	Markerboard-110 Series	MTHS	392	Camera Ledge
M1140043	70	Markerboard-110 Series	MTHT	392	Camera Ledge
M1140044	70	Markerboard-110 Series	MTSWD32	390	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M1140054	70	Markerboard-110 Series	MTSWD42	390	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M1140064	70	Markerboard-110 Series	MTSWD46	390	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M1140084	70	Markerboard-110 Series	MTSWD55	391	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M1140104	70	Markerboard-110 Series	MTSWD65	391	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M1140124	70	Markerboard-110 Series	MTSWQ32	391	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M1140164	70	Markerboard-110 Series	MTSWQ42	391	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M5540034	78	Markerboard-555 Series	MTSWS32	390	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M5540043	78	Markerboard-555 Series	MTSWS42	390	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M5540044	78	Markerboard-555 Series	MTSWS46	390	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M5540054	78	Markerboard-555 Series	MTSWS55	390	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M5540064	78	Markerboard-555 Series	MTSWS65	390	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M5540084	78	Markerboard-555 Series	MTSWT32	391	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M5540104	78	Markerboard-555 Series	MTSWT42	391	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M5540124	78	Markerboard-555 Series	MTSWT46	391	Wall-Mounted Shroud
M5540164	78	Markerboard-555 Series	MTSWT55	391	Wall-Mounted Shroud
MCR12	106	Tray-Magnetic, Marker	MTSWT65	391	Wall-Mounted Shroud
MCR24	106	Tray-Magnetic, Marker	N3LCABLE	123	B-Free Cable Riser
MEP1	105	Eraser-Magnetic, with Marker Holder	N3LPINT	122	Pint Tables
MP12	105	Markers-Dry Erase	N3LRECT	121	Rectangle Tables
MP4	105	Markers-Dry Erase	NOTA	37	Polyvision Nota
MP5N	105	Markers-Dry Erase	PTDMGB1	350	Power Sphere
MT03DC6084N	383	Desk-Height Table TC	PTDMGB2	350	Power Sphere
MT03DC6084TN	382	Desk-Height Table TC	PTDMGB3	350	Pwr Comm Sphere
MT03DF12076TN	382	Desk-Height Table TC	PTDMGB4	350	Pwr Comm Sphere
MT03DL7860N	383	Desk-Height Table TC	PTRLGB1	352	Oval Power and Comm Port
MT03DL7860TN	382	Desk-Height Table TC	PTRLGBCAP	352	Decorative Metal Cap
MT03DM6660N	383	Desk-Height Table TC	PVCCLK	104	Colored Chalk Sticks
MT03DM6660TN	381	Desk-Height Table TC	PVCFSTND	41	Textura Mobile
MT03DP4854TN	381	Desk-Height Table TC	PVCSH	104	Chalk Stick Holders
MT03DR60N	383	Desk-Height Table TC	PVDVMNT	44	Boundri Mounts
MT03DR7260N	382	Desk-Height Table TC	PVDVSCRN	44	Boundri
MT03DR7260TN	381	Desk-Height Table TC	PVEDGSMNT	37	Nota Mounts
MT03DS6060N	382	Desk-Height Table TC	PVFLOW	25	Flow
MT03DS6060TN	381	Desk-Height Table TC	PVFLOWPM	86-87	Parametric Polyvision Whiteboard, Flow Series
MT03DSD4848TN	381	Desk-Height Table TC	PVGLASS	50	Glass
MT03SC6084N	386	Stool-Height Table TC	PVLTSANS	33	CeramicSteel Sans Light
MT03SC6084TN	385	Stool-Height Table TC	PVMBSTND	39	CeramicSteel Mobile
MT03SF12076TN	385	Stool-Height Table TC	PVMFC	103	Replacement Microfiber Cloths
MT03SL7860N	386	Stool-Height Table TC	PVMKRS	103	Set of Four V-Board Markers

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
PVMRGE	17	Accord
PVRME	103	Round Magnetic Eraser
PVTLBMINI	102	Collaborative ToolBar Mini
PVTOOLBAR	101	Collaborative ToolBar
PVWCLK	104	White Chalk Sticks
PWBTKBRD	91, 93, 95	Tackboard
PWBWTBRD	90, 92, 94	Whiteboard
RE1	106	Eraser-Regular
SANS	31	CeramicSteel Sans
SANSPM	85	Para Polyvision Whiteboard, Sans Series
SERIF	35	CeramicSteel Serif
SSTD3242	396	Desk-Height Scape Series Table
SSTS3242	396	Stool-Height Scape Series Table
T1150034	70	Tackboard-110 Series
T1150043	70	Tackboard-110 Series
T1150044	70	Tackboard-110 Series
T1150054	70	Tackboard-110 Series
T1150064	70	Tackboard-110 Series
T1150084	70	Tackboard-110 Series
T5550034	78	Tackboard-555 Series
T5550043	78	Tackboard-555 Series
T5550044	78	Tackboard-555 Series
T5550054	78	Tackboard-555 Series
T5550064	78	Tackboard-555 Series
T5550084	78	Tackboard-555 Series
TAC	47	Tac
TS4CLIP	188	Cable Management Clip
TS4FG	147, 188	Flex Ganger Package
TS4FLIP2	162	Rectangle Flip-Top Training Table
TS4FLIPTM	166	Team Flip-Top Training Table
TS4FLUSH	192	Power Cord, Flush
TS4GMT	190	Grommet
TS4HCM	187	Horizontal Cable Manager
TS4INFEED	192	Power Infeed
TS4L27PG	182	Groupwork Post Leg
TS4L27PG4	182	Groupwork Post Leg
TS4L27TG	183	Groupwork T-Leg
TS4L27TG4	183	Groupwork T-Leg
TS4LSHPG	182	Groupwork Post Leg
TS4LSHPG4	183	Groupwork Post Leg
TS4MH36	185	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS4MH42	185	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS4MH48	185	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS4MH60	185	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS4MH66	185	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS4MH72	185	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS4MH84	185	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS4MP	186	Groupwork Modesty Panel
TS4NFLIP	170	Rectangle Non-Flip Training Table
TS4NFLIPTM	174	Team Non-Flip Training Table
TS4POP	191	Power Cord, Pop-Up
TS4S2454	195	Groupwork Screen
TS4S2466	195	Groupwork Screen
TS4S3054	195	Groupwork Screen
TS4S3066	195	Groupwork Screen

Style Number	Page	Description
TS4S3654	195	Groupwork Screen
TS4S3666	195	Groupwork Screen
TS4S4254	195	Groupwork Screen
TS4S4266	195	Groupwork Screen
TS4S4854	195	Groupwork Screen
TS4S4866	195	Groupwork Screen
TS4SR24	196	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4SR30	196	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4SR36	196	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4SR42	196	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4SR48	196	Groupwork Marker Tray
TS4TBASE22	184	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TBASE28	184	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TBASE285	184	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TCAFE22	184	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TCAFE28	184	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TCAFE285	184	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TCOF22	184	Groupwork Table Base
TS4TCOF28	184	Groupwork Table Base
TS4THB48120	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THB4812T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THB48144	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THB4814T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THB4896	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THB4896T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD48120	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD4812T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD48144	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD4814T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD4896	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THD4896T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THDR24	178	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR24T	178	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR30	178	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR30T	178	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR36	178	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR36T	178	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR42	178	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR42T	178	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR48	178	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDR48T	178	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDV2448	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDV244T	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THDV4896	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THDV489T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THG2448	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THG3060	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THL2424	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THL3030	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THN1836	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THN2448	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THN3060	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR1848	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR1860	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR1866	176	Groupwork Table Top

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TS4THR1872	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLDV4896	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THR1884	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLDV489T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4THR2424	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLG2448	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2424T	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLG3060	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2436	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLL2424	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2442	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLL3030	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2448	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLN1836	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2460	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLN2448	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2466	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLN3060	177	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2472	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR1848	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR2484	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR1860	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3030	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR1866	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3030T	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR1872	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3036	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR1884	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3042	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR2424	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3048	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR2424T	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3060	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR2436	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3066	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR2442	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3072	176	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR2448	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3636	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR2460	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR3636T	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR2466	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4242	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR2472	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4242T	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR2484	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR48120	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR3030	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4812T	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR3030T	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR48144	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR3036	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4814T	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR3042	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4848	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR3048	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4848T	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4TLR3060	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4896	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR3066	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4THR4896T	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR3072	176	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLB48120	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR3636	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLB4812T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR3636T	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLB48144	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR4242	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLB4814T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR4242T	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLB4896	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR48120	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLB4896T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR4812T	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLD48120	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR48144	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLD4812T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR4814T	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLD48144	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR4848	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLD4814T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR4848T	179	Groupwork Table Top
TS4TLD4896	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR4896	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLD4896T	181	Groupwork Conf Table Top	TS4TLR4896T	180	Groupwork Conf Table Top
TS4TLDR24	178	Groupwork Table Top	TS4VCM	187	Vertical Wire Manager
TS4TLDR24T	178	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WIRE	186	Groupwork Wire MT
TS4TLDR30	178	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WPERLNGE	217	Simple Lounge Personal Table
TS4TLDR30T	178	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WPWR1	240	Simple Single Unit Power Module
TS4TLDR36	178	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WPWR2	241	Simple Double Unit Power Module
TS4TLDR36T	178	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WRD	229	Simple Working-Height Round Table
TS4TLDR42	178	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WRDCAFE	238	Simple Café-Height Round Table
TS4TLDR42T	178	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WRDLNGE	219	Simple Lounge-Height Round Table
TS4TLDR48	178	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WREC	233	Simple Working-Height Rectangle Table
TS4TLDR48T	178	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WRECLNGE	223	Simple Lounge-Height Rectangle Table
TS4TLDV2448	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WRMGR	242	Simple Wire Manager Kit
TS4TLDV244T	179	Groupwork Table Top	TS4WSFTREC	237	Simple Working-Height Soft Rectangle Table

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TS4WSFTRECLNGE	227	Simple Lounge-Height Soft Rectangle Table
TS4WSFTSQ	235	Simple Working-Height Soft Square Table
TS4WSFTSQLNGE	225	Simple Lounge-Height Soft Square Table
TS4WSQ	231	Simple Working-Height Square Table
TS4WSQCAFE	239	Simple Café-Height Square Table
TS4WSQLNGE	221	Simple Lounge-Height Square Table
TS7WWM	354	U WS Wire Mgr
TSATPL14	189	Support Plate
TSATPL20	189	Support Plate
TSATRC39	189	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC48	189	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC57	189	Reinforcing Channel
TSATRC72	189	Reinforcing Channel
TSATTIE	189	Tie Plates
VE36	327	Easel
VTAMRD2	321	Verb Active Media Table
VTAMRT2	321	Verb Active Media Table
VTAMTP2	321	Verb Active Media Table
VTC1960	313	Chevron Table
VTC1966	313	Chevron Table
VTC1972	313	Chevron Table
VTC1984	313	Chevron Table
VTC2460	313	Chevron Table
VTC2466	313	Chevron Table
VTC2472	313	Chevron Table
VTC2484	313	Chevron Table
VTC3060	313	Chevron Table
VTC3066	313	Chevron Table
VTC3072	313	Chevron Table
VTC3084	313	Chevron Table
VTCF	323	Verb Flip-Top Table
VTK1934	311	Keystone Table
VTK2434	311	Keystone Table
VTMR6078	319	Rounded Table
VTMS6060	319	Square Table
VTMZ6060	319	Trapezoid Table
VTMZ6084	319	Media Table
VTP2233	311	Personal Table
VTR1934	311	Rectangle Table
VTR1939	317	Rectangle Table
VTR1948	317	Rectangle Table
VTR1960	317	Rectangle Table
VTR1966	317	Rectangle Table
VTR1972	317	Rectangle Table
VTR1984	317	Rectangle Table
VTR2434	311	Rectangle Table
VTR2439	317	Rectangle Table
VTR2448	317	Rectangle Table
VTR2460	317	Rectangle Table
VTR2466	317	Rectangle Table
VTR2472	317	Rectangle Table
VTR2484	317	Rectangle Table
VTR3048	317	Rectangle Table
VTR3060	317	Rectangle Table
VTR3066	317	Rectangle Table

Style Number	Page	Description
VTR3072	317	Rectangle Table
VTR3084	317	Rectangle Table
VTRF	323	Verb Flip-Top Table
VTSC3050L	325	Teaching Station
VTSC3050R	325	Teaching Station
VTSC3060L	325	Teaching Station
VTSC3060R	325	Teaching Station
VTSC3072L	325	Teaching Station
VTSC3072R	325	Teaching Station
VTSN3050	325	Teaching Station
VTSN3060	325	Teaching Station
VTSN3072	325	Teaching Station
VTT2460	315	Team Table
VTT2472	315	Team Table
VTT2484	315	Team Table
VTT3060	315	Team Table
VTT3072	315	Team Table
VTT3084	315	Team Table
VTTF	323	Verb Flip-Top Table
VTZ3062	315	Trapezoid Table
VWB2	326	Personal Whiteboard
VWT6	328	Wall Track
VWT8	328	Wall Track
VWTH	328	Wall Track

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobl, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsa, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, ILINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.